

Bangladesh



Gazette

**Extraordinary
Published by Authority**

TUESDAY, JULY 17, 1984

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF CONTROLLER OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

ORDER

Dhaka, the 17th July, 1984.

No. S.R.O. 342-L/84.—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950 (XXXIX of 1950), the Government is pleased to make the following Order, namely :—

THE IMPORT POLICY ORDER, 1984-85

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

1. **Short Title and Duration.**—(1) This Order may be called the Import Policy (July-June) Order, 1984.

(2) It shall remain in force until the 30th day of June, 1985.

2. **Definitions.**—In this Order, unless there is anything repugnant to the subject or context,—

(a) "Act" means the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950 (XXXIX of 1950);

(b) "actual user" means a person, group of persons, institution, body or organization who may import a permissible item, not being an industrial raw material requiring further processing before being used or consumed, in limited quantity for his or its own use or consumption;

(8759)

Price : Taka 27.00

- (c) "Annex" means an Annex appended to this Order;
- (d) "Chief Controller" shall have the same meaning as given in the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950 (XXXIX of 1950);
- (e) "commercial importer" means a firm, institution, body, organization, person or group of persons registered as a commercial importer under the Importers, Exporters and Indentors (Registration) Order, 1981, but does not include importers registered under the Wages Earners' Scheme (WES);
- (f) "entitlement" means the annual import requirement of an industrial consumer for raw materials, packing materials and spares as recognized by the licensing authority and as recorded in the Pass Book;
- (g) "Export Performance Licensing (XPL)" means a system under which an exporter is allowed to use a portion of his export earning in foreign exchange for import under this Order as an incentive;
- (h) "importer under Wages Earners' Scheme" means an importer registered under the Importers, Exporters and Indentors (Registration) Order, 1981 for import of permissible items under the Wages Earners' Scheme;
- (i) "indenter" means a person or group of persons, firm, institution, body or organization registered as an indenter under the Importers, Exporters and Indentors (Registration) Order, 1981;
- (j) "industrial consumer" means a recognised industrial unit registered as an industrial importer under the Importers, Exporters and Indentors (Registration) Order, 1981;
- (k) "L/C" means a Letter of Credit to be opened for the purpose of imports under this Order;
- (l) "L/C Authorization Form" means the form prescribed for the authorization of the opening of L/C without obtaining import licence;
- (m) "licensing authority" means the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports and includes any other officer authorized to issue licence and permit under sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Act;
- (n) "licence" means an authorization issued by the licensing authority for import or export of specified goods involving transaction in foreign exchange;
- (o) "Pass Book" means a book which,
- (i) when issued to an industrial consumer, indicates the import entitlement for raw and packing materials and spare parts;
 - (ii) when issued to a commercial importer, indicates his eligibility as an importer for the items specified therein; and
 - (iii) when issued to an importer under Wages Earners' Scheme indicates his eligibility for operation as an importer under that Scheme;

- (p) "permit" means an authorization issued by the licensing authority for import or export of goods without involving foreign exchange expenditure from the resources of Bangladesh and, where applicable, for import of goods under the Wages Earners' Scheme;
- (q) "public sector importers" means importers belonging to the Government Organizations, statutory bodies, and corporations, universities, research institutions and industrial enterprises in the public sector; and
- (r) "Wages Earners' Scheme (WES)" means a scheme under which the foreign exchange portion of the import of goods under this Order is borne out of the foreign exchange remitted to Bangladesh by Bangladeshi nationals earning wages abroad.

CHAPTER II

ITEMS OF IMPORT

3. **Items of Imports.**—(1) Items permissible for import under this Order have been classified into the following Lists:—

- (a) *List I*—indicates the items which are importable by the eligible commercial importers;
- (b) *List II*—indicates the items which are importable under Wages Earners' Scheme (WES) and also under Export Performance Licensing (XPL) system; and
- (c) *List III*—indicates the industrial raw and packing materials permissible for import.

(2) In addition to the Lists mentioned in sub-paragraph (1), two other draft Lists, namely, Negative List and Restricted List, are appended to this Order as Annex 30 and Annex 31 respectively. Import shall be regulated as per these two Lists with effect from the 1st January, 1985 or any other subsequent date to be notified by the Chief Controller and with effect from that date Lists I, II and III above and the Annexes relating thereto shall, subject to a separate notification in this behalf shall become inoperative. All items not included in Negative List or Restricted List will be freely importable under WES and XPL system by any importer having valid Import Registration Certificate renewed upto date. Import of permissible items at official exchange rate will, however, be allowed only as per the basis announced by the Chief Controller. Recognized industrial units will be allowed to import only the items recorded in their Pass Books at official exchange rate. They will be allowed to import the items included in their Pass Books in any proportion or combination, as were permitted during 1983-84 Import Policy period.

(3) In order to finalize the Negative List and the Restricted List mentioned in sub-paragraph (2), comments and suggestions are invited hereby from all Ministries, Public Sector Agencies, Chambers of Commerce and Industry and recognized Trade Associations for submission to the Chief Controller by the 30th September, 1984 after which no comments or suggestions will be accepted.

(4) The draft Negative List and Restricted List appended as Annex 30 and Annex 31 respectively shall have no relevance for the purpose of imports until those Lists are finalized and enforced by a separate Notification to be issued by the Chief Controller.

4. **Banned, Prohibited or Restricted Items.**—(1) Import of items not permissible under this Order shall be treated as prohibited unless specifically authorized by the licensing authority. Letters of Credit established for import of items which are not importable in accordance with this Order shall be deemed to have been established without any lawful authority and hence null and void. Import of banned or restricted items, if any, may be allowed only on the basis of prior and specific clearance by the Government.

(2) Import of the following items shall be prohibited:—

- (i) maps, charts and geographical globes which indicate the territory of Bangladesh but do not do so in accordance with the maps published by the Department of Survey, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh,
- (ii) horror comics, obscene and subversive literature including such pamphlets, posters, photographs, films, gramophone records and cassette tapes; and
- (iii) documents and papers containing matters likely to outrage the religious feelings and beliefs of any class of citizens of Bangladesh.

(3) Unless otherwise authorized, import of the following types of goods shall not be permissible, namely:—

- (a) old, second-hand and reconditioned goods except items specifically mentioned in this Order;
- (b) factory rejects and goods of job lot, stock lot or sub-standard quality;
- (c) goods (including their containers) bearing any words or inscriptions of a religious connotation, the use or disposal of which may injure the religious feelings and beliefs of any class of citizens of Bangladesh; and
- (d) goods (including their containers) bearing any obscene picture, writing, inscription or visible representation.

CHAPTER III

IMPORT PROCEDURE

5. **Source of Finance.**—Import may be allowed against—

- (i) cash;
- (ii) external economic aid (commodity aid, loan, credit and grant);
- (iii) barter, Special Trading Arrangements (STA) ; and
- (iv) foreign exchange earnings of the Bangladesh nationals abroad under Wages Earners' Scheme (WES).

6. **Restrictions Regarding Source of Import.**—Goods from South Africa and Israel or goods originating from these two countries shall not be permissible for import. Import of goods shall also not be permissible on the flag vessels of Taiwan, South Africa and Israel.

7. **Import at Competitive Rate and Pre-shipment Inspection.**—(1) Import shall be made at the most competitive rate and the importer may be required at any time to submit documents regarding the price paid or to be paid by them.

(2) Unless otherwise specified, pre-shipment inspection of imported goods shall not be obligatory in case of import by the private sector importers.

8. **Shipment on Bangladesh Flag Vessels and Import on C & F basis.**—(1) In case of import by sea, import shall be made on cost and freight (C&F) basis. Import on free on board (FOB) basis may also be allowed with the prior clearance from the Bangladesh Bank. Shipment of goods shall be made on Bangladesh flag vessels unless the Director General of Shipping notifies general waiver or allows waiver in specific cases.

(2) In case of import by air or land route, import shall be allowed on cost and freight (C&F) basis. Import on free on board (FOB) basis by air or land route may also be allowed with prior clearance from the Bangladesh Bank.

9. **Import Permit and Letter of Credit Authorization Form.**—(1) Letters of Credit may be opened at the official exchange rate out of foreign exchange allocations to be provided by the Government under cash, external economic aid, barter or STA on submission of L/C Authorization Form to the nominated bank as per proforma given at Annex. 29 to this Order for making the following imports:—

- (i) items to be imported by the commercial importers at official exchange rate;
- (ii) industrial raw and packing material and spare parts by industrial consumers;
- (iii) capital machineries, accessories and spares against specific allocations or sub-allocations received by the importing agencies;
- (iv) goods and commodities to be imported by the public sector importers against specific government allocations;

- (v) any other item on the basis of specific authorization to be issued by the licensing authority; and
- (vi) items under Export Performance Licensing (XPL) system against surrender of valid Import Entitlement Certificates (IEC).

(2) Letters of Credit may be opened for import of permissible items under Wages Earners' Scheme (WES) also on submission of L/C Authorization Forms.

(3) Import Permit or Clearance Permit shall be required in the following cases:—

- (i) for import under WES in a case where import is allowed without opening Letter of Credit;
- (ii) for items imported as passenger baggage in excess of the permissible limits;
- (iii) for release of free samples, unsolicited gift parcels, publicity materials and articles of similar nature supplied free of charge on freight pre-paid basis for amounts in excess of the prescribed monetary limits; and
- (iv) for any other case not specifically exempted.

10. **Import Against Letters of Credit.**—Import shall be allowed only against opening of irrevocable Letters of Credit unless otherwise specified. Import without opening of Letters of Credit shall be permissible in the following cases:—

- (a) import of books, journals, magazines and periodicals on sight draft or usance bill basis or surrender of UNESCO Coupons;
- (b) import of drugs and medicines (allopathic) by a commercial importer of drugs and medicines (allopathic) for a total value not exceeding Tk. 1,000 (Taka one thousand) only at the official exchange rate on sight draft within the overall value of the L/C Authorization for the year 1984-85;
- (c) import of any permissible item under WES only for an amount not exceeding US \$ 1,000.00 (one thousand US Dollar) only during 1984-85 against remittance made from Bangladesh; and
- (d) import of books and journals by Chamber of Commerce, Trade Association, lawyers, teachers, students and other professional groups such as physicians, engineers and chartered accountants for an amount not exceeding Tk. 10,000 (Taka Ten thousand) only during 1984-85 against sight draft basis without opening Letter of Credit.

11. **Procedure for Import Against L/C Authorization Form.**—(1) Import against L/C Authorization Form shall be allowed as mentioned at paragraphs 9(1) and (2) above. Unless otherwise notified, L/C Authorization Form shall be submitted for the full annual share of Commercial importers for 1984-85 policy period at a time for opening Letter of Credit under cash in accordance with the basis of licensing notified by the Chief Controller. Separate L/C Authorization Form shall be submitted by the industrial consumers for opening Letter of Credit for raw and packing materials and for spare parts irrespective of the source of financing in accordance with the basis of licensing

to be announced by the Chief Controller from time to time. In no case, the total value of L/C Authorization Form shall exceed the importer's due share even if the basis of licensing for the same item or sector is notified under several sources of financing for import at the official exchange rate. While determining the due share of an importer before acceptance of L/C Authorization Form the amount, if any, due for deduction for taking advance or excess or additional share or for revalidation of past licence shall have to be deducted from his share under cash, external economic aid or barter as the case may be.

(2) Importers shall be required to submit to their nominated banks the following documents for opening Letter of Credit against L/C Authorization Form:—

- (i) L/C Authorization Form duly filled in and signed by the importer;
- (ii) L/C Application Form duly signed by the importer;
- (iii) Indents for goods issued by an indenter having valid Indenting Registration Certificate or a proforma invoice issued by the foreign supplier in a case where import against proforma invoice is permissible.
- (iv) Prior Permission from the Chief Controller in terms of paragraph 17 for import against foreign suppliers' proforma invoice if the C & F value exceeds Tk. 10,00,000.00 (Ten Lac); and
- (v) Insurance cover note unless specifically allowed by the Ministry of Commerce for import on CIF basis.

(3) In addition to the documents mentioned in sub-paragraph (2) the following documents shall be submitted by the private sector importers:—

- (i) Valid membership certificate from the concerned Chamber of Commerce and Industry or from the concerned registered Trade Association;
- (ii) Proof of payment of renewal fees for the Import Registration Certificate for 1984-85;
- (iii) A declaration in triplicate that he has paid income-tax for the preceding assessment year or that he had submitted his income-tax return for that year;
- (iv) In case of import under XPL system, valid Import Entitlement Certificate for the amount applied for and duly endorsed in favour of the applicant in accordance with the procedure laid down in Chapter VII;
- (v) In case of import of drugs and medicines (allopathic), valid drug licence;
- (vi) In case of pharmaceutical raw and packing materials, approval of the list of items with corresponding amounts from the Director, Drugs Administration;
- (vii) In case of new industrial units accepted by the Licensing Board on *ad hoc* basis, specific authorization letter from the licensing authority; and
- (viii) Any other document as may be required as per this Order or Public Notice or instruction issued by the Chief Controller from time to time.

(4) In addition to the documents mentioned in sub-paragraph (2), the following documents shall be submitted by the public sector importers:—

- (i) Attested photo copy of allocation letter issued by the allocating authority in favour of the concerned public sector agency specifying the source, amount, purpose, validity, terms and conditions;

- (ii) Attested photo copy of sub-allocation letter, if any, issued in favour of the importing unit or agency;
- (iii) Attested photo copy of sanction letter from the Administrative Ministry, Division or Authority, wherever required;
- (iv) A declaration by the authorized officer of the concerned importing agency under proper seal and signature indicating the amount already utilized and the amount which remained unutilized out of any particular allocation made by the Government or Competent authority.
- (v) No Objection Certificate from the Ministry of Industries in exercise of their First Right of Refusal.

(5) The nominated Bank shall not accept any L/C Authorization Form unless it is found in order and complete in all respects. L/C Authorization Form from any private sector industrial unit, whether regular or not shall not be accepted unless an import Pass Book has been issued by the concerned Licensing Authority indicating import entitlement and unless the unit is eligible for importing the item(s) for the amount applied for at the official exchange rate as per this Order. An industrial unit which has been issued Pass Book for import exclusively under WES or XPL system shall not be eligible to submit L/C Authorization Form to import at the official exchange rate.

(6) No bank shall accept any L/C Authorization Form from the private sector importers during 1984-85 for import either at the official exchange rate or under WES/XPL system unless signed declaration in triplicate regarding payment of income-tax or submission of return for Income Tax by them for the preceding assessment year as mentioned at sub-paragraph 11(3) (iii) above is duly submitted along with the L/C Authorization Form. The nominated bank of the concerned importer shall retain one copy of the said declaration and immediately forward the other two copies to the Controller of Foreign Exchange, Bangladesh Bank (Head Office), Dhaka. Bangladesh Bank in their turn will retain one copy of the declaration and forward the other copy to the Director (Research and Statistics), National Board of Revenue, Segun Bagicha, Dhaka.

12. Registration of L/C Authorization Form and Opening of Letter of Credit.—(1) In case of import under cash, International Development Agency (IDA) credit, Overseas Economic Co-operation Fund (OECF) loan and other sources for which registration with Bangladesh Bank is necessary, the nominated bank shall forward the L/C Authorization Form in quintuplicate to the concerned Registration Unit of Bangladesh Bank for registration of the L/C Authorization Form. The Bangladesh Bank Registration Unit shall, after registration, return the first and second copies of the L/C Authorization Form to the nominated bank concerned and the third and fourth copies thereof to the Licensing Authority for their record.

(2) In case of import under, loan, credit, grant or barter where registration with the Bangladesh Bank is not necessary, the nominated bank, after endorsing the particulars mentioned in the L/C Authorization Form on importer's Pass Book, shall forward the L/C Authorization Form with L/C Application Form and other required documents to the designated bank with the request to open L/C. The designated Bank shall then open Letter of Credit and will immediately forward the third and fourth copies of L/C Authorization Form to the concerned licensing authority, as usual.

(3) In case of import under WES, L/C Authorization Form shall not be required to be registered with the Bangladesh Bank. However, the L/C opening bank shall forward the third and fourth copies of the Authorization Form to the concerned Licensing Authority, as usual. All such L/C Authorization Forms under WES shall be prominently marked on the right hand corner at the top with rubber stamp to read as "Issued under WES".

13. Validity of L/C Authorization Form.—(1) For import under cash and XPL system, the validity of L/C Authorization Form for opening Letter of Credit and for shipment shall be:—

- (i) 11 (eleven) months from the date of registration with the Bangladesh Bank for import of commercial items and industrial raw and packing materials; and
- (ii) 17 (seventeen) months from the date of registration with the Bangladesh Bank for import of machinery and spare parts.

(2) Validity of L/C Authorization Form as mentioned in sub-paragraph (1) shall be applicable in respect of all importing agencies receiving allocations from the Ministry of Commerce and such validity for all other agencies shall be governed by the condition mentioned in the allocation letter.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in this paragraph, the Chief Controller, if satisfied that due to circumstances beyond the control of the foreign supplier and the importer the shipment could not be made in time, may extend the period of validity of L/C Authorization Form specified in sub-paragraph (1) provided the L/C was opened at a lower price compared to the prevailing international price at the time of revalidation and that the supplier was agreeable to supply the goods at the original price at which L/C was opened. No revalidation shall, however, be allowed if the item concerned is no longer importable.

(4) For the purpose of import under aid, loan, barter, credit, grant and STA validity for the purpose of opening Letter of Credit and shipment shall be notified from time to time by the Chief Controller.

(5) For the purpose of import under WES, the banks are authorized to extend the validity of Letter of Credit opened under WES on the request of the importers provided that no restriction has been imposed subsequently after the opening L/C on the import of the item or items. In case the goods are notified to be banned or restricted after opening of the Letter of Credit, the bank shall not extend the validity of the Letter of Credit.

(6) Irrespective of the mode of financing of the import, no extension of the date of shipment in any Letter of Credit or amendment of Letter of Credit or enhancement of value or quantity of goods shall be allowed by the nominated bank or by any licensing authority after the item or items in the said Letter of Credit has been notified to be banned or restricted by the Government or by the Chief Controller.

14. Import of Explosives, Boiler, etc.—Import of explosives, calcium carbide, gasin-cylinder or empty gas cylinder and boiler shall not be allowed except with the prior approval of the Chief Inspector of Explosives or the Chief Inspector of Boilers, Ministry of Industries, as the case may be.

15. **Claim for Import Facility in cases Accepted in Review, Appeal and Revision.**—No claim for import shall be entertained in cases accepted under Review, Appeal and Revision Order, 1977, if the item is no longer permissible for import. Import Authorization in such cases may be issued in accordance with the Import Policy Order in force.

16. **Import on Joint Basis.**—The commercial importers and industrial consumers all over the country may, form group or groups for import on joint basis according to their convenience strictly in accordance with the procedure laid down in Annex. 32 :

Provided that the industrial consumers shall not be eligible to form group with commercial importers and *vice versa*.

17. **Opening of Letter of Credit Against Indent and Proforma Invoice.**—Letter of Credit shall be processed by the concerned bank against an indent issued by a registered indenter having valid Indenting Registration Certificate. Letter of Credit may also be processed by the concerned bank against proforma invoice of a foreign supplier provided he does not have any agent in Bangladesh and the price quoted in the proforma invoice is exclusive of any commission payable to anybody in Bangladesh. For import against such proforma invoice issued by the foreign supplier, prior permission from the Chief Controller shall not be required if the C&F value of the consignment against a particular contract or invoice does not exceed Taka 10.00 (ten) lakh. In case the C&F value of the consignment is more than Tk. 10.00 (ten) lakh, prior permission from the Chief Controller shall be required and application for the same shall be submitted in the prescribed application form at Annex. 14 along with the required documents mentioned therein.

18. **Description of Item and Import Trade Control Classification.**—(1) Unless specifically allowed by the Licensing Authority, import of only such goods shall be permissible as are covered by the relevant description in this Order or in the No Objection Certificate issued by the Ministry of Industries in case of import by any public sector importer. Import authorization issued or a Letter of Credit opened for any generic item shall not be valid for import of any specific item which is not covered by this Order.

(2) L/C Authorization Form shall be issued or Letter of Credit be opened for goods as per description and the corresponding Import Trade Control (ITC) classification number wherever shown against any item in this Order subject to specific condition, if any. Import of goods exclusively on the basis of ITC Classification number as given in this Order shall not be permissible unless it conforms to the generic description of the goods given in this Order and *vice-versa*.

Note.—Import Trade Control Classification numbers along with Sub-heading numbers, if any, are mentioned in the Import Trade Control Schedule published in the extraordinary Gazette of Bangladesh by the Ministry of Commerce, *vide* S.R.O. 134-L/79, dated the 18th May, 1979.

19. **ITC Committee.**—In case of any dispute between the importer and the Customs Authority on ITC classification or description of the goods imported, the importer may ask for adjudication by the ITC Committee constituted as per paragraph 20 of the Import Policy Order, 1983-84. If the importer is not

satisfied with the decision of the ITC Committee, he may file an appeal to the Chief Controller and if he is aggrieved with the decision of the Chief Controller, he may file a Revision Petition to the Secretary, Ministry of Commerce, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Review, Appeal and Revision Order, 1977.

20. Contravention Imports.—(1) Shipment effected before authentication of the L/C Authorization Form by the nominated bank and registration with the Bangladesh Bank, wherever necessary, and before opening of Letter of Credit or after the expiry of the validity of the L/C Authorization Form or L/C shall be treated as import in contravention of this Order.

(2) L/C Authorization Form obtained on the basis of false or incorrect particulars furnished by the importer or by adopting any other fraudulent means shall be treated as invalid and void *ab initio*.

(3) Goods imported in violation of any provision of this Order or any Public Notice issued by the licensing authority in pursuance of this Order shall be treated to have been imported in contravention of the provisions of the Act.

(4) Any L/C Authorization Form issued or Letter of Credit opened by any bank for any item which is not covered by this Order or which is specifically banned shall be treated as invalid.

(5) Importers whose imported goods are detained by the Customs may apply to the Chief Controller for release instruction for clearance of detained goods from the Customs. Such applications shall be accompanied with the written objection of the Customs or with the detention memo, showing the ground for detention of the consignment. The Chief Controller shall dispose of such applications in such manner as he considers it expedient for dispensation of justice.

21. Import of Goods without Cover of L/C Authorization or permit.—Cases of exemption where imports shall be allowed without the cover of L/C Authorization Form or Permit have been shown at Annex. 15.

22. Compulsory Membership of Chamber of Commerce and Industry or Recognized Trade Association.—(1) All persons, firms, companies and concerns engaged in the import trade and indenting trade in the private sector shall be members of the registered Chamber of Commerce and Industry of the area concerned or of a registered Association of the Trade and Industry duly recognized under the Trade Organization Ordinance, 1961 (XLV of 1961), and organized to represent amongst others the aforesaid trade.

(2) (a) Commercial importers or industrial consumers or importers under WES or indentors shall obtain membership certificate from the respective Chamber of Commerce and Industry of his own area or from the recognized Trade Association or Specialized Trade Association established on all Bangladesh basis. The Town Associations which are registered under the Trade Organization Ordinance, 1961 (XLV of 1961) may issue membership certificate to the importer within their territorial jurisdiction as mentioned in the licence granted by the Government. Town Association shall not issue any membership certificate to any importer outside the territorial jurisdiction as mentioned in their licence.

(b) The Specialized Trade Associations established on all Bangladesh basis shall issue membership certificate only for the item or items for which they have been established and licensed.

(3) Valid membership certificate shall be produced from the trade organization as mentioned in sub-paragraph (2) by the private sector importers while submitting L/C Authorization Form to the concerned bank either for their due share at the official exchange rate or for import under WES or XPL system. Such membership certificate shall also be produced along with other required documents for obtaining Import or Indenting Registration Certificate. Registered indentors shall be required further to produce membership certificate at the time of renewal of their registration certificate.

23. **L/C Authorization or Permit fee.**—(1) There shall not be any L/C Authorization or Permit fee for Letters of Credit of value up to Tk. 20,000 (Taka twenty thousand) only.

(2) Unless otherwise exempted under the Licence and Permit Fees Order, 1958, L/C Authorization or Permit fee for Letter of Credit exceeding Tk. 20,000 (Taka twenty thousand) only but not exceeding Tk. 1,00,000 (Taka one lac) only shall be at the rate of 2% (two percent) and for all Letters of Credit of value exceeding Tk. 1,00,000 (Taka one lac) only shall be at the rate of 3% (three percent). Such fees shall be deposited by treasury chalan under the Head of Account "42—Trade and Commerce—Fees realized under Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950".

(3) In case of imports under Baggage Rules and such other imports including those imports under WES for which no Letter of Credit is required to be opened, the aforesaid value limit for the purpose of depositing the L/C Authorization or Permit fee shall be determined on the C&F value of the respective consignments. In such cases, receipted treasury chalan in original showing the payment of Permit fee shall be submitted to the licensing authority before Import Permit or Clearance Permit, as the case may be, is issued. In case of other imports, for which Letter of Credit is required to be opened, a receipted treasury chalan in original showing payment of fee on the value of the Letter of Credit shall be submitted by the importer to his nominated bank before retirement of import documents.

24. **Registration and Renewal Fees.**—Commercial importers, industrial consumers, importers under WES, indentors and exporters shall pay the registration renewal fees at the rate specified in the Importers, Exporters and Indentors (Registration) Order, 1981. Such fees for 1984-85 shall be paid within the date to be notified by the Chief Controller.

25. **Transfer of Pass Book.**—Change in the nomination of bank by a commercial importer or industrial consumer may be made on the basis of no objection certificate (NOC) from his present bank and for such change prior permission from the concerned licensing authority shall not be necessary. Transferring bank shall, however, inform the concerned licensing authority in writing of such transfer of Pass Book. The transferring bank shall be responsible for any fraud, forgery or any other malpractice resorted to in the process of transfer of Pass Book.

26. Import into and Export from the Export Processing Zone (EPZ).—

(1) Imports into and exports from the Export Processing Zone (EPZ) shall remain outside the purview of this Order.

(2) The banking and customs procedures relating to export from, or import into, the Export Processing Zone to or from any country outside Bangladesh shall be regulated in accordance with the instructions issued in that behalf by the Bangladesh Bank and the National Board of Revenue, respectively, from time to time.

(3) All movements of goods between the Export Processing Zone and any other area in Bangladesh outside the Zone shall be regulated by the existing Imports and Exports Control Regulations.

(4) All data regarding import into and export from the Export Processing Zone shall be maintained by the Customs authority concerned.

CHAPTER IV

IMPORT BY COMMERCIAL IMPORTER

27. **Permissible Items of Commercial Import.**—Permissible items of commercial import during 1984-85 have been indicated in List-I. A registered commercial importer who has a valid Import Registration Certificate and fulfils the conditions of eligibility mentioned in this Order shall be eligible to open Letter of Credit for any one of the items in List-I as recorded in his Pass Book. An eligible commercial importer shall import permissible items on submission of L/C Authorization Form and L/C Application Form to his nominated bank without obtaining any import licence.

28. **Grouping of Items in List-I.**—(1) Some of the items in List-I have been grouped together as shown below:

- (a) sub-items (i) to (iv) of the item at serial No. 1.
- (b) sub items (i) to (iii) of the item at serial No. 3.
- (c) sub-items (i) and (ii) of the item at serial No. 5.
- (d) sub items (i) to (iv) of the item at serial No. 7.
- (e) sub items (i) and (ii) of the item at serial No. 11.
- (f) sub-items (i) to (iii) of the item at serial No. 12.

(2) A commercial importer having any item in a particular group as recorded in his Pass Book shall be eligible to import any item in the same group in lieu of his own item, if he so desires.

29. **Second-hand Clothing.**—(1) Import of second-hand clothing during 1984-85 shall be allowed under WES and XPL system only within a specific quota. No prior permission from any authority shall be required for importing the item by (i) registered commercial importers of second-hand clothing and (ii) those importers under WES who had imported the item during 1981-82 or earlier. Registered commercial importers of all items and all importers registered under WES not covered by category of importers mentioned in (i) and (ii) above will be allowed to import second-hand clothing out of the district-wise allocations to be made on population basis subject to prior permission from the concerned licensing authority. Selection of importers for issuing prior permission for import of permissible items of second-hand clothing will be done by a District Committee headed by the Deputy Commissioner of the district concerned. Other members of the Committee will be a representative of the concerned Chamber of Commerce and Industry and a representative of the Chief Controller. The share of an importer of second-hand clothing during 1984-85, whether subjected to prior permission or not, shall not exceed Tk. 1,00,000 (Taka one lac) only under any circumstances. In all cases the importers must hold valid Import Registration Certificates renewed up to date. Further details for the import of second-hand clothing during 1984-85 will be notified by the Chief Controller separately. Banks shall not open any Letter of Credit for import of second-hand clothing during 1984-85 unless a Public Notice is issued by the Chief Controller authorizing them to do so. Applications for obtaining prior permission for import of second-hand clothing shall not be accepted before Public Notice inviting such applications is issued by the Chief Controller.

(2) The following categories of importers shall not be eligible to import second-hand clothing under any source of financing during 1984-85:—

- (a) all registered commercial importers of Iron and Steel (Part-I) or C.I. Sheet including multi-item commercial importers having Iron and Steel (Part-I) or C.I. Sheet as one of the items;
- (b) all importers who are allowed to import C. I. Sheet during 1984-85; and
- (c) all industrial consumers even if they had imported second-hand clothing in the past and even if they hold any separate Import Registration Certificate under WES.

(3) The last date for opening Letter of Credit shall be 31-10-1984. If any fund remains unutilized after 31-10-1984 the same may be withdrawn from the quota of the district concerned and the utilization of such fund shall be arranged on the basis of the recommendation of a Committee with the Chief Controller as convener and a representative each from the Ministry of Commerce and the Federation of Bangladesh Chambers of Commerce and Industry as members.

30. C. I. Sheet.—(1) Import of C. I. Sheet during 1984-85 shall be allowed under WES and XPL system only within a specific quota. No prior permission from any authority shall be required for importing the item by (i) registered Commercial importers of Iron and Steel (Part-I) or C.I. Sheet; and (ii) those importers under WES who had imported the item during 1981-82 or earlier. Registered commercial importers of all items and all importers registered under WES not covered by category of importers mentioned in (i) and (ii) above will be allowed to import C.I. Sheet out of the district-wise allocations to be made on population basis subject to prior permission from the concerned licensing authority. Selection of importers for issuing prior permission for import of C.I. Sheet of permissible specifications will be done by a District Committee headed by the Deputy Commissioner of the district concerned. Other members of the Committee will be a representative of the concerned Chamber of Commerce and Industry and a representative of the Chief Controller. The share of an importer of C.I. sheet during 1984-85, whether subjected to prior permission or not, shall not exceed Tk. 2,00,000 (Taka two lakh) only under any circumstances. In all cases, the importers must hold valid Import Registration Certificates renewed up to date. Further details for the import of C.I. Sheet during 1984-85 will be notified by the Chief Controller separately. Banks shall not open any Letter of Credit for import of C.I. Sheet during 1984-85 unless a Public Notice is issued by the Chief Controller authorizing them to do so. Application for obtaining prior permission for import of C.I. Sheet shall not be acceptable before a Public Notice inviting such applications is issued by the Chief Controller.

(2) The following categories of importers shall not be eligible to import C.I. Sheet under any source of financing during 1984-85:—

- (a) all registered commercial importers of second-hand clothing including multi-item commercial importers having second-hand clothing as one of the items;
- (b) all importers who are allowed to import second-hand clothing during 1984-85;

- (c) all industrial consumers even if they had imported C.I. Sheet in the past and even if they hold any separate Import Registration Certificate under WES; and
- (d) those commercial importers of Iron and Steel (Part-I) who were originally admitted for this item under OGL during pre-liberation period unless the item was endorsed afresh in the Pass Book on the basis of their subsequent import performance for this item under Free List.

(3) The date for opening of Letter of Credit shall be 31-10-1984. If any fund remains unutilized after 31-10-1984 the same may be withdrawn from the quota of the district concerned and the utilization of such fund shall be arranged on the basis of recommendation of a Committee with the Chief Controller as Convener and a representative each from the Ministry of Commerce and the Federation of Bangladesh Chambers of Commerce and Industry as members.

31. Milk Food.—Import of milk food shall be made subject to the following conditions:—

- (i) Composition and percentage of various ingredients shall have to be printed in Bangla on the container of milk food to be shipped on and from the 1st January, 1985. The last date for shipment of milk food with printing of composition and ingredients on the containers in English shall thus be 31-12-1984;
- (ii) The dates of manufacture and of expiry of the fitness of the contents for human consumption shall, however, be printed on the container either in Bangla or in English; and
- (iii) Measuring spoon shall have to be supplied in all the containers of baby food (that is milk food having fat contents up to 19%) and not in containers of ordinary milk food (that is with fat contents exceeding 19%).

32. Non-utilization of Past Share.—Commercial importers shall not be required to produce proof of utilization of their previous shares for import of permissible commercial items during 1984-85.

33. Import of Drugs and Medicines (Allopathic).—Permissible items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) as mentioned in Annex 3 shall be importable by the eligible commercial importers at official exchange rate as per basis applicable for the item and subject to condition mentioned in the said Annex. Commercial importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic), while submitting L/C Authorization Forms to their nominated banks shall be required to produce a photocopy of valid drug licence duly attested by the Managers of the respective nominated banks. If the drug licence has already been submitted to the Director of Drugs Administration for renewal, acknowledgement of the receipt of the same from the said Director, shall have to be submitted along with the L/C Authorization Form. Further, importers shall be required to forward one copy of the indent or *proforma* invoice on the basis of which Letters of Credit has been opened to the Director of Drugs Administration within fifteen days of the opening of Letter of Credit.

34. **Basis for Commercial Importer.**—(1) Annual shares (basis) for commercial importers are indicated against each item in List-I. For items to be imported under cash, a commercial importer may open Letter of Credit for his annual share of the item at a time as soon as the availability of fund is notified by the Chief Controller. For this purpose, L/C Authorization Forms and L/C Application Forms along with all the required documents shall be submitted by the importers to their nominated banks on or before the date to be notified by the Chief Controller. No bank shall accept any L/C Authorization Form at official exchange rate for any item unless a specific Public Notice in this respect has been issued by the Chief Controller.

(2) For import under aid, loan, credit, grant, barter and STA, commercial importers shall submit L/C Authorization Forms to their nominated banks along with the required documents or open Letter of Credit in accordance with the terms and conditions to be notified by the Chief Controller from time to time.

35. **Change of Items.**—Registered commercial importers whose items are not included in List-I of this Order shall not be eligible to import any item of List-I at official exchange rate and they shall not also be allowed any change of item.

36. **Import of Specific Items.**—Import authorization for specific items may be issued, subject to availability of funds, on the recommendation of the concerned authorities as mentioned below:—

- (a) specific slow moving and other items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) on an *ad hoc* basis on the recommendation of the Health Division;
- (b) veterinary medicines and breeds of livestock and poultry on an *ad hoc* basis on the recommendation of the Director of Livestock Services;
- (c) permissible raw materials for fish catching units on an *ad hoc* basis on the recommendation of the Director of Fisheries;
- (d) machinery and equipment required for fish catching units as well as for poultry and dairy farms on an *ad hoc* basis on the recommendation of the Director General of Industries; and
- (e) finished pesticides as mentioned in Annex 27 on an *ad hoc* basis on the recommendation of the Agriculture and Forest Division.

CHAPTER V

IMPORT BY INDUSTRIAL CONSUMERS

37. **General Conditions and Procedure.**—(1) Those industrial units which are recognized and sponsored by the approved sponsoring authorities of the Government shall be eligible to import their required raw and packing materials and spares subject to the provisions of this Order. Import by industrial consumers shall not be subject to issue of import licence by the licensing authority. Instead, they shall have the facility of import against L/C Authorization Form.

(2) The nominated bank of an industrial consumer shall accept L/C Authorization Form if it is complete and in order in all respect as per procedure laid down in Chapter III and if the amount applied for is in conformity with the basis of licensing applicable to the concerned sector or item and subject to the fulfilment of conditions of this paragraph. Further instructions for the guidance of scheduled banks in this respect would be issued by the Bangladesh Bank in due course.

(3) The last date for submission of L/C Authorization Form and other terms and conditions for import at official exchange rate shall be notified by the Chief Controller from time to time. For this purpose, L/C Authorization Form along with all the required documents shall be submitted by the industrial consumers to their nominated banks on or before the date notified by the Chief Controller in the Public Notice announcing the basis of licensing and source of financing.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained elsewhere in this Order, industries having annual entitlement of Tk. 1,00,000 (Taka one lakh) only or less may submit L/C Authorization Form at a time for their full annual share provided the basis for the sector to which they belong has been notified by the Chief Controller.

(5) Industrial consumers shall be allowed to import only those items of raw and packing materials which are recorded in their Pass Books and which are also shown against their respective sectors in List-III of this Order. Description of the raw and packing material items shall be mentioned in L/C Authorization Form strictly as per the description given in this Order.

(6) Industrial consumers requiring any item of raw or packing materials not mentioned in List-III against the concerned sector of industry and also not endorsed in the Pass Book of the industrial unit may be allowed to import such raw or packing material item on the specific recommendation from their sponsoring authority and subject to prior permission from the Chief Controller, provided the item is not specifically banned or restricted for import. If it is necessary to allow the import of any banned item, the sponsoring authority shall obtain prior approval of the Ministry of Commerce before sending recommendation to the Chief Controller. In case of such import, no *post facto* recommendation shall be accepted from the sponsoring authority.

(7) Irrespective of Pass Book entitlement, industrial consumers may import any or all permissible items as mentioned at sub-paragraph (5) above within the overall value of the L/C Authorization Form as per basis for raw and packing materials, provided there is no restrictive provision in this Order in

respect of any of those items. Sectors of industries specified in Priority List-A in Annex I shall, however, be allowed to submit L/C Authorization Form for their permissible items of raw, packing materials and spares as per the basis shown below and subject to availability of funds:

- (i) Pharmaceutical (allopathic) industry. at 150% of their annual import entitlement at official exchange rate.
- (ii) Selected export-oriented industries (namely, catching, canning and preservation of fish and other sea food; tea packaging and blending; leather footwear (mechanised); leather goods industry; tanning industry; shrimp and frog farming and jute carpet). at 150% of their annual import entitlement at official exchange rate on production of a certificate from the concerned sponsoring authority as proof of export of at least 80% of their product during 1983-84.
- (iii) Handloom (all types) industry. at 100% of their annual import entitlement at official exchange rate for items other than cotton yarn, import of which shall be allowed up to a certain percentage of their annual import entitlement for the item, basis for cotton yarn shall be notified later on.
- (iv) Refining of edible oil industry. at 100% of annual entitlement for items other than crude degummed soyabean oil (CDSO).
Chief Controller will issue specific authorization letters indicating the share for CDSO and the source of its financing.
- (v) All other industries in Priority List-A. at 50% of their import entitlement at official exchange rate:

Provided that no bank shall accept any L/C Authorization Form from any industrial consumer at official exchange rate unless the basis for that sector of industry has been announced by the Chief Controller through Public Notice indicating the source of financing :

Provided further that nominated banks shall not accept any L/C Authorization Form submitted by any industrial unit whose permission letter or Pass Book contains the condition that the unit shall import its required raw and packing materials under WES or XPL system only.

(8) Industrial sectors included in Priority List-B in Annex I shall import their permissible raw and packing materials and spares exclusively under WES or XPL system.

(9) The sectors of industries falling under Priority List-A and B are shown at Annex-1.

(10) The provisions of sub-paragraph (7) relate to import by industrial consumers out of foreign exchange allocations made by the Government under cash, commodity aid, loan, grant, barter and STA. However, all eligible

industrial units of Priority Lists A and B will be allowed to import any permissible items of raw and packing materials and spares under WES or XPL system without any value or quantity restriction unless there is any restrictive provision in this Order.

(11) The permissible items of raw and packing materials shall be mentioned on the L/C Authorization Form. The L/C Authorization Form shall be issued for the total share for permissible raw and packing materials as per basis without indicating any item-wise break up. Percentage restriction, if any, on import of any item shall be specified on the L/C Authorization Forms for raw and packing materials and for spares of a machinery shall be issued separately.

(12) New industrial units falling under Priority List-A in Annex 1 may be allowed to submit L/C Authorization Form to their nominated banks for import of 50% of the half yearly value recommended under aid, barter, loan, credit, grant and STA provided the case has been duly approved by the Licensing Board and Pass Book and specific authorization letter have also been issued to the unit by the concerned licensing authority. New industrial units falling under Priority List B shall import their entire requirement under WES or XPL system. However, all new units under both Priority Lists A and B eligible for import on *ad hoc* basis may import any permissible item under WES or XPL system without any value or quantity restriction subject to conditions or restrictions applicable for import of any item as per this Order.

(13) New industrial units which received import authorization on an *ad hoc* basis in the two preceding import policy periods, but have not yet been formally regularized by the Licensing Board constituted by the Government may continue to import their raw and packing materials during the current and all subsequent import policy periods up to 100% of the entitlement which was recommended for the first *ad hoc* licence and was duly recorded in their Pass Book until the unit has been formally regularized by the Licensing Board. For such imports they shall be required to produce proof of utilization of their previous *ad hoc* shares. The share at the official exchange rate of such a unit shall not, however, exceed its shares as per the basis announced for the concerned sector had the unit been regularized by the Licensing Board. In order to qualify for import facility under this paragraph, such units must be in continuous production. Source of financing shall be the same as that for an eligible regular unit of the sector to which it belongs.

(14) Notwithstanding the provision of sub-paragraph (10) above, huller and huller spares for rice mills shall be importable only up to 100% (one hundred percent) of Pass Book entitlement for spares, irrespective of the source of finance, by the recognized automatic rice mills and rice mills manufacturing industries having entitlement for the item. Commercial import of huller and huller spares for rice mills shall not, however, be allowed under any source of finance.

38. Conditions Relating to Specific Sectors of Industry.—(1) Before submitting L/C Authorization Form to their nominated banks an industrial consumer belonging to the pharmaceutical (allopathic) industry shall obtain approval from the Director, Drugs Administration regarding the list of raw and packing materials required to be imported by the unit. The approval of the Director, Drugs Administration shall be in respect of the list indicating the value of raw and packing materials required to be imported by the unit at official

exchange rate as well as under WES and XPL system for the manufacture and packing of permissible drugs. Banks shall open Letter of Credit for such items as are approved by the Director of Drugs Administration and covered by the description of permissible items as at Annexes 5 and 6.

(2) Recognized units under ready-made garments industry operating under bonded warehouse system shall be permitted to import their permissible raw and packing materials on the basis of confirmed and irrevocable Letter of Credit for export of ready-made garments against back-to-back Letter of Credit, subject to authorization by the Bangladesh Bank. Such units shall not, however, be allowed to import fabrics cut into sizes or piece goods and will have to import only *thaan* fabrics. For this purpose, no prior permission from the Chief Controller shall be required and the provisions of paragraph 17 shall also not be applicable.

(3) Recognized units under specialized textile industry operating under the bonded warehouse system shall be permitted to import their permissible raw and packing materials on the basis of confirmed and irrevocable Letter of Credit for export of the items of specialized textiles against back-to-back Letter of Credit subject to authorization by the Bangladesh Bank. For this purpose, no prior permission from the Chief Controller shall be required and the provisions of paragraph 17 shall also not be applicable. There shall be no count restriction on the import of cotton yarn by the concerned units under this system. Specialized textile units operating under the bonded warehouse system may also import their requirement of cotton yarn without count restriction under WES or XPL system on the basis of confirmed and irrevocable export orders. The imported cotton yarn will invariably be kept in the bonded warehouse and shall be used for production of exportable goods only. Recognized units under specialized textile industry who are not operating under the bonded warehouse system shall import their requirement against L/C Authorization Forms as per the basis of licensing applicable for the sector.

(4) Recognized export oriented hosiery knitting units operating under the bonded warehouse system shall be permitted to import their permissible raw and packing materials on the basis of confirmed and irrevocable Letter of Credit for export of hosiery and knitted wear goods against back-to-back Letter of Credit, subject to authorization by the Bangladesh Bank. For this purpose, no prior permission from the Chief Controller shall be required and the provisions of paragraph 17 shall also not be applicable. However, such units shall not be allowed to import hosiery knitted *thaan* fabrics or woven fabrics cut into sizes or piece goods. These units shall, however, be allowed to import yarn required by them without restriction on specification or count.

(5) Cigarette industry shall import raw tobacco on the recommendation of the Cash Crop Division of the Department of Agricultural Extension who will work out the import requirement of tobacco for the policy period 1984-85 for different units under the cigarette industry and inform the nominated bank of the concerned units as well as the Chief Controller. Immediately after opening Letter of Credit for this item in accordance with the basis notified by the Chief Controller, the nominated bank shall furnish full particulars of the Letter of Credit to the Chief Controller indicating *inter alia* name and address of the importer, requirement recommended by the Cash Crop Division, value of Letter of Credit opened and the source of financing. For other items of raw and packing materials the bank shall accept L/C Authorization Form in accordance with the basis announced for the sector and as per the unit's annual import entitlement as recorded in the Pass Book.

(6) Paper biri manufacturers shall be allowed to import cigarette paper in sheets under WES or XPL system only.

(7) Wire drawing industrial units without re-rolling facility may import wire rod up to 50% of their annual entitlement for the item.

(8) Aluminium utensil industrial units without re-rolling facility may import aluminium circle up to 50% of their annual entitlement for the item irrespective of the source of financing.

(9) Recognized hotels which have been earning foreign exchange and have opted to import on the basis of their foreign exchange earning will be allowed to import permissible items of raw and packing material, liquors and spares up to 20% of their foreign exchange earning duly certified by the Lixchange Control Department of the Bangladesh Bank. For import of items required by foreign exchange earning hotels (including liquor and spares), the following procedures shall be followed:—

- (i) All foreign exchange earning hotels shall obtain Pass Books immediately if they have not done so already. The Pass Book shall show all the items of their requirements with ceilings as in the case of other industries. The items of requirement and their ceilings shown in the Pass Book would be determined by the Director General of Industries in case of each hotel. In case a hotel requires an item outside the list endorsed in its Pass Book, special recommendation from the Director General of Industries shall have to be obtained.
- (ii) Foreign exchange earning hotels shall not be allowed to import any item unless Pass Books as mentioned above are first obtained by them on production of recommendation from the Director General of Industries. Once Pass Book has been issued such a hotel shall not be required to obtain fresh recommendation from the Director General of Industries for getting import facility for items recorded in the Pass Book within their entitlement against foreign exchange earned by them.
- (iii) Bangladesh Bank shall issue foreign exchange earning certificate in respect of each such hotel in duplicate. One copy of the certificate shall be sent to the Chief Controller and the other to the nominated bank of the hotel. While issuing the foreign exchange earning certificate, Bangladesh Bank shall require the nominated bank to produce the Pass Book of the hotel concerned and record the number, date, amount of foreign exchange earned and the period of earning in the Pass Book.
- (iv) The licensing office concerned, on receipt of the foreign exchange earning certificate from the Chief Controller, shall advise the hotel concerned to submit L/C Authorization Form for permissible items to their nominated bank who will forward the same to the Registration Unit of the Bangladesh Bank for registration. The licensing office shall specify the amount for permissible raw material items as well as for liquor and spares as per provisions of clause (v) below for which L/C Authorization Forms are to be submitted by the concerned hotel. After registration of the L/C Authorization Form, two copies of the L/C Authorization Form shall as usual be sent to the concerned licensing office who shall check it with the entries in the Commodity Register of the foreign exchange earning hotel during a given

period and record the particulars of the L/C Authorization Form (along with number, items, amount and date) issued against the said earning. In case any errors or discrepancies are detected the licensing office shall take immediate corrective or panel action.

- (v) The foreign exchange earning hotels will be allowed to import alcoholic beverages and spares up to a maximum of 7½% (seven and a half percent) of their foreign exchange earnings. Remaining 12½% (twelve and a half percent) of the foreign exchange earnings may be utilized for import of other items of their requirement as per Pass Book or on recommendation of the sponsoring authority for items not recorded in the Pass Book. Out of the 12½% (twelve and a half percent) entitlement for raw materials, the foreign exchange earning hotels will be allowed to import crockery, cutlery and hollow glassware once in five years, subject to prior permission from the Chief Controller, on the basis of specific recommendation from the Director General of Industries. The crockery, cutlery and hollow glassware so imported must bear the insignia of the hotel importing them engraved or painted with indelible paint.
- (vi) A foreign exchange earning certificate issued by the Bangladesh Bank shall be valid for opening Letter of Credit for a period of six months from the date of issue unless otherwise revalidated by the Bangladesh Bank. However, foreign exchange earning certificates issued earlier shall also be valid for utilization upto a period of six months from the date of announcement of this decision. The concerned licensing authority while issuing specific authorization letters shall accordingly specify the last date for opening L/C which shall also be mentioned prominently in the L/C Authorization Form by the nominated bank of the hotel who shall ensure that Letters of Credit are opened before the expiry of the last date. Particulars of the foreign exchange earning certificate must be recorded on the top of the L/C Authorization Form issued to the hotel concerned.

(10) Umbrella industry shall be licensed for umbrella cloth at Taka 10,000.00 (Taka ten thousand) only per machine. Source of procurement shall be announced later on. No. specific recommendation of sponsoring authority shall be required in the case of import of umbrella cloth of the following specification:—

“Cotton umbrella cloth dyed fast black not more than 22” (twenty two inches) in width edge border ¼” to 1½” on one side or on both sides”.

(11) Banks may accept L/C Authorization Form from inland water transport operators, poultry and dairy farms and fish catching units on *ad hoc* basis only on specific instruction from the Chief Controller. The Chief Controller shall permit inland water transport operators to import permissible items as mentioned in Annex. 17 on the recommendation of the Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority (BIWTA). Similarly, permission may be accorded to the fish catching units for import of permissible raw materials on *ad hoc* basis on recommendation of the Director of Fisheries and to the poultry and dairy farms for import of breeds of livestock and poultry and veterinary medicines on an *ad hoc* basis on the recommendation of the Director of Livestock Services. Import of machinery and equipment for fish catching,

poultry and dairy farms on an *ad hoc* basis, however, be issued on the basis of recommendation from the Director General of Industries. Inland water transport operators, fish catching units and poultry and dairy farms having valid Import Registration Certificate under WES may import permissible items under WES or XPL system as per their requirement without any recommendation from either the Bangladesh Inland Water Transport Authority or the Directorate of Fisheries or Directorate of Livestocks, as the case may be. They shall, however, follow other formalities and procedures of imports as per this Order.

39. **Conditions Relating to Specific Items of Import.**—(1) Import of machinery and spare parts for balancing, modernization and replacement (BMR) and for emergency break-down and also equipment for quality control shall be allowed only under WES or XPL system. For such imports no recommendation either from any sponsoring authority or Director of Drugs Administration (for quality control equipment) shall be necessary.

(2) Import of second-hand or reconditioned machinery including second-hand or reconditioned capital machinery up to Tk. 25,00,000.00 (Taka twenty-five lac) only may be allowed under WES or XPL system without any recommendation from the sponsoring authority or prior permission from the licensing authority, but subject to the compliance with the provision of paragraph 17 of this Order. For import of such machinery for any value exceeding Taka 1,00,000.00 (Taka one lac) but not exceeding Tk. 25,00,000.00 (Taka twenty-five lac) a certificate from the internationally reputed surveyor to the effect that the machinery has an economic and useful life of at least ten years shall have to be produced to the nominated bank before opening Letter of Credit. If the value exceeds Tk. 25,00,000.00 (Taka twenty-five lac), prior recommendation from the sponsoring authority shall be necessary in addition to the Surveyor's certificate mentioned above.

(3) The following items shall be importable on conditions against the item:—

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>(a) M. S. Sheet and Plate hot rolled (except for agricultural implements industry)</p> <p>(b) Lac, Shellac</p> | } | <p>Shall be importable only by the recognized industrial units up to their annual entitlement for the item concerned as recorded in the Pass Book irrespective of the source of financing.</p> |
|---|---|--|

(4) Import of secondary quality (odd pieces but not) of G. P. Sheet (not exceeding 4 ft. in length), B. P. sheet, M. S. sheet and stainless steel sheet shall not be allowed against L/C Authorization Form at the official exchange rate. Secondary quality of these items shall, however, be importable under WES or XPL system by the recognized industrial units up to 100% (one hundred per cent) of their annual entitlement for the item(s) concerned. Secondary quality CRCA sheet shall be allowed to be imported at the official exchange rate and also under WES or XPL system by the recognized industrial units having entitlement for the item subject to the condition that total import of the item by a unit during 1984-85 shall not exceed 100% of entitlement as recorded in its Pass Book irrespective of the source of financing. Tin plate, secondary quality or misprint, may be allowed to be imported at the official exchange rate by recognized industrial units up to 100% of entitlement for the item. There shall, however, be no restriction on import of tin plate, secondary quality or misprint, under WES or XPL system.

(5) Induction type synchronous speed electric motors from 1 to 25 horse power (HP) shall not be allowed for import, but variable speed motor shall be allowed to be imported as spares only by the recognized industrial consumers for their own use.

(6) Industries having entitlement for the sizing materials may import only the permissible items as specified in Annex. 13.

(7) Double counts yarn, both cotton and acrylic (two ply twisted or untwisted) shall not be permissible for import. All types of viscose yarn shall be permissible for import except 75-D, 100-D, 120-D, 150-D and 300-D.

(8) Nylon and polythene rope shall not be permissible for import by any industrial or other importer.

(9) Import of buttons shall not be allowed except to the recognised units under ready-made garment industry operating under the bonded warehouse system.

(10) Import of knitting wool shall not be permissible. However, import of carpet wool may be allowed by the Chief Controller only to the woollen carpet making industrial units provided they submit recommendation from their sponsoring authority and certificate from the Export Promotion Bureau showing year-wise value of the carpet exported by them during the last three years.

(11) Import of lubricants shall not be permissible.

(12) Import of silk yarn or raw silk shall be allowed only to the recognized industrial units having entitlement for the item under WES or XPL system only up to 75% of their annual entitlement for the item. Similar facility may be extended to the recognized weavers' co-operatives on the basis of recommendation of the Director of Textiles. No import of raw silk or silk yarn shall be allowed at official exchange rate.

(13) Import of wood and timber by inland water transport industry shall be allowed on production of no objection certificate from the Chief Conservator of Forests.

(14) The following spare parts and accessories of jute and textile mills shall not be permissible for import:—

- (i) Card, gill pin and meta pin;
- (ii) Bobbin and bobbin carrier;
- (iii) Loom spindle ($\frac{1}{4}$ " OD \times 40 $\frac{1}{8}$ " OD \times 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $\frac{9}{16}$ " OD \times 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{1}{4}$ " OD \times 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ")
- (iv) Baxter flayer;
- (v) Plastic cone;
- (vi) Gear and pinion;
- (vii) Sliver can;
- (viii) Tension pulley;
- (ix) Pressing roller;

- (x) Felt blobs;
- (xi) Eyelets;
- (xii) Felt clips;
- (xiii) Wooden staves (card clothing);
- (xiv) Steel faced wooden staves (card clothing); and
- (xv) Shuttle cover.

(15) The following items shall not be permissible for import under WES or XPL system except by the recognized industries having entitlement for these items and also not exceeding 100% of the annual entitlement for these items as recorded in their Pass Books:—

- (a) Saccharine in powder or granular form; and
- (b) Liquid paraffin.

(16) G. P. sheets of 24—26 BWG with a width of 3' (three feet) and its multiples and with length of 6' to 10' (six feet to ten feet) shall not be permissible for import. Industrial sectors shall be allowed to import G.P. sheet up to 100% (hundred per cent) of their annual entitlement for the item as recorded in their Pass Books irrespective of the source of financing and as per specifications and gauge restrictions shown against each sector in List III in this Order. However, those industrial units who desire to import G. P. sheet with a width of 4' (four feet) may indicate their preference to their L/C opening bank and in that case the gauge restrictions mentioned in List III shall not apply. Commercial import of G.P. sheet up to 26 BWG may be allowed subject to condition laid down at paragraph 43(4) of this Order.

(17) List of maintenance spares, accessories, equipment and materials permissible for import by jute mills industry is given at Annex 12.

(18) List of items which shall not be permissible for import by industrial consumers against maintenance spares and accessories and components is given at Annex 18.

(19) Industrial units having entitlement for cotton yarn shall be eligible to import cotton yarn (single) of all counts against L/C Authorization Form at the official exchange rate as well as under WES and XPL system. Import of cotton yarn by the industrial units under hand-loom sector will be allowed at the official exchange rate up to a certain percentage of their annual import entitlement for cotton yarn to be notified later on by the Chief Controller.

(20) Sugar of Milk or lactose shall be importable by the recognized units under the industrial sector "Homoeopathic Medicines" up to 30% (thirty per cent) of their total annual entitlement as recorded in their Pass Book irrespective of source of finance. Eligible commercial importers of homoeopathic and biochemic medicines may also import the item up to 30% (thirty per cent) of declared share. Except for these two categories of importers, no other importer shall be allowed to import Sugar of Milk under any source of finance.

(21) Lactose BP and USP, Sucrose BP and USP and Icing Sugar shall be importable only by the recognized pharmaceutical units in proportion to the production programme of each pharmaceutical unit. Director of Drugs Administration while approving the block list of raw materials for each pharmaceutical unit will specify the total quantity each of Lactose BP and USP, Sucrose BP and USP and Icing Sugar which the pharmaceutical unit may import during 1984-85.

(22) High grades of raw rubber specified as RSS-1 and RSS-2 may be imported by the industrial consumers up to 100% of their entitlement for raw rubber as recorded in their Pass Books, irrespective of source of finance. Import of lower grades of raw rubber specified as RSS-3, RSS-4 and RSS-5 shall be importable only on the basis of prior recommendation of the Bangladesh Forest Industries Development Corporation (Head Office).

(23) Import of Ethyl Vinyl Acetate (EVA) as foam or sheet shall not be permissible.

(24) Import of the following machinery for tea industry shall not be permissible:—

- (i) All types of green leaf sifters;
- (ii) Rotor vane (paramill);
- (iii) Barbora leaf conditioner;
- (iv) Fermenting unit with humidifier;
- (v) Stalk extractor;
- (vi) Fibre extractor; suprex fibre extractor;
- (vii) Miracle mill, dust mill, wonder mill and all other types of tea breakers;
- (viii) All types of packing machines; and
- (ix) CTC Roller Inspection bench.

(25) The following machinery for tea industry may be allowed for import only on the basis of prior recommendation of the Bangladesh Tea Board (Head Office):—

- (i) CTC 23"/30" Triplex;
- (ii) Rolling tables;;
- (iii) Dryers and stove;
- (iv) All types of tea sectors and graders; and
- (v) Gas burners.

(26) Colour printing ink of C & F value up to US\$ 1.50 (US one dollar and fifty cents) only per lb. shall not be permissible for import. Black printing ink of C&F value upto Tk. 18.00 (Taka eighteen) per lb. only shall not be permissible for import. However, only the recognized units under the sector of Newspaper industry may import black printing ink of C&F value above Tk. 8.00 (Taka eight) only per lb. up to 100% (one hundred percent) of annual entitlement for the item as recorded in their Pass Books.

- (27) Import of mirror shall not be permissible.
- (28) Import of all types of rubber bladder as requisite for games and sports shall not be permissible.
- (29) Import of Lathe machine up to 8' (eight feet) bed length shall not be permissible.
- (30) Fents (cut pieces) all sorts, shall not be permissible for import;
- (31) Steel Reeds up to 64's counts shall not be permissible for import.
- (32) Base paper for ammonia sensitized paper shall not be permissible for import.
- (33) Import of knitted pieces and rolls of sweater, jumper, pullover and muffler shall not be permissible.
- (34) Recognized units under leather goods industry operating under the bonded warehouse system shall be permitted to import high quality of finished leather on the basis of confirmed and irrevocable Letter of Credit for export of finished leather goods against back-to-back Letter of Credit, subject to authorization by the Bangladesh Bank. For this purpose no prior permission, including that under paragraph 17 of this Order, from the Chief Controller shall be required.
- (35) Import of pedal axle shall be allowed as a component for manufacturing cycle padals by the recognized units under bicycle and bicycle parts manufacturing industry.
- (36) Import of replacement parts and components shall also be permissible for import at the official exchange rate by the recognized units under radio assembly sector along with radio kits in CKD condition.
- (37) Export oriented ready-made garments industry operating under the bonded ware-house system shall be allowed to import *inter alia* the following items also against back-to-back L/C :
- (i) Flat knit collar cuff;
 - (ii) Knit jersey of mixed brand;
 - (iii) Soso sticker; and
 - (iv) Hanger with clip.
- (38) Import of coal and coke during the policy period 1984-85 shall be allowed in the following manner:—
- (i) Government department and statutory corporations shall import their own requirements of coal and hard coke against their specific allocation of foreign exchange;
 - (ii) Genuine brick burners shall be allowed to import coal on an *ad hoc* basis against allocation of foreign exchange at official exchange rate on the basis of entitlement fixed by the Director General of Industries based on excise duties paid by them during the policy period 1983-84. Recognized industrial units requiring hard coke shall also be allowed to import hard coke in accordance with the entitlement also be allowed to import hard coke in accordance with the entitlement;

- (iii) Commercial import of coal and coke shall be permissible under WES and XPL system.
- (iv) If, however, import of coal and coke on behalf of public or private sector becomes essential, Trading Corporation of Bangladesh may undertake such import on the basis of specific orders received from the agencies concerned.

40. **Import of Technology.**—(1) Import of technology and technical know-how will be allowed for limited amounts under cash on outright purchase basis in the following cases—

- (i) balancing equipment of small value having large impact on quality and quantity, quality or quantity of out put;
- (ii) technical know-how including drawings and designs;
- (iii) equipment and apparatus for Research and Development; and
- (iv) any other imports required by an industrial unit for improving its export capability.

(2) For the purpose of import of technology and technical know-how on outright purchases basis, proposals will be considered on merit of each case by the Royalty Cell in the Ministry of Industries which will be reconstituted to include a representative of the Science and Technology Division. The said Cell shall recommend issue of licence by the Chief Controller. Further details in this respect will be notified later on by the Chief Controller.

(3) Import of technology and technical know-how as proposed above may also be allowed under WES and XPL system without any monetary limit with prior clearance from the aforesaid Cell.

41. **Import of Reprint Rights.**—The acquisition on an outright purchase basis of the right to reprint books importable under this order shall be allowed against cash foreign exchange on a limited scale as well as under WES and XPL system without any monetary limit on a selective basis. Detailed procedure in this regard will be notified by the Chief Controller.

42. **Basis of Licensing and Source of Procurement for Industrial Consumers.**—The basis of licensing and specific source of financing for procuring the permissible items of raw and packing materials and spares at the official exchange rate by the industrial consumers belonging to Priority List-A in Annex 1 shall be announced later on by the Chief Controller through Public Notice. Banks shall not open any Letter of Credit under any source at official exchange rate unless Public Notice announcing availability of fund under that source for specific sectors of industries has been issued in pursuance of this paragraph.

CHAPTER VI

IMPORT UNDER WAGES EARNERS' SCHEME (WES)

43. **Items Importable under Wages Earners' Scheme (WES).**—(1) Items permissible for import under Wages Earners' Scheme (WES) are indicated below:—

- (a) All items in List-I, subject to the conditions mentioned against each item under column 6 in that List;
- (b) All items in List-II, subject to the conditions mentioned against each item under column 4 in that List; and
- (c) All industrial raw and packing materials as in List-III, subject to the conditions mentioned against each item under column 4 in that List and sub-paragraphs (2), (3) and (4) below.

(2) Cotton yarn will be permissible for import under WES and XPL system as per description and specification of the item as given at Sl. No. 25(i) of List-II. However, import of cotton yarn (single) without count restriction shall be allowed under WES and XPL system only to all industrial consumers having entitlement for cotton yarn including the export oriented specialized textile units operating under the bonded warehouse system.

(3) Import of boilers, lac, shellac, ammonia gas, M. S. Plate, nailwire, hops and malt shall not be permissible under WES or XPL system without prior permission from the Chief Controller. In addition no objection certificate NOC from the Chief Inspector of Boilers shall also be required for import of boilers.

(4) Import of G.P. Sheet under WES and XPL system shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- (i) Import of G.P. Sheet of 24—26 BWG with width of 3' (three feet) and its multiples and with length of 6' to 10' (six to ten feet) shall not be permissible.
- (ii) G.P. Sheet up to 26 BWG of other specifications may be allowed under WES and XPL system for commercial purpose with prior permission from the Chief Controller on the basis of clearance from the Ministry of Industries.
- (iii) Provision of paragraph 39 (16) shall also apply for the import of G.P. Sheet under WES and XPL system by the industrial consumers.

44. **Eligibility for Import.**—(1) Any Bangladeshi national or institution may import permissible items under WES provided he has got a valid Import Registration Certificate either as commercial importer or as industrial consumer or under WES, unless exempted from registration as an importer.

(2) Separate Import Registration Certificate under WES shall not be necessary for those importers who have got valid Import Registration Certificate either as commercial importer or as industrial consumer.

(3) Those importers who have obtained Import Registration Certificate under WES only, shall surrender the same to the concerned licensing authority for physical cancellation if they subsequently become eligible for getting Import Registration Certificate as commercial importer or as industrial consumer. Unless the Import Registration Certificate under WES is first surrendered, or a declaration in writing duly attested by the concerned Chamber of Commerce and Industry or Trade Association to the effect that the importer does not possess any such Import Registration Certificate under WES is furnished, no import Registration certificate as commercial importer or as industrial consumer shall be issued to such importer.

45. **Registration of Importers under Wages Earners' Scheme (WES).—(1)** Importers intending to import goods under WES are required to obtain Import Registration Certificate from the concerned licensing authority on production of the following documents:—

- (a) Original copies of two separate treasury chalans showing payment of Taka 400 and Taka 6 as the fees for Import Registration Certificate and for Pass Book, respectively, under the Head "42 Trade and Commerce-Fees realized under the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950";
- (b) Trade licence from the Municipal Corporation or Paurasabha or if there is no municipal corporation or municipality, from the Chairman of the Union Parishad concerned; and
- (c) Nationality certificate from any Class-I Government Officer (or from any other Government officer in which case the certificate shall have to be countersigned by a Class-I Government Officer):

Provided that the condition for registration and submission of the required documents mentioned in this paragraph shall not be applicable in the case of import of capital machinery by newly sanctioned industrial units and in such cases recommendation from the concerned sponsoring authority shall be submitted to the licensing authority for issue of exemption from registration.

(2) Registered commercial importers having only Import Registration Certificate but no item or live item endorsed in their Import Registration Certificates or in Pass Book may import permissible items under WES on the basis of that Import Registration Certificates provided they have paid up to date registration renewal fees.

(3) Goods imported under WES may be consigned in the name of Bangladeshi nationals or foreign nationals of Bangladesh origin provided they were *bona fide* residents of Bangladesh before they had left Bangladesh.

46. **Import by Foreign Industrial Firms.**—Foreign industrial firms engaged in manufacture in Bangladesh and recognized by the sponsoring authority and holding valid Import Registration Certificates may operate under WES and XPL system for import of industrial raw and packing materials and spares for use in their own industry. They may also import machinery for balancing modernization and replacement (BMR) and quality control equipment on recommendation from the Director General of Industries.

47. Import by Foreign Commercial Firms.—(1) Foreign Commercial Firms registered in Bangladesh under the Companies Act, 1913 may be allowed to import permissible items under WES and XPL system subject to prior permission from the Chief Controller on production of the following documents, namely:—

- (a) photo copy of the valid Import Registration Certificate (Commercial);
- (b) photo copies of invoice, bill of lading and import permit duly certified by the bank showing the import of items under WES between July, 1982 and June, 1984 policy periods;
- (c) original or photo copy of General Index Register (GIR) Certificate from income-tax authority indicating that they are regular income-tax assesseees;
- (d) certified copy of the last income-tax assessment order; and
- (e) name and description of item they desire to import under WES or XPL system during the policy period 1984-85 indicating quantity and approximate C & F value of each item.

(2) Foreign commercial firms dealing in computers may, however, be allowed to import computers, spares and accessories under WES without any prior permission from the Chief Controller subject to the following conditions:—

- (i) value of an L/C for this purpose shall not exceed Tk. 10.00 (Ten) lac;
- (ii) items to be imported should be their own proprietary items;
- (iii) the company shall have valid Import Registration Certificate; and
- (iv) the company shall also be registered with the income-tax authority in Bangladesh.

Such foreign commercial firms dealing in computers may also be allowed to import spares and components for computers on Direct-Payment Abroad basis to meet requirements for emergency break down of computers supplied by them, subject to the condition that sufficient proof of emergency break down shall have to be produced from the end user to the licensing authority while applying for import permit.

48. Import by Government Servants and Others.—Government Servants and employees of the body corporates set up by or under any law for the time being in force are allowed to import items mentioned in List-II for their *bona fide* personal use after obtaining prior permission from the Chief Controller. While applying for such permission, the applicants shall produce recommendation and certificate from the head of their departments or organizations to the effect that the item to be imported is for actual use of the applicant and not for sale.

49. Import by Actual Users.—(1) Individuals or institutions which are not registered importers may import permissible items of limited quantity for their own use under WES or XPL system with exemption from import registration, subject to prior permission from the Chief Controller. However, if the total C & F value of such import does not exceed US \$ 1,000.00 (One thousand dollar) only during the policy period 1984-85, such individuals or institutions may import any permissible item by opening Letter of Credit without any prior permission from the Chief Controller.

(2) For import of books and journals by actual users the provisions of paragraph 10(d) of this Order shall apply.

50. Import on Deferred Payment Basis.—The facility of import on deferred payment basis under WES shall extend to all items mentioned in List-I, List-II and List-III and spares of machineries in accordance with the instruction issued by the Bangladesh Bank. No prior clearance from the licensing authority shall be necessary for such imports.

51. Procedure for Import under WES.—(1) Import under WES on Direct Payment-Abroad basis shall not be permissible except in the cases mentioned in sub-paragraph (2) (iv) below.

(2) All imports under WES shall be made by opening Letters of Credit except in the following cases:—

- (i) books, journals, magazines and periodicals if imported against sight draft or usance bill;
- (ii) books, journals, magazines, periodicals, newspapers, maps, charts, geographical globes and educational films imported by educational institutions like universities and colleges by sending UNESCO Coupons direct to the supplier;
- (iii) any permissible item through remittance from Bangladesh up to a total C & F value of US \$ 1,000.00 (One thousand dollar) only during the policy period 1984-85; and
- (iv) complete plant and machinery imported by the Bangladesh wages earners living abroad when imported by themselves on Direct-Payment-Abroad basis for setting up industry in the free sectors (as per the New Industrial Policy 1982) without any formal sanction and in other sectors against prior sanction of the competent authority.

(3) If the goods are imported under WES against L/C Authorization Forms as per paragraph 9 (2), no import permit shall be necessary. In other cases where goods are imported by opening Letters of Credit without the cover of L/C Authorization Form, applications for import permit shall have to be submitted to the concerned Licensing Authority after shipment of goods. The following documents shall be submitted for obtaining import permit under WES:—

- (a) a copy of the Letter of Credit duly attested by the Manager of the nominated bank under his seal and signature;
- (b) Bill of Lading or Air Waybill or Foreign Postal Receipt or Truck Receipt or Boat Receipt;
- (c) invoice;
- (d) Pass Book with up-to-date renewal endorsement;
- (e) Valid membership certificate from the recognized Chamber of Commerce and Industry or Trade Association concerned;
- (f) Original copy of the receipted treasury chalan showing payment of Import Permit fees where applicable;

- (g) a copy, attested by the Manager of the bank, of the certificate of the Director General of Shipping in case shipment was made in non-Bangladeshi vessel;
- (h) a copy, attested by the manager of the bank of the income-tax declaration submitted to the bank at the time of opening L/C in terms of paragraph 11 (3) (iii); and
- (i) Any other document required for import of any specific item as per condition mentioned in this Order.

52. **Import under Pay-As-You-Earn-Scheme.**—(1) Import under this Scheme may be allowed in the following cases only:—

- (i) import of vessels, trawlers, plants and machineries subject to the approval of the Bangladesh Bank of the detailed procedure for such import and payment therefor;
- (ii) import of cargo and passenger vessels on the basis of sanction accorded by the Ministry of Ports, Shipping and IWT;
- (iii) import of trawlers for fishing and other industrial plants for export oriented industrial units on the basis of sanction accorded by the competent sanctioning authority.

(2) While according sanction or approval for import under the scheme the sanctioning or approving authority shall endorse copies of letters of sanction or approval to the Chief Controller.

(3) The importers shall apply to the Chief Controller with the required documents for prior permission to import items under this scheme.

53. **Application of General Restrictions.**—Restriction mentioned against any items anywhere in this Order shall also apply to the case of import of the item under WES and XPL system unless otherwise specified.

CHAPTER VII

IMPORT FACILITIES FOR EXPORTERS AND EXPORT PERFORMANCE LICENSING (XPL) SYSTEM.

54. Export Performance Licensing (XPL) System.—(1) All eligible exporters shall be entitled to obtain Import Entitlement Certificates (IECs) on their actual export performance in accordance with the terms and condition mentioned in this Order. An IEC shall be issued on the basis of export proceeds realization certificate or negotiation certificate and other shipping documents submitted to the Bangladesh Bank by the nominated bank or the exporter. Bangladesh Bank shall issue such certificate in Pound Sterling or in US Dollar at the option of the exporter. The IECs shall be freely transferable simply by endorsement at the back of each certificate initially by the exporter with his signature duly attested by his banker, and subsequently by the holder of the IEC with his signature duly attested by his banker, and there will be no restriction on the number of times the IECs could be transferred. The final buyer or transferee will be entitled to submit L/C Authorization Form along with IECs in original and other required documents to his nominated bank provided he is registered as commercial importer or industrial consumer or importer under Wages Earners' Scheme. Such an importer will be eligible to import any item or items which is or are permissible for import under Wages Earners' Scheme (WES) and XPL System. If a registered exporter wants to utilize the IEC(s) against his own export(s) for import, he will be allowed to obtain L/C Authorization Form for such import even if he is not registered as an importer. L/C Authorization Form issued under this system shall not be transferable.

Note.—L/C Authorization Form against IECs shall be issued in the same currency as in the IECs and the value in Taka shall be indicated within bracket at the prevailing rate of exchange side by side with the value mentioned in Pound Sterling or U. S. Dollar.

(2) All items which are permissible for import under WES are also permissible for import under XPL system. All restrictions mentioned in this Order for import under WES shall also apply in case of import under XPL system.

55. Items of Export Eligible for XPL Facilities and Rates of Entitlement.—The list of items eligible for XPL facilities and their respective rates of entitlement are mentioned in Annex 8.

56. Documents Required for Import under XPL System.—(1) L/C Authorization Form under XPL system shall be submitted by the holder of the IEC or the final buyer or transferee thereof to his nominated bank along with valid IECs in original [duly endorsed in favour of the applicant for opening L/C by the last transferee in cases where transfer of IEC(s) took place]. Before issue of L/C Authorization Form, the bank concerned shall verify:—

- (i) if the item applied for is permissible;
- (ii) if the required documents including income-tax declaration and certificate of waiver from the Director General of Shipping where necessary, have been submitted;
- (iii) if the Import Registration Certificate (IRC) has been renewed;

- (iv) if the value of IEC(s) conforms to the amount mentioned in L/C Authorization Form; and
- (v) if the IEC(s) are valid.

57. Procedure to be followed by Nominated Banks.—After the documents mentioned in paragraph 56 have been verified and found in order, the particulars of the IEC(s) shall be endorsed on the back side of the L/C Authorization Form by the nominated bank under the seal and signature of the authorized bank officer. The nominated bank shall then cancel the IEC(s) with the seal and signature of the Manager concerned. The cancelled IEC(s) along with L/C Authorization Form will then be forwarded to the Registration Unit of the Bangladesh Bank located in the concerned regional licensing office with all copies of such L/C Authorization Forms prominently marked at the top with rubber stamp to read as "XPL". Particulars of L/C Authorization Form, namely number, item, value and Bangladesh Bank registration number with date should be entered in the importer's Pass Book under the signature of the authorized bank officer. This condition of endorsement in Pass Book shall not, however, apply in case of exporters who will utilize their own IEC(s) for meeting their own import requirements provided they are not registered importers and do not have any import Pass Book. Detailed procedure to be followed for collection of the surrendered and utilized IEC(s) and their subsequent reconciliation shall be laid down by the Bangladesh Bank.

58. The validity of L/C Authorization Form issued under XPL System.—All L/C Authorization Forms under XPL system shall be issued under cash having the same period of validity as that of other cash L/C Authorization Forms as mentioned at paragraph 13(1). Separate L/C Authorization Form shall be issued for commercial items industrial raw and packing materials and machinery and spares.

CHAPTER VIII
IMPORT BY PUBLIC SECTOR AGENCIES

59. Import by Ministries, Departments and other Public Sector Agencies.—

(1) Ministries and Government Departments may import goods against allocations given to them by the Ministry of Finance. No import licence, L/C Authorization Form or permit shall be required for such import. The Ministries and Government Departments may import their required items themselves or through the Director of Supply and Inspection.

(2) All public sector agencies including Public Sector corporations, universities, research institutes and industrial enterprises shall be allowed to import permissible items on the basis of specific allocation of funds made by the Government to them for import at the official exchange rate. All such importers shall be eligible to open Letters of Credit directly through their nominated banks for import of permissible items on submission of L/C Authorization Forms on the basis of allocation or sub-allocation of funds without cover of any import licence.

(3) Items permissible for import and required by the Public Sector importers may be allowed to be imported on the basis of prior approval to be obtained by the concerned importers from the Ministry of Industries. Such approval from the Ministry of Industries may be obtained at a time for the whole year on submission of a list of the items by the importing agencies concerned. In addition, prior clearance from the Ministry of Commerce shall have to be obtained for import of any banned item. Unless the aforesaid approval from the Ministry of Industries or Ministry of Commerce, as the case may be, is first produced, no bank shall open any Letter of Credit for import of any item by any public sector agency even if financial allocations for such imports have already been made by the Government.

(4) In addition to imports at the official exchange rate, the public sector importers will be eligible to import any permissible item under Wages Earners' Scheme (WES)/XPL system.

(5) The condition for registration as importer shall not be applicable to public sector importers.

(6) Aluminium doors and windows and aluminium sections for making these items shall not be allowed for import by any public sector agency against project licence or other kind of import authorization directly or indirectly or through their agents.

60. Import by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh (TCB).—(1) Trading Corporation of Bangladesh (TCB) shall import goods on the basis of allocation of funds given to them by the Government at the official exchange rate. TCB may also undertake import of any permissible item under WES and XPL system. In respect of the import of the following items at the official exchange rate, T. C. B. shall share with private sector importers in the proportion mentioned against each item:—

	TCB : Private Sector
(a) Soda Ash (light) ..	30 : 70
(b) Milk Food ..	50 : 50
(c) Cement (Grey only) ..	75 : 25

(2) The TCB may also undertake import of such items as copper, zinc, aluminium and lead ingot or rod, pig iron (foundry), M. S. Billets and rape seeds at the official exchange rate on behalf of the public and private sector

importers and industrial consumers having entitlement for these items subject to the following conditions:—

- (i) the concerned industrial units shall first submit L/C Authorization Forms as usual to their respective bank for their due shares as per basis of licensing notified by the Chief Controller for the private sector importers and as per allocation or sub-allocation of funds made by the Government for the public sector importers;
- (ii) if the public and private sector importers and industrial consumers do not want to make importation themselves and instead want to utilize the services of the TCB, they may place order in writing with the TCB enclosing a bank guarantee for such amount as may be decided by the TCB for lifting their quota in time after importation.
- (iii) the concerned industrial units shall also authorize the TCB to make importation on their behalf by making appropriate endorsement on the reverse of the L/C Authorization Form duly attested by the Manager of the importer's bank. In such cases, the L/C Authorization Form may be transferred to any other bank as a special case on request by the TCB to enable them to make bulk import.

(3) Arms and ammunitions shall be imported exclusively by the TCB. Apart from these items, TCB may import such other items as may be decided by the Government from time to time.

61. Import on Cash Against Delivery (CAD) Basis.—Public Sector agencies may opt to import on Cash Against Delivery (CAD) basis in accordance only with the procedure laid down by the Bangladesh Bank.

62. Guidelines for Import of Goods by Public Sector Agencies.—(1) Competitive quotations shall be obtained before opening Letters of Credit and procurement shall be made at the most competitive rate.

(2) In case of import under cash and untied loan or grant, at least three quotations shall be obtained from local registered indentors. This condition shall not apply in case of proprietary items or where value of the consignment is less than Taka 30,000 (thirty thousand) only.

(3) Quotations may also be obtained from foreign suppliers who do not have indenting registration, agents, dealers or distributors in Bangladesh, but procurement shall be made at the most competitive rate.

(4) Provisions of paragraph 17 of this Order shall apply in case of import by public sector agencies also.

(5) Where the value of single item authorized for import is Tk. 5,00,000 (five lac) or above, the importing agency shall arrange pre-shipment inspection. Pre-shipment inspection shall be entrusted to internationally reputed surveyors only. Public Sector agencies may, however, be allowed to clear goods on production of a certificate from their administrative Ministry to the effect that pre-shipment inspection requirement had been waived by that Ministry in respect of the imported items or that no pre-shipment inspection in respect of a particular consignment was considered necessary.

(6) Public Sector Corporations while making sub-allocations to the industrial units under their control shall observe the basis of licensing applicable to the private sector industries mentioned at sub-paragraph (7) of paragraph 37 and Annex-1.

CHAPTER IX

IMPORT OF SAMPLES AND ADVERTISEMENT MATERIALS

63. **Import of Samples and Advertisement Materials.**—(1) Any importer, indentor or agent may import free of charge *bona fide* advertising materials and samples for an amount not exceeding the total C&F value of Tk. 20,000 (Taka twenty thousand) only in case of drugs and medicines (allopathic) and Tk. 10,000 (Taka ten thousand) only in case of other items without prior permission from the Chief Controller and without any import permit during the policy period 1984-85. Import of free samples and advertising materials for any amount exceeding the ceilings mentioned above shall not be allowed without prior permission from the Chief Controller and without an import permit.

Advertising materials shall include, among others, brochures, posters, calendars, pamphlets and technical literature related to the trade of the concerned importers.

(2) *Bona fide* exporters of ready-made garments may import free of charge a few samples containing latest design of ready made garments provided the total C&F value of such import does not exceed Tk. 10,000 (Taka ten thousand) only during the policy period 1984-85.

(3) Agents of the foreign manufacturers may import new brand of permissible items free of charge for sale in the local market for an amount not exceeding Tk. 10,000 (Taka ten thousand) only during the policy period 1984-85 for the purpose of introducing new products to the consumers.

(4) Only drugs and medicines (allopathic) shall be allowed to be imported under products Bonus System during the policy period 1984-85 subject to the condition that it shall be obligatory on the part of the importers concerned to pass on the benefit to the consumers and the Director General of Prices and Market Intelligence (DGPMI) shall devise appropriate mechanism to ensure it.

- NOTE: (a) The import of items mentioned in this Chapter may be allowed without any import permit within the value limits mentioned above except in case of Product Bonus System for which import permit shall have to be obtained irrespective of value limit.
- (b) While allowing clearance of the items mentioned in this Chapter, necessary endorsement shall be made by the Customs authority in the Pass Book in case of importers and in Indenting Registration Certificate in case of indentors and agents.
- (c) All imports mentioned in this Chapter shall be subject, *inter-alia*, to the provisions of paragraph 4 of this Order.

LIST I
ITEMS TO BE IMPORTED BY ELIGIBLE COMMERCIAL IMPORTERS IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule Number.	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	(i) Books—College/University / Madrasa/Toll text and standard reference books including books on linguistics and literature, research publications, technical and scientific books, law and medical books, dictionary & encyclopaedia;	49·01	1,00,000·00	Cash	<p>(a) Import of books, maps, charts and geographical globes shall be governed by the provision at sub-para (2) of paragraph 4 under Chapter II of this Order.</p> <p>(b) Import of novels and fictions shall be permissible only under Wages Earners' Scheme/XPL.</p> <p>(c) Import of cinema and film journals and periodicals shall not be permissible at official exchange rate.</p>
	(ii) Maps, Charts and Geographical Globes;	49·05			
	(iii) Journals on Scientific, technical, economic, medical and legal subjects; and	49·02			
	(iv) News Papers, Weeklies and other periodicals as mentioned in Annex. 26.	49·02			

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule Number.	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
2	Cement (Grey only) Portland.	25·23 I	2,50,000·00	IDB Loan or IDA Credit.	Cement dealers whose names have already been supplied to all scheduled banks and regional offices of the licensing authority may submit L/C Authorisation Form for import of cement. Copy of upto-date dealership licence shall be attached to the LCA Form.
3	(i) Chemicals, all sorts, including— (a) Soda ash (b) Caustic soda (c) Creosote oil (d) Sodium sulphide (e) Valve grinding paste (f) Insecticides (g) Pesticides	15·10, 15·11, 22·08 II, 25·03, 25·11, 25·12, 25·18 to 25·21, 25·26, 25·28, 25·30, 28·01, 28·02, 28·04 to 28·06, 28·08 to 28·10, 28·12 to 28·25, 28·27 to 28·32, 28·35 to 28·40, 28·42 to 28·52, 28·54 to 28·58, 29·01 to 29·16, 29·30, 29·33 to 29·35, 29·37, 29·41, 29·42, 29·45, 34·05 I, 38·03, 38·06, 38·08 and 38·11	75,000·00	Barter	(a) Aerosol type insecticide must have the weight of the liquid content printed on the container in grams, otherwise their import shall not be allowed. (b) Mosquito coil shall not be permissible for import under WES/XPL also. (c) Permissible items of pesticides are mentioned in Annex-27. Import of pesticides shall be allowed to the private sector importers on the specific recommendation of Ministry of Agriculture.
	<i>but excluding—</i> Mosquito coil.				
	(ii) Dyes, all sorts, including— synthetic dyes and dyes for textile printing.	32·05, 32·06			

(iii) Pigments and dry colours.	32-07 to 32-09			
4 Drugs and medicines (allopathic) as mentioned in Annex-3.	30-02,30-03I,II&III, 30-04,30-05	1,00,000-00 75,000-00	Cash Barter	(a) Cosmetics and medicated hair oil shall not be permissible for import under the description of drugs and medicines (allopathic). (b) Import of Drugs and medicines shall be made strictly as per the Drug Control Ordinance, 1982.
5	(i) Hardware and iron mongery, all sorts including buckles, bolts and nuts, belt fastener and belt lacing, iron & steel rivets, iron and steel nails and washers, roofing screws, wood screws and hose clips but excluding tools, crown corks, kodalies (shovels), spades and hoes), nail cutters and stationery pins used for office purpose.	73-31,73-32 I to IV and VIII, 73-34,73-35 IV, 73-40 IV,6,74-08, 83-02,83-09 I & III, 83-13,84-61	75,000-00	Barter
(ii) Needles, all sorts NOS, including sewing machine needles and hosiery needles.	73-33 I & II, 84-38, 84-41 II			ITC Schedule No. 84-38 shall cover hosiery needles only. ITC Schedule No. 73-33 I and II shall cover hand sewing needles of iron and steel and ITC Schedule No. 84-41 II shall cover sewing machine needles.

Sl. No.	Description of item	I.T.C. Schedule Number.	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
6	Homeopathic and bio-chemic medicines, including neutral glass phials and Sugar of Milk but excluding cosmetic and medicated hair oil.	30-03 IV 3	50,000-00	Cash	(a) Eligible commercial importers of Homeopathic and biochemic medicines may import Sugar of Milk/Glass phials upto 30% (thirty per cent) of L/C value. <i>Note:</i> Please also see the provision at sub paragraph (20) of paragraph 39 of Chapter V. (b) Import of homeo cork shall not exceed 20% (twenty per cent) of L/C value.
7	(i) Machinery, mill work and parts and accessories thereof including: (a) Chain and end-less conveyor; (b) Grinding stone; (c) Agricultural machinery and engines as mentioned in Annex 25 and spare parts thereof; and	42-04,59-15 II,68-13 III, 73-18,73-21 II,73-22, 73-27 II,73-29 III,73-31 V,73-34 IV,73-35 III, 73-37,82-04 I,82-06, 83-08 III,84-01 to 84-13,84-15 III & IV, 84-16,84-17 II,84-18, I,3, II,3 and III, 84-19 II and III, 84-20,84-21 IV, & V,84-22 II,VI & VII,84-23,84-24 to 84-44,84-56 to 84-60, 84-63 to 84-65,85-01,			(a) Import of boiler shall be subject to production of NOC from the Chief Inspector of Boilers and such NOC shall have to be obtained before opening L/C.
			75,000-00	Barter	

(d) Marine diesel engine. 85-02, 85-08, 85-18, 85-19, 85-24 to 85-28, 90-26, 190-28, 96-01 III & IV.

but excluding—

- (a) Second-hand reconditioned machines;
- (b) Induction type synchronous speed electric motor from 1 HP to 25 HP;
- (c) Huller and huller spare parts;
- (d) Rubber belt of size $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 6" breadth of any ply and conveyor belt up to 32" breadth.
- (e) Ball press, all sizes; and
- (f) Cotton ginning machine.

(b) Under ITC Schedule No. 96-01 III and IV brushes used for machinery and steel wire brushes for machinery shall be eligible for import.

(c) Weighing scales up to 100 kg. are importable under the generic description of instruments and appliances under WES/XPL only. But if the weighing scale is of a capacity of more than 100 kg. it is known as weighing machine and is importable under the generic description of machinery and mill works.

(d) Under ITC Schedule No. 85-19 only starter shall be permissible for import.

(e) Under ITC Schedule No. 82-06 only cutting knives for paper cutting machine shall be permissible for import.

Sl. No.	Description of item	I.T.C. Schedule Number	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
(ii)	Tools and workshop equipment <i>including</i> :—	25·13, 40·10, 42·04, 59·16, 68·04, 68·06, 69·03, 82·01 to 82·05, 84·11, 84·14,			
(a)	Fork lift trucks, small size cranes and hoists;	84·21, I, III & V 1, 84·22, I, III to V 84·45 to 84·50,			ITC Schedule No. 42·04 shall cover the import of conveyor or transmission belt made of leather [subject to the restrictions at 7(i) above] when imported separately and welder's gloves made of leather.
(b)	Sand paper and emery paper ;	85·01, 85·05, 85·11 II, 90·16 I, 6 to 10, 90·22, 90·23 III,			
(c)	Measuring instruments and precision measuring instruments ;	90·24 I to IV, 90·27.			
(d)	Screw Gauges ;				
(e)	Callipers ;				
(f)	Verniers and protectors ;				
(g)	Square and angle gauges ;				
(h)	Speed indicator ;				
(i)	Spirit levels, all types ;				
(j)	Surface gauges, all types ; and				
(k)	Temperature recording instruments and pyrometers.				

but excluding :—

- (a) Weighing scales ;
 - (b) Kodalies (hoes, spades, shovels);
 - (c) Welding electrodes (cast iron and mild steel) and arc welding electrodes excluding darcmetal cold metal system ;
 - (d) Plastic moulding machine (hand operated);
 - (e) Paint making machine;
 - (f) Container Mfg. machines, all types ;
 - (g) Lathe machine up to eight feet bed length ; and
 - (h) Bandsaw machine of 36" and 42".
- (iii) Ball, roller and taper bearings. 84-62
- (iv) Non-ferrous metals as mentioned in Annex-11. Respective ITC Schedule numbers. J

Sl. No.	Description of item	I.T.C. Schedule Number.	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
8	Medical, Surgical and Dental Apparatus and Equipment as mentioned in Annex.7.	Respective ITC Schedule numbers.	75,000.00	Barter.	
9	Medicinal herbs and crude drugs <i>including</i> rock salt/bit laban/nimak-siah but <i>excluding</i> items mentioned in Annex. 21.	09.09, 12.01, 12.07 II, 13.03 III, 25.01.	75,000.00	Barter.	<p>(a) Items not permissible for import as medicinal herbs and crude drugs have been shown at Annex.21.</p> <p>(b) Under ITC Schedule No. 13.03 II only medicinal herbs and crude drugs shall be permissible for import.</p> <p>(c) Under ITC Schedule No. 12.01 dry and dehydrated poppy seeds (postadana) only shall be importable.</p> <p>(d) Under ITC Schedule No. 25.01 only rock-salt/bit laban/nimak-siah shall be permissible against the item at Sl. No. 9.</p> <p>(e) Import of spices, big and small elachi, jawatri, Jaiphal, darchini, labanga, black and white pepper as medicinal herbs and crude drugs shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent.) of the L/C value.</p>

10 Milk food (in powder form with fat contents) in retail packing.	04-02 II & III, 2.	
11 (i) Photographic film, plate and paper including photographic chemicals.	37-01 II, 37-02 III, 37-03, 37-08.	75,000-00 Barter.
(ii) X-Ray films and plates	37-01 I, 37-02 I.	
12 (i) Scientific instruments apparatus and appliances as mentioned in Annex.10.	Respective ITC Schedule Nos.	
(ii) Drawing and Survey instruments and geometry box.	Ditto	
(iii) Laboratory glassware, graduated and ungraduated, including soda glass, neutral glass, rods and tubes, and laboratory chemicals.	Ditto	75,000-00 Barter.

Import of milk food shall be subject to fulfilment of conditions specified at paragraph 31 of this Order.

The description of the items are generic. Import of only such types of those items shall be allowed as are primarily or exclusively used in laboratory or for educational purpose.

Note : Detailed particulars of each barter shall be announced separately by the Chief Controller.

LIST II

List of items to be exclusively imported under Wages Earners' Scheme (WES) and under Export Performance Licensing (XPL) system.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Accumulators (Storage Battery) specially used for aircraft, railway locomotive and T & T department only.	85.04	Accumulators (Storage Battery) other than items mentioned at Sl. No. 1 shall not be permissible for import.
2	Agarwood including its cuttings	12.07 I, 1	
3	Agricultural machinery and implements :		
	(a) Tractors	87.01	(i) Import of standardised makes as mentioned in Annex. 25 only shall be permissible.
	(b) Power tillers	84.24	(ii) Import of items at Sl. No. 3(c) shall be made with prior permission of CCI&E on the basis of recommendation of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forest.
	(c) Engines for low lift pumps and shallow tube-wells as mentioned in Annex. 25.	84.08	(iii) Only those standardised hand sprayers shall be permissible for import against item at Sl. No. 3(d) which are for tea gardens and which require special automation.
	(d) Hand sprayers for tea garden only which require special automation.	84.21 I	

4	Air conditioner and parts thereof ...	...	84-12 I	
5	Aluminium Scrap ...	...	76-01 I	
6	Aquarium fish ...	...	03-01 I	Under ITC No. 03-01 I only live aquarium fish is permissible for import.
7	Artificial eye and artificial limb ...	...	90-19 II, 1-2 & 3, 25-23 I	
8	Aluminium ingot/sheet ...	...	76-01 I, 76-03	Under ITC No. 76-03 only aluminium sheet shall be permissible for import.
9	Auto-rickshaw (three wheeler, without body) ...	...	87-09 II	(i) Fare meter shall be imported by the importers of Dhaka and Chittagong for item at Sl. No. 9 without which no import shall be allowed.
10	Automatic Voltage regulator (Voltage stabilizer) ...	...	90-28 I, 1	(ii) Import of auto-rickshaw, without body in CKD (completely knocked down) condition shall not be permissible for import, except by the recognised industrial unit for assembly of auto-rickshaw.
11	Bamboo ...	...	14-01 II	
12	Betelnuts ...	...	08-05 III, 1	
13	Binocular ...	...	90-05	
14	Bi-cycle, complete without accessories ...	...	87-10 I	

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
15	(i) Bath tub, all sorts (including curtain rod and ring) and sinks made of iron and steel only.	... 69·10 I, 39·07 II, 73·38 II	Against ITC No. 73·38 II, only bath tub and sink made of iron and steel shall be importable.
	(ii) Glazed and unglazed ceramic tiles	... 69·07 I, 69·08 I	
	(iii) Mosaic materials N.O.S. mosaic chips and powder.	... 68·02 II, 2	
16	Books (Poetry, Fiction and Drama) ...	... 49·01	Import of the items at Sl. No. 16 shall be subject to the provision mentioned at sub-paragraph 2 of paragraph 4 of this Order.
17	Brake Fluid ...	... 38·19 III, 1	
18	C.I. Sheet (upto 26 BWG) containing zinc coating of 1·25 oz per square feet.	... 73·13 III, 2	Import of C.I. Sheet shall be strictly in accordance with the provision of paragraph 30 and subject to such other conditions as will be notified by the Chief Controller. No L/C for import of C.I. Sheet shall be opened unless a Public Notice authorizing the banks to do so is issued by the Chief Controller.
19	Cement, Portland (Grey), coloured and white	25·23 I, II, III	
20	Coal	Respective ITC.	

- | | | | |
|----|---|--|---|
| 21 | Cinematograph film, exposed (in English Language without sub-title and in other languages with sub-titles in Bangla or in English). Import of film in sub-continental languages with or without sub-title shall not be permissible. | 37-07 II | Import of cinema film shall be subject to censorship rule/code. |
| 22 | Cocoanut oil | 15-07 IX | |
| 23 | Colour pencil and marking pencil | 98-05 I,III | Wooden (lead) pencils and wooden red and blue pencils shall not be permissible for import under this description & ITC No. |
| 24 | Common salt | 25-01 | In washed, crushed/ground/powdered/ crystal form only and fit for human consumption and free from any harmful ingredients. |
| 25 | (i) Cotton yarn, 21 count and below (single) and 70 count and above (single).
(ii) Cotton and a synthetic blended and mixed yarn, 32 count and above. | 55-05 I,II & IV
55-06 II | Double count and twisted cotton and acrylic yarn shall not be permissible for import against item No. 25. Import of any other specification of cotton yarn (single) will not be permissible under WES/XPL except by the recognised industrial units having entitlement for cotton yarn. |
| 26 | Dictaphone | 92-11 IV | |
| 27 | Domestic sewing and knitting machine and parts thereof. | 84-41,84-37 II and 84-38 III | |
| 28 | Drugs and medicines (allopathic) (as mentioned in Annex-4) only. | 30-02, 30-03 I, II, III, 30-04 and 30-05 | Permissible items and conditions of import are mentioned in Annex-4. |
| 29 | Dry cell batteries excluding standard and medium size batteries. | 85-03 | |

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
30	Dry fruits including almonds, dates and raisins (Kismis)	08-01, 08-04 II, 1, 08-02, 08-05 and 08-06	
31	Duplicating Ink	32-13 II, 3	
32	Duplicating Stencil and its accessories (e.g., writing sheet, wheel pan plate or sheet, signature plate or sheet, style pen and sets, correcting fluid).	38-19 III, 4, 90-16 III, 98-03 III	
33	Edible oil, refined only including—		
	(i) Soyabean oil	15-07 I	(i) Import of refined palm oil shall be subject to production of certificate from the Health Authority and the Chamber of Commerce of the exporting country certifying that the consignment of palm oil is fit for human consumption. These certificates shall be submitted only to the Customs Authority at the time of clearance of consignments.
	(ii) Palm oil	15-07 VIII	
	(iii) Butter oil	15-12 I, 1 (iii)	(ii) Solid and semi-solid palm oil passed as vegetable ghee, refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) stearine and crude palm oil/crude palm stearine shall not be permissible for import.

(iii) Import of vegetable ghee and hydro-generated/vegetable oil in any form or brand name such as Vanashpati, Dalda, Pakwan, etc., shall also not be permissible for import.

34	Electric bulb including—	85-20 I and II
	(i) Auto bulb	
	(ii) Mercury bulb with or without choke but excluding—	
	(i) Electric bulb of 15 watt. to 100 watt;	
	and	
	(ii) Fluorescent tube light	
35	Electric iron and parts thereof	85-12 IV & VII
36	Electric accessories, the following only—	85-19
	(i) Tumbler switch above 15 Amps;	
	(ii) Iron connector;	
	(iii) Adaptor holder;	
	(iv) Goliath holder;	
	(v) Electric main switch above 60 Amps;	
	(vi) Circuit breaker, all sorts;	
	(vii) Starter; and	
	(viii) Multiplug.	

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
37	Electric insulating materials including insulating tape and porcelain insulator but excluding low tension ceramic electrical insulator and spooltype insulator.	39·07 VI 1, 85·25, 85·26	
38	Electric motors including variable speed motors and belts thereof but excluding induction type synchronous speed electric motor from 1 to 25 H.P.	40·10, 85·01 II	Rubber belt of sizes $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 6" breadth of any ply and conveyor belt upto 32" breadth shall not be permissible for import.
39	Electric mosquito and other flying insect killer with electric heater not exceeding 5 volts.	38·11 II, 85·12	
40	(i) Electro-medical apparatus and appliances including X-Ray and ECG equipment and parts and accessories thereof. (ii) Electroplating polishes, composition and electroplating salt.	90·17 I, 90·20 28·48 I, 32·05	
41	Electric table and pedestal fan only	85·06 IV	
42	(i) Feeding bottle made of plastic or glass (ii) Feeding bottle nipples made of rubber	39·07 70·13 40·12 III,	
43	Fish Hook	97·07 I,	
44	(i) Fountain pen (above C&F value of Taka 10·00 each and upto Taka 35·00 each) and parts thereof.	98·03 I	

- (ii) Ball point pen above C&F value of Taka 4.00 98.03 II
each and refill thereof.
- (iii) Fountain pen nibs 98.04
- 45 Fire extinguisher excluding (a) carbon dioxide fire extinguisher upto 2 (two) gallon capacity, and (b) all sizes of CTC and soda acid type fire extinguishers. 84.21 II
- (i) Fire Extinguishers shall not be permissible under the generic description of precision instruments.
- (ii) Banned types of fire extinguishers, carbon dioxide cylinders and cartridges upto 2(two) gallons capacity shall also not be permissible for import either as marine safety equipment for IWT industry or under any other description.
- 46 Fountain pen ink 32.13
- 47 Fresh fruits 08.01,08.02,08.04 I,
08.06 to 08.09
- 48 Gas-in-cylinder including nitrous oxide gas but excluding Ammonia Gas. 27.05(bis),27.11,28.01
28.04,29.01 to 29.03
- Under ITC No. 29.01 to 29.03 only Gas in cylinder shall be permissible for import subject to production of NOC from Chief Inspector of Explosives.
- 49 Gas operated water heater 84.17 I
- 50 G.I. Pipe (excluding G.I. Pipe of 1/2" to 4" dia size) and G.I. Pipe fittings, all sorts. 73.18,73.20
- 51 Gramophone record 92.12 II,1
- Import of Gramophone record shall be governed by the provision of paragraph 4(2) of this Order.
- 52 Hair clipper including electric hair clipper 82.13 I, 85.12 III

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
53	Hard coke	Respective ITC	
54	Helmets, all sorts	65.06 I	
55	Imitation Jewellery	71.16	
56	Inter-communication set for office purpose	85.13 I,	The set will be for internal use and not connected with T&T net work.
57	Instruments, apparatus, appliances and parts and accessories thereof, the following only.		
	(i) Weighing scale	84.20	Fire extinguisher shall not be permissible under generic description of precision instrument.
	(ii) Industrial thermometer	90.23 II,2	
	(iii) Instruments and appliances for quality control of pharmaceutical industry.	Respective ITC	Only the items mentioned in Annex. 24 shall be permissible.
58	Items required by IWT industry as mentioned at Annex. 17.	Ditto	
59	Items required by Jute industry as mentioned at Annex. 12.	Ditto	
60	Live animals and birds	01.04,01.05,01.06 I	Subject to the prior permission from CCI&E on the basis of recommendation from Director of Livestock Services.

- | | | | |
|----|--|--|---|
| 61 | Lift and parts thereof | 84-22 IV and VII | |
| 62 | Locks, all sorts, including combination and special lock but excluding pad lock upto 3" size. | 83-01 | |
| 63 | Machinery and Engines (New or reconditioned) including marine diesel engine but excluding the following— | 84-06,84-08,84-16 to 84-19,84-21, 84-23 to 84-37, 84-56 to 84-59 | Import of second hand/reconditioned engines for transport vehicles including gearboxes and cranks shall be permissible for import under the ITC Schedule No. 84-06. |
| | (i) Lathe machine upto 8 ft bed length; | | |
| | (ii) Bandsaw machine 36" and 42" ; and | | |
| | (iii) Ball press, all sizes. | | |
| 64 | (i) Marble stone and marble stone slabs | 25-15 | |
| | (ii) Stone boulder and chips | 25-15 to 25-17 | |
| 65 | Metal non-ferrous and ferro alloy | | Respective ITC No. Permissible and non-permissible items are mentioned in Annex. II. |
| 66 | Methylated spirit (denatured) | 22-08 | |
| 67 | Milk condensed, preserved and powdered including non-fat dried Milk. | 04-02 III, I and IV, 1 | |
| 68 | Motor cycle and motor scooter (two wheeler only) | 87-09 I | |
| 69 | Motor Vehicles— | | |
| | (i) Petrol and diesel engine motor car upto 1600 cc (new/second hand or reconditioned) with or without dual fuel engine; | 87-02 I | Import of second hand/reconditioned cars, motor vans, pickups, micro-buses, mini-buses and ambulances shall be permissible subject to following conditions:- |

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(ii)	Truck, Bus and other four wheel drive vehicles and chassis fitted with engines of such vehicles (new only).	87-02 I&II, 87-03, 87-04 and 87-06	(i) manufacturing age of the vehicle must not be more than 5 (five) years at the time of shipment. (ii) the concerned supplier must furnish written guarantee for making the necessary spare parts available for a minimum period of 3 (three) years from the date of shipment.
(iii)	Motor van, pick-up, Micro-bus, mini-bus ... and ambulance (in completely built-up condition only) (new, second-hand or reconditioned).	87-02 I and II	Passenger transport vehicles having seating capacity upto 14 persons excluding driver shall be classified as Micro-bus; those having seating capacity from 15 to 32 excluding driver shall be classified as Minibus and those having seating capacity exceeding 32 persons shall be classified as bus.
70	M.S. wire rod ...	...	73-10
71	Musical instruments and parts thereof	...	92-01 to 92-07, 92-10
72	Office machine and office equipment and parts and accessories thereof including photostat machines and electrostat copier, stamp pad and date stamp.	...	84-52, 84-53, 84-54, 84-55 II & III 90-10 I & II
73	(i) Optical frames (finished)	...	90-03
			Under ITC Schedule No. 90-03 pince-nez, lorgnettes, trial clips and trial frames shall be permissible for import.

- (ii) Unframed optical lenses and rough blanks ... 70·18, 90·01 I
for making lenses including grade I, and
mercury lenses and coloured lenses
for making sun glass.
- (iii) Optical instruments, apparatus and appliances ... 90·02 IV, 90·04, 90·11,
and accessories thereof excluding binoculars ... 90·12, 90·13 II&III,
but including microscopes, all sorts. ... 90·17
- (i) Hand magnifying glass and
magnifier;
- (ii) Telescope; and
- (iii) Kaleidoscope other than toy
Kaleidoscopes.

Note—Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which could be classified both in heading Nos. 90.13 and 90.16 are to be classified in heading No. 90.16.

- 74 Onion 07·01 III
- 75 Oil seeds (mustard and rape seeds only) ... 12·01 X and XI, I
- 76 Painter's materials as mentioned in Annex. 28 ... Respective ITC
- 77 Paper, all sorts (only the item as mentioned ... 48·01, 48·03, 48·07,
in Annex. 19). ... 48·13 III, 48·15 I
and III

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
78	Parts and accessories of automotive vehicles ... excluding the items mentioned in Annex. 16 but including the following:	40.08 I, 40.10, 40.14, 45.04 I & III, 68.13 II, 68.14 I, 70.08, 70.09 II, 73.25 I, 73.29 II, 73.32 VI, 73.34 IV & V, 73.35 II, 83.08 II, 83.09 III, I, 84.06 III, 84.10 V, 2 & VI, 84.11 I, 1 to 3, II & IV, 84.18 II, 2, 84.63, 84.64, 85.08 I, II, & III, 3, 85.09 II, 85.17, 85.18, 85.24, 87.06, 87.12, 85.27	(a) Under ITC schedule No. 40.14 only articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber specifically used in the auto-mobile shall be permissible for import.
	(a) Auto cables LT & HT wire;	...	(b) Under ITC schedule Nos. 84.63, 84.64, 85.17, 85.18, 85.24 and 87.12 only those parts which are used in automotive vehicles including motor cycle, auto-cycle, autorickshaw and scooter shall be permissible for import; and
	(b) Gasket shellac compound;	...	(c) Under ITC Schedule No. 90.27 taximeter, speedometer and ammeter for automotive vehicles shall be permissible for import.
	(c) Gear box; ...	...
	(d) Fan belt (excluding V-belt);	...	
	(e) Cork sheet (agglomerated);	...	
	(f) Wind-shield glass/safety glass;	...	
	(g) Cables of iron and steel (speedometer cables, ... hand brake cable, clutch, cables, accelerators cables and other autocables) but excluding electric wires and cables as mentioned in Annex. 22;	...	
	(h) Iron and steel pins (piston pin, gudgeon ... pin, kingpin, shackle pin and other autopins);	...	
	(i) Tabular rivets of base metal (rivets for ... brake lining and clutch facings);	...	

(j) Glow plugs;	...	...	...
(k) Over riders;	...	...	...
(l) Bonnet rubber;	...	...	...
(m) Reverse light units;	...	...	...
(n) Glove-box lamps;	...	...	...
(o) Trunk-lamp kit;	...	...	...
(p) Screen visers;	...	...	...
(q) Back lights;	...	...	...
(r) Front-indicators; and	...	...	...
(s) Side-indicators.	...	...	...

79 Parts and accessories of bi-cycle excluding the ... 87-12, 84-11 I, 3.
 following— ... 85-09 I, 84-62,
 73-29 I.

(i) Component parts of the non-permissible parts and accessories as mentioned at (a) to (k) under the item at Sl. No. 79 shall also not be permissible for import.

(ii) Dynamo light (85-09 I), hand and foot pump (84-11 I, 3) and steel balls of $4\frac{1}{4}$ " $\frac{1}{8}$ " $5/32$ " and $3/16$ " size (84-62) shall be permissible for import as accessories and parts of bi-cycle; and

(a) Frame;	...	...	...
(b) Mud-guard;	...	...	...
(c) Fork;	...	...	...
(d) Chain-stay/back-stay;	...	...	...
(e) Chain-cover;	...	...	...
(f) Bell;	...	...	...
(g) Carrier;	...	...	...

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	(h) Stand;		
	(i) Pedal;		
	(j) Spoke; and		
	(k) Metal and paper transfer of all foreign bi-cycle.		(iii) Under ITC Schedule No. 73·29 I, only bi-cycle chain shall be permissible for import.
80	Patent and Farinaceous food, all sorts, including infant food but excluding corn flakes.	19·02, 19·05	
81	Pig iron (foundry grade)	73·01 I	
82	Photographic instruments and photographic chemicals.	37·08 I, 90·07, 20·09	
83	Photobooths (new, second hand or reconditioned) suitable for taking photographs/portraits (Passport size) with coin insertion system.	Respective ITC Schedule Number.	
84	Playing cards	97·04 I	Playing cards with obscene and objectionable pictures and writing shall not be permissible for import.
85	Power pumps and parts thereof	84·10	Import of induction type synchronous speed electric motor from 1 to 25 H.P. shall not be permissible for import as spares separately.
86	Pressure lamps and parts thereof	83·07 I	

- 87 Prussian Blue 32-07 IV
- 88 Pulses all sorts (including masoor, moong and chola dal). 07-05 II
- 89 P. V. C. Floor tiles 39-07 VIII
- 90 Razor blades, ordinary and of stainless steel (razor blades of C&F value of above 50 (fifty) paisa per piece) only and razor sets. 82-11
- 91 Refrigerators -
- (i) of household or commercial type 84-15 I and III
- (ii) deep freezer 84-15 II
- (iii) parts of all the above 84-15 IV
- 92 Requisites and accessories for games and sports, namely, badminton, basketball, billiard, cricket, football, golf, hockey, table tennis, lawn tennis, volleyball, athletics, gymnastics, squash and rubic cube but excluding sports shirts and sports garments.
- (a) Under ITC Schedule No. 60-06 elastic or rubberised kneecaps and anklets are permissible for import as accessories of foot ball, hockey, etc.
- (b) Under ITC Schedule No. 42-06 racket gut or string made of animal intestine is permissible for import as accessories of badminton, lawn tennis, squash, etc.
- (c) Under ITC Schedule No. 39-07 VIII 2 racket gut or string made of nylon or other synthetic materials is permissible for import as accessories of badminton, lawn tennis, squash, etc.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
93	Rice Cooker	Respective ITC No.	
94	Road rollers	84-09	
95	Rubber contraceptives	40-12 I, 90-17 III	
96	Rubber scrap excluding rubber coated canvas and rubber belting scrap.	40-04 I	
97	Saccharine (in tablet form only)	38-19 III.6	
98	Secondhand clothing including—		
	(f) Secondhand blankets and rugs of wool or synthetic wool; but excluding—	63-01 I, 1, 2 and 4, 83-01, II, 1, 2 and 4.	(i) Import of secondhand clothing shall be subject to fulfilment of the provision of paragraph 29.
			(d) Under ITC Schedule No. 64-06 cricket pad and shin guard are permissible for import as accessories of cricket, football, hockey, etc. (e) Under ITC Schedule No. 97-03 only Rubic Cube shall be permissible for import. (f) Rubber Bladder shall not be permissible for import as a requisite for games and sports.

- (i) Secondhand clothing made of 100% cotton;
- (ii) Rags;
- (iii) Second hand mosquito net;
- (iv) Secondhand drapes (screen) all sorts;
- (v) Secondhand vests (ganjees), all sorts;
- (vi) Secondhand underwear (ladeis or gents);
- (vii) Secondhand brassieres; and
- (viii) Secondhand bed sheet and bed linen

(ii) L/C shall not be opened for items at Sl. 98 unless Public Notice is issued by the Chief Controller in this respect.

(iii) All consignments of secondhand clothing shall be accompanied with a certificate from recognised Chamber of Commerce of the exporting country certifying that the consignment consists of only the permissible items of secondhand clothing as mentioned in this Order.

99	85-09 II, | 85-11, 90-28.	85-09 II, | 85-11, 90-28.
100	25-15	25-15
101	98-05 II, 98-06 I.	98-05 II, 98-06 I.
102	70-06 II and III, 70-07 III and IV, 70-04, 70-06 and 70-07	70-06 II and III, 70-07 III and IV, 70-04, 70-06 and 70-07
103	98-11 24-02 III 1 48-01 98-10, 36-08 I and III	98-11 24-02 III 1 48-01 98-10, 36-08 I and III

99 Servicing and repairing equipment

(i) for automotive vehicles

(ii) for radio; and

(iii) for television.

100 Silbata

101 Slate and Slate pencil

102 (i) Sheet and plate glass above 4 mm

(ii) Wired Glass;

(iii) Safety, figured and coloured glass sheet

103 Smoker's requisites, the following only

(i) Smoking pipe

(ii) Pipe tobacco

(iii) Cigarette paper in booklet form

(iv) Cigarette lighter including lighter flints and gas re-fills thereof.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
104	Sound projectors (16 mm and 35 mm) and other equipment for cinema industry.	90·08 II and III	Import shall be made with the prior permission from CCI&E on the basis of NOC from the Ministry of Information.
105	Spare parts for earth excavating and grading machines.	84·25 VII	
106	Spare parts for engines, power tiller, tractors and low lift pumps.	Respective ITC.	
107	(i) Spare parts for wireless reception instruments including radio transistor parts and dial cord. (ii) Spare parts for T.V.	85·15X Do.	Spare parts for all permissible electronic and electrical appliances shall be importable.
108	Spices, including dry chillies, but excluding — (i) Tejpatta ; (ii) Corriander seed ; (iii) Black cuminseeds ; and (iv) Ginger.	09·04, 09·06 to 09·10	
109	Special type of ink for franking machine, addressograph machine, cheque writing machine and other office machines.	32·13 II, 3	

110	Standby power generator	85-01 III & IV	
111	Stationery, the following only - Hand and spring operated stapling machine, staple remover, pins, erasers, pencil sharpners, clips, eyelets, loose leaf binders, paper punchers, adhesive paper in rolls and strips and adhesive tapes.	48-18, 48-15 II, 73-31 IV, 73-34 III, 74-15 V, 82-03 III 85-05	
112	Sugar, refined only	17-01	L/C for import of sugar shall be opened only on the basis of prior permission issued by the Chief Controller and subject to such other condition as may be subsequently laid down by the chief Controller.
113	(i) Tape and cassette recorder and parts thereof (ii) New unrecorded magnetic tapes and cassette tapes including magnetic tapes and flexidisk (Diskettes) for computers.	92-11 IV, 92-13, 92-12 I, 5, 6 & 7	
114	Teleprinters, tapes and ribbons thereof	85-13 I, 98-08 I, 2	
115	Television receiving sets and parts & accessories thereof.	85-16 II, III & X	
116	Textile fabrics (permissible items as mentioned in Annex. 2).	Respective ITC Schedule No.	Textile fabrics (cotton and synthetic) shall be of standard packing in regular and continuous length of 20 yards or above in a 'Tham' Fents/cut pieces, all sorts shall not be permissible for import.
117	Tin plate, secondary quality	73-13 IV 1	
118	Tooth brush (above C&F value of Tk 6-00 each only).	96-01 I	

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
119	Trawlers and other vessels—Factory ships used in activities directly connected with the fishing operation (new/second-hand/reconditioned) and spares thereof.	89·01 V	Subject to prior permission from CCI&E on the basis of the recommendation from the Department of Industry.
120	Tyres & tubes of—		
	(i) Bicycle excluding cycle tyres of 2 (two) ply and all ply rating (PR) of sizes 26" to 28" wheel diameter having tyre diameter size of 1½" and above and tubes thereof.	40·11 I to V	(a) Secondhand, and factory reject tyres and tubes shall not be permissible for import.
	(ii) Motor cycle;		(b) Import of cycle tyres of more than 2 ply of standard 28" × 1½" size and tyres and tubes of all other sizes shall be permissible for import under WES/XPL.
	(iii) Motor Vehicles;		
	(iv) Scooter; and		
	(v) Tractor.		(c) Cycle tyres of 28" × 1½" without manufacturers stamped or embossed seal specifying the ply/ of the tyre shall not be allowed for import.
121	Type writer and parts thereof (new only)	84·51	
122	Type writer ribbon	98·08 I, 1,	
123	Vacuum Flasks and re-fills thereof	70·12 I, 98·15 I,	

- 124 Vegetable seeds, flower seeds, rubber seeds, bulbs and fruit saplings. 12-03 I, 06-01, 06-02
- 125 (i) Watches and clocks and parts thereof 91-01, 91-02, 91-04, 91-05, 91-07 to 91-09
 (ii) Watch bracelets made of metal including stainless steel but excluding watch bracelets made of precious metal and engraved with stones, towels and pearls. 71-16 I
- 126 Water sterilizer/water filter 84-18
- 127 Wood pencil (above c & f value of Tk. 12.00 per dozen) only excluding red and blue pencil. 98-05 I
- 128 Wood and timber 44-03 to 44-05, 44-07, 44-09, 44-13, 44-14
- 129 Water transport vessels—
- (i) Oil tanker, coaster, cargo vessel and barges 89-01 III and IV (new or second-hand);
- (ii) tugs and passenger vessel for inland and coastal 89-01 IV, 89-02 water transport; and
- (iii) Old and condemned ship (for scrapping purpose only). 89-04 I
- (i) Import of items at Sl. No. 129 (i) and 129 (ii) may be allowed subject to prior permission from CCI&E on the basis of recommendation from the Ministry of Ports, Shipping and Inland Water Transport.
- (ii) Ships and Oil tankers of steel or wooden bodies up to 1000 DWT shall not be permissible for import.
- (iii) Import of items at Sl. No. 129 (iii) may be allowed subject to prior permission from the Chief Controller on the basis of specific recommendation from the Department of Industries.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
130	Water proofing agent like pudlo and snow com. Respective ITC No.		
131	X-Ray film and platos	37-01 I, 37-02 I	
132	Zinc and lead ingot	78-01, 79-01	

(iv) Two copies of the list of banned items collected on ship-breaking duly certified by the Customs Authority shall be submitted to the Director General, Price and Marketing Intelligence, Ministry of Commerce for his prior permission for disposal of the same.

LIST III

INDUSTRIAL SECTORWISE RAW AND PACKING MATERIALS

A—CHEMICAL GROUP OF INDUSTRIES

(Classification of each item shall be the Respective ITC No. based on the new ITC Schedule published in "The Bangladesh Gazette, Extraordinary", dated 6-6-1979)

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Agricultural Chemicals	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rock phosphate. 2. Sulphuric acid. 3. Ammonium sulphate. 4. Phosphoric acid. 5. Menrate of phosphorus. 6. Test element, compounds and chemicals for testing soil, water and fertilizer. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
2	Agricultural and industrial Waste Based Industry.		
	(a) Beef and Sheep Casings.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals, all sorts, Preservatives and fungicides. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
	(b) Industrial Chemicals.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Magnesium metal. 2. Ferrous sulphide. 3. Iodine pure. 4. Hemotoxaline. 5. Methylene blue. 6. Aniline blue. 7. Silver nitrate. 8. Barium chloride. 9. Indigo solution. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glass bottles. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
3	Abrasive	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals. 2. Glue, gum and resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. <p><i>B. Packing materials;</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
4	Alkatra (Mechanised and non-mechanised).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pitch/Tar 2. Creosote oil <p><i>B. Packing materials;</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	Import of tar shall be of the specific gravity of not below 1.165 at 15.5 degree Centigrade.
5	Arts and Crafts	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Painters' materials including artists' colour, canvas, brush, drawing ink and drawing paper. 2. Canes and rattons 3. Embroidery thread. <p><i>B. Packing materials;</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
6	Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines.	<p><i>A. Raw materials;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals including mercury. 2. Spices including Kus-tari Kusta and Jaffran. 3. Medicinal herbs and crude drugs including bit laban, but excluding items in Annex 21. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Spices, all sorts, and 2. Medicinal herbs and crude drugs are eligible for import under Wages Earners' Scheme only.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. Liquid glucose	3. Liquid glucose shall be allowed for import up to 50% of its entitlement by the recognized industrial units only which have the entitlement for the item.

B. Packing materials:

1. Glass bottles and phials.

7 Baby Food and Invalid Food.

A. Raw materials:

1. Blended milk powder in bulk packing.
2. Dextrose Monohydrate.
3. Calcium Glycerophosphate.
4. Calciferal Triturate with Tri-basic Calcium Phosphate.
5. Pybuthrin.

Dextrose monohydrate shall be allowed for import by the recognized industrial units only having the entitlement for the item on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authorities. There shall be no commercial import of Dextrose monohydrate under Wages Earners' Scheme (WES).

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

8 Barley

A. Raw materials:

1. Calcium carbonate (powdered prepared chalk).
2. Iron metal powder (reduced).
3. Barley grain.
4. Insecticides (Ethylene dichloride carbon, tetrachloride mixture, Gamexane powder, Smoke generator).

B. Packing materials:

1. Glue/Gum Arabic.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
9	Biscuit and Bakery	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
	(a) Mechanised.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Liquid glucose Baking powder, hops and yeast. Starch/Arrowroot/Soya flour/Cornflour. Cocoa powder, Coconut powder, Golden syrup, Malt extract and Lecithin. Food colour. Flavour, Essence and Essential oil. Chemicals (including Sodium bicarbonate, Ammonium bicarbonate, Embanxom, Vaniline powder, Proteinase, Acid sodium pyrophosphate, calcium phosphate, Vitamin/Vitamin mixture). Coconut oil. Milk powder and condensed milk in bulk packing. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Liquid glucose shall be allowed for import up to 50% of its entitlement by the recognised industrial units only which have the entitlement for the item. Coconut oil, Milk-powder and condensed milk, all in bulk packing are importable under Wages Earners' Scheme only.
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Tin plate. Tin ingot. Paraffin wax. Glassine paper (as per provision of Annex 19). Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb. of black printing ink and US \$1.50 per lb. of colour printing ink). Printing Chemicals. 	Printing ink and printing chemicals may be allowed for import within the entitlement of Glassine paper by those units which have their own Printing arrangement.
	(b) Non-mechanised	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Baking powder, Hops and Yeast. Chemicals. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Coconut oil, milk powder and condensed milk, all in bulk packing, are importable under Wages Earners' scheme only.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Food colour. 4. Flavour, Essence and Essential oil. 5. Malt extract/Chocolate/Cocoa powder/Coconut powder. 6. Cocoanut oil. 7. Liquid glucose. 8. Milk powder and condensed milk both in bulk packing. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Liquid glucose shall be allowed for import up to 50% of its entitlement by the recognised industrial unit only which have the entitlement for the item.
		<p><i>B. Packing materials;</i> Nil.</p>	
	(c) Bread Industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Baking powder, Hops and Yeasts. 2. Cocoanut oil. 3. Milk powder and condensed Milk both in bulk packing. 	<p>Coconut oil, Milk powder, and condensed milk all in bulk packing are importable under Wages Earners' Scheme only.</p>
		<p><i>B. Packing materials ;</i> Nil.</p>	
10	Bituminised Paper	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Industrial grade Bitumen (Asphalt). 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials;</i> Nil.</p>	
11	Bitumen Emulsion	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Asphalt/Bitumen (Industrial grade). 2. Chemicals. 3. Bentonite Clay. 4. Pigments and dry colours. 5. Fatty acid pitch and tall oil. 6. Caustic soda. 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials;</i> Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
12	Ball Point Pen	<p>A. <i>Raw materials</i> :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound 2. Raw materials for refills : <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Thermoplastic moulding compound (polypropylene) (b) Refill nib Points (c) Ink for refills 3. Metal nozzles 4. Ink Reservoir. 5. Stamping foil 6. Ink cleaning agent 7. Mould releasing agent 8. Nylon nibs for signature pen. 9. Silicon follower 10. Screw cleaning agent <p>B. <i>Packidg materials</i> :</p> <p>Nil.</p>	
13	Board Mills	<p>A. <i>Raw materials</i> :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals (including caustic soda, soda ash, Alum, Bleaching powder). 2. Dyes and chemicals, 3. Pigments and dry colours. 4. Rosin. 5. Glue and Gum. 6. China clay and coating Chemicals. 7. Bleached sulphated pulp. 8. White waste paper, white paper cuttings and white paper shavings. <p>B. <i>Packing materials</i> :</p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>White waste paper, white paper cuttings and white paper shavings may be allowed for import under Wages Earners' Scheme by the recognised industrial units under the sector—Board Mills on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authorities.</p>
14	Boot Polish Industry	<p>A. <i>Raw materials</i> :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wax, all sorts. 2. Wax solvent including turpentine. 3. Oil soluble dyes. 4. Essential oil. 5. Pigments and dry colours. 6. Chemicals including Oleic acid, Nitrobenzene, Emulsifying agents and silicone. <p>B. <i>Packing materials</i> :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium foil. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
15	Block Processing	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Zinc and copper sheet for block processing. 2. Graphic film, plate and chemicals. 3. Glue and gum, etching powder, shellac and chemicals for block processing. 4. Arc lamp, carbon rod and zenon tube. 5. Painters' materials and equipments. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
16	Bone Meals Industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	Spares only.
17	Building Bricks and Tiles.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	Spares only.
18	Button (Nylon and Plastic)	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Polyester/Acrylic Plastic sheets/blanks. 2. Pigments and dry colours. 3. Chemicals including polishing materials. 4. Resin including meta Acrylate resin. But excluding urea for maldehyde Adhesint. 5. Park essence. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
19	Button (Horn)	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Buffalo horns. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
20	Brushes (other than Tooth Brushes).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nylon bristle/fibre/monofilament. 2. Glue, gum and resin. (excluding urea formaldehyde adhesive) 3. Unwrought plastic sheets, rods and tubes. 4. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 5. Iron and steel wire and brush wire. 6. Pigments and dry colours. <p><i>B. Packing materials;</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
21	Candle	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Paraffin wax. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
22	Catching, canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods:		
	(a) Catching of Fish	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nylon twine. 2. Insulating materials. 3. Nuts and bolts. 4. Manila ropes. 5. Marine plywood. 6. Fishing float. <p><i>B. Packing materials;</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
	(b) Fish Canning	<p><i>A. Raw materials;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals. <p><i>B. Packing materials;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lacquered cans. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(c)	Fish Freezing	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals. 2. Gas in cylinder (Freon). <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Box board (excluding Duplex Board), printed cartons and master cartons (for export). 2. Polypropylene strapping/bailing hoops. 3. Rubber bands. 4. Paraffin wax. 	
23	Canning and Processing of Fruits and Vegetables.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals. 2. Food colour, essence, flavouring agents. 3. China Grass/Agar Agar/ Agar grass 4. Liquid Glucose 5. Preservatives 6. Pectin 7. Gelatine <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Filattended can/tin plate. 2. Glass bottles, jars with lids. 3. Parafin wax. 4. Aluminium foils for exporting units only. 5. Real Art paper (subject to provision of Annex. 19). 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Liquid glucose shall be allowed for import up to 50% of its entitlement by the recognized industrial units only which have the entitlement for the item. 2. Import Authorization for the containers will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority subject to prior clearance from the Chief Controller.
24	Crushing, Grinding and Bagging of minerals.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ball clay 2. China clay 3. Rammass compound 4. Bauxite 5. Chromite 6. Magnesite 7. Silicon carbide 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		8. Bentonite 9. Barytes 10. Gypsum 11. Rosin 12. Chemicals	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
25	Ceramics:	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
	(a) Porcelain-wares	1. China clay, bal clay and fire clay. 2. Chemicals including zirconium oxide, silicate and zinc oxide. 3. Plaster of paris. 4. Feldspar. 5. Quartz. 6. Liquid Gold/Platinum. 7. Talc (soap stone) unperfumed. 8. Dolomite. 9. Transfer stamps. 10. Seliminite/Kyanite. 11. Pigments and dry colours. 12. Magnesite. 13. Aluminium hydroxide/oxide. 14. Mutsumi seal.	Import of high Aluminium Refractories (40% and above) shall be allowed on <i>ad hoc</i> basis within/beyond the entitlements on specific recommendation of sponsoring authority.
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
	(b) Ceramic Earthenwares (Glazed Potteries)	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. China clay/fire clay. 2. Feldspar. 3. Quartz. 4. Talc (soap stone) unperfumed. 5. Chemicals including zirconium oxide and silicate, zinc oxide, borax, boric acid, etc. 6. Porcelain balls and marbles. 7. Limestone/marble chips. 8. Plaster of paris. 9. Transfer stamps. 10. Liquid gold. 11. Pigments and dry colour.	
		<i>B. Packing materials.</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	(c) Ceramic Sanitarywares	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> China clay/Kaolin/ball clay/Kyanite/selimitite/boxite/Kiln furniture. Feldspar. Plaster of Paris Quartz. Marble. Dolomite/limestone. Chemicals. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
26	Chemicals N.E.S.	<i>A. Raw Materials.</i>	
	(a) Sulphuric Acid	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Sulphur Vanadium pentoxide Calcium oxide <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
	(b) Alum	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Bauxite/Aluminium ore concentrate Dolomite Sodium sulphide <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
	(c) Basic Chromium Sulphate	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Chrome ore/Sodium dichromate Soda ash (heavy). Calcium oxide. Dolomite <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
27	Cigarettes	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Cigarette tobacco for blending Cigarette paper Chemicals Flavouring agents Glue/adhesives (excluding urea formaldehyde adhesive) 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		6. Maize starch.	
		7. Ink (not below the C & F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb of black printing ink U. S. \$1.50 per lb of colour printing ink).	
		8. Filter tipping paper.	
		9. Filter Rod.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Aluminium foil (paper backed).	
		2. Gold lacquered Aluminium foil (paper backed).	
		3. Tear-off ribbon.	
		4. Hinge-lid carton label and inner support and outer display carton.	
28	Cigar and Cheroots	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Cigarette paper in white/brown colour.	
		2. Flavour, essence, and essential oil for Cigars and Cheroots.	
		3. Glue and gum.	
		4. Chemicals for Cigars and Cheroots.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Real Art paper. (subject to provision of Annex 19).	
29	Cigarette Paper	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Bleached kraft pulp	Hemp fibre may be allowed instead of or along with bleached kraft pulp.
		2. Hemp fibre	
		3. Mono-Ammonium phosphate	
		4. Calcium carbonate	
		5. Titanium dioxide	
		6. Chemicals for waste water treatment.	
		7. (a) Aluminium sulphate	
		(b) Magnesium hydroxide	
		(c) Poly-electrolytes	
		8. Resin for boiler water softener excluding Urea Fomaldehyde Adhesive.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
30	Conch-shell Products	<p>A. Raw materials:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Conch-shells <p>B. Packing materials:</p> <p>Nil.</p>	
31	Celluloid Products	<p>A. Raw materials:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Celluloid sheet/Acetate sheet. 2. Polishing materials/lustre. <p>B. Packing materials:</p> <p>Nil.</p>	
32	Copra Processing ..	<p>A. Raw materials:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copra (inedible). <p>B. Packing materials:</p> <p>Nil.</p>	
33	Chocolate and Chewing Gum.	<p>A. Raw materials:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Palm Kernel Oil. 2. Cocoa Bean/Powder. 3. Food colour, essence and essential oil. 4. Chemicals. 5. Gum base. 6. Liquid Glucose. <p>B. Packing materials:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium foil. 2. Paper and board (only the items mentioned in Annex. 19). 3. Glass jars and lids. 	<p>Liquid glucose shall be allowed for import up to 50% of its entitlement by the recognized industrial units only having the entitlement for the item.</p>
34	Coffee ..	<p>A. Raw materials:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Roasted ground chicory. 2. Coffee (soluble) and Coffee (beans). <p>B. Packing materials:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium tagger/tin plate. 2. Paper laminated Aluminium foil. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
15	Confectionery	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Liquid glucose. .. Chemicals. Food colour. Flavour/Essence/ Essential oil. Cocoa, Chocofate Powder, Lecithin, Malt and Golden syrup. Milk powder and condensed milk both in bulk packing. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Printed waxed paper in reel backed with Aluminium foil. Satchels/printed polybags. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Liquid glucose shall be allowed for import up to 50% of its entitlement by the recognized industrial units only having the entitlement for the item. Milk powder and condensed milk, both in bulk packing, are importable under Wages Earners' Scheme only.
36	<p>Cosmetics :</p> <p>(a) Bottling of Hair oil</p>	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Coconut oil. Chemicals including caustic soda/potash. Essential oils. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>"Coconut oil is importable under Wages Earners' Scheme only."</p>
	<p>(b) Snow, Nail Polish, Shampoo, Shaving Lotion, Cream, Powder, etc.</p>	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Cocoonut oil Chemicals including stearin (excluding crude palm stearin) caustic soda/Potash. Aromatic Chemicals Essential oils, including perfumes, essence, mixture of odoriferous substances. Petroleum jelly. 	<p>"Cocoonut oil is importable under Wages Earners' Scheme only."</p>

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		6. Stearin (excluding crude palm stearin) Wax.	
		7. Pigments and Dry Colours and Nail lacquers.	
		8. Coaltar dyes.	
		9. Talc in raw form and unperfumed.	
		10. Fatty compound.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		1. Glass, bottles and phials with/without caps.	Aluminium tin container (Printed) will be allowed for import for Cream manufactured under approved Licensing Agreement.
		2. Cream bottles, Shampoo bottles, Snow jars.	
		3. Collapsible tubes	
		4. Aluminium tin container (printed) for cream.	
		5. Printed Aluminium Foil.	
37	Detergent Powder	<i>A. Raw materials;</i>	
		1. Dodecyl benzene sodium sulphate.	
		2. Sodium tri-poly phosphate	
		3. Sodium sulphate, anhydrous	
		4. Carboxy-methyl cellulose	
		5. Sodium toluene sulphonate	
		6. Mono-ethanolamine (M.E.A.)	
		7. Stearic acid	
		8. Coconut oil	Coconut oil is importable under Wages Earners' Scheme only.
		9. Oxone monopersulphate	
		10. Optical brightner	
		11. Perfume (excluding toilet preparations).	
		12. Soda ash (heavy).	
		13. Caustic soda	
		14. Ground silica	
		15. Sodium meta-silicate	
		16. Inagon blue	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

B. *Packing materials:*

Nil.

- 38 Disinfectants, Insecticides including Mosquito Coils.
- A. *Raw materials:*

(a) Liquid Formulation

1. Pyrethrum Extract
2. Methyl Salicylate
3. Basic Insecticides, viz., DDT, BHC, Aldrin, Dieldrin, Malathion.
4. Essential oil/Aromatic Chemicals.
5. Chemicals.

B. *Packing Materials :*

Nil.

(b) Powder Formulation

A. *Raw materials:*

1. Basic Insecticides, viz., DDT, BHC, etc.
2. Soap stone/chalk (in bulk)
3. Essential oil/Aromatic Chemicals.
4. Methyl Salicylate.

B. *Packing materials;*

Nil.

(c) Phenyle

A. *Raw materials:*

1. Creosote oil.
2. Caustic soda.
3. Cryslic Acid.
4. Rosin.

B. *Packing materials:*

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	(d) Mosquito Coil	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pyrethrum/Pynamin Forte, Auramine. 2. Dyes including Malachite green. 3. Chemicals including S-421, solvent, emulsion, Aromatic compounds. 4. Mould inhibitor including Sorbic acid. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Packing materials on specific recommendation of sponsoring authority only. 	
	(e) Aerosol Insect Spray	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Synthetic Pyrethrum Concentrate (Esbiol formulated). 2. Arceton Gas. 3. Pressurised Tin Container with valve, spray and Dust cover. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
	(f) Liquid Insecticides Spray.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Synthetic Pyrethrum Concentrate, Esbiol Formulated with piperonyl butoxide DDVP. 2. Perfume Lavendar LS 77. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
39	Dyes and Pigments (a) Reacting Dyes	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dyes Intermediates (meta-phenylene diamine sulphonic acid, 3,-Carboxy-1-4 sulpho-phenyl pyrozelone, Paraphenylene acetyl sulphonic acid, N-methyl J. Acid). 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		2. Cynuric Chloride 3. Caustic soda 4. Soda ash (Heavy) 5. Sodium nitrate 6. Sodium acetate 7. Mono-sodium/Di-sodium phosphate 8. Potassium Chloride 9. Potassium carbonate 10. Acetic anhydride 11. Oil H.S. 12. Sulfamic acid 13. Octanol 14. Sodium sulphide 15. Sodium sulphate 16. Sulphur 17. Activated charcoal 18. Copper sulphate	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
	(b) Dyes (From Crude Dyes)	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Crude dyes 2. Wetting agent 3. Glauber's salt 4. Dispersing agent 5. Isoviolanthrone 6. Yellow GCN	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
40	Distillation of Crude Tar	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Crude Tar. 2. Caustic soda. 3. Kayaphore.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
41	Duplex Board	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Pulp : (a) Bleached Kraft wood pulp (b) Unbleached wood pulp	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		(c) Flash dried wood pulp (d) Pulp other than wood pulp.	
		2. Chemicals :	
		(a) Caustic Soda.	
		(b) Sizing agent	
		(c) Aluminium sulphate	
		(d) Formalin	
		(e) Pigments and dyestuff	
		(f) Tetra-sodium-pyro-phosphate	
		(g) Aqueous Ammonia	
		(h) Kaolin	
		(i) Sodium nitrate	
		(j) Zinc sulphate	
		(k) Latex	
		(l) Slime control agent	
		(m) Mould release agent	
		(n) Poxel CRL	
		(o) Methylene blue	
		(p) Paper strong agent	
		(q) Rosin	
		3. China clay	
		4. Casein	
		5. Dispersing agent	
		6. White waste paper, white waste paper cuttings and white paper shavings.	White waste paper to be imported under Wages Earners' Scheme by the recognized Duplex Board manufacturing units on specific recommendation of the Sponsoring Authority.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

42 Duplicating Ink

A. Raw materials:

1. Gas Black/carbon black
2. Glue, gum resin and synthetic resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive.
3. Castor oil/Dehydrated Castor oil.
4. Wax, all sorts including paraffin wax.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		5. Acetone, Amyl acetate, Xylenc.	
		6. Prussian blue.	
		7. Acid and Chemicals, all sorts.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
43	Dairy Farming and Dairy Products	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
	(a) Butter and Cheese	1. Flavour and essence.	
		2. Butter colour	
		3. Butter salt and ferment.	
		4. Rennet powder	
		5. Lactic ferment culture	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Aluminium foil.	
		2. Tin plate.	
	(b) Ice-Cream	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Milk powder in bulk packing.	1. Liquid glucose shall be allowed for import up to 50% of its entitlement by the recognized industrial units only having the entitlement for the item.
		2. Liquid glucose.	
		3. Food colour/Fruit powder.	
		4. Flavour and essence	
		5. Chemicals (Sodium Algenate, Citric acid, and Calcium chloride).	
		6. Cocoa powder/Chocolate powder/Liquid chocolate	2. Import Authorisation for cocoa powder chocolate powder will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring Authority subject to prior clearance from the Chief Controller.
		7. Gas in cylinder	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	3. Milk powder in bulk packing is importable under Wages Earners' Scheme only.
44	Enamel Frit	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Titanium dioxide 2. Borax 3. Sodium nitrate 4. Sodium silico-fluoride/ Potassium silico-fluoride 5. Lithium carbonate 6. Feldspar/Fluorspar 7. Mono-Ammonium phosphate/Potassium carbonate. 8. Cryolite 9. Cobalt oxide/nickel oxide 10. Cadmium sulphate (yellow/orange). 11. Selenium 12. Manganese dioxide 13. Copper oxide 14. Sodium aluminate 15. Potassium chloride 16. China clay <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
45	Essential Oil	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aromatic Chemicals. 2. Menthol 3. Essential Oil (Intermediate). 4. Liquid paraffin. 5. Agar-wood. 6. Agar dust. 7. Safron. 8. Colour powder. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Liquid paraffin shall not be permissible for import under Wages Earners' Scheme by anybody except by the recognized units under essential oil industry upto 100% of the entitlement for the item as recorded in the pass book.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
			2. Agar wood, Agar dust, Safion, Colour powder and Aluminium bottles shall be permissible for import up to 100% of the entitlement for these items as recorded in the Pass Books, by the recognized industrial units manufacturing Agar Atar for export.
		<i>B. Packing materials;</i>	
		1. Corks	
		2. Glass bottles/phials	
		3. Aluminium bottles	
46	Filter Rod	<i>A. Raw materials;</i>	
		1. Cellulose Acetate tow	
		2. Plasticizer	
		3. Filter plug/paper	
		<i>B. Packing materials;</i>	
		Nil.	
47	Flour Mill	<i>A. Raw materials;</i>	
		Nil.	Spare only.
		<i>B. Packing materials;</i>	
		Nil.	
48	Fountain Pen Industry:	<i>A. Raw materials;</i>	
		1. Thermoplastic moulding compound, Celluloid sheet and tubes.	Metallic caps shall be allowed for import by the recognized industrial units only on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authorities subject to prior clearance from CCI & E.
		2. Nibs	
		3. Ebonite rod/feeder	
		4. Nylon/rubber tubes	
		5. Nylon nibs/refill for ball pen/refill nib point/metal nozzle.	
		6. Band brass sheet	
		7. Stamping foil	
		8. Chemicals/polishing compound.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		9. Ink for refills and signature pen. 10. Ink reservoir 11. Metallic caps	
		B. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
49	Fertilizer Bagging	A. <i>Raw materials :</i> Nil.	Spares only.
		B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
50	Glass Bangles	A. <i>Raw materials :</i> 1. Glass stone. 2. Liquid gold. 3. Soda ash. 4. Chemicals.	
		B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
51	Globes, maps & charts	A. <i>Raw materials:</i> 1. Binding cloth 2. Paints and Varnish 3. Real Art Paper (subject to provision of Annex. 19).	
		B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
52	Glycerine	A. <i>Raw materials :</i> 1. Caustic soda 2. Ferric chloride 3. Aluminium sulphate 4. Activated charcoal 5. Hydrochloric acid	
		B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
53	Hide Glue	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fungicides, disinfecting chemicals including preventol. 2. Sodium sulphide 3. Sodium sulphate. 4. Trisodium Phosphate 5. Whitening pigments including Lithophone. 6. Carboxymethyl cellulose. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
54	Hitex shoes	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Canvas loostate drill for upper. 2. Loostate drill for insole and counter. 3. Cotton, nylon and kuralon thread. 4. Cotton, bias binding. 5. Shoe laces 6. Stamping foil/silk screening ink. 7. Centrifugal Latex. 8. Aluminium eyelets. 9. S-Ply-110 Venyl. 10. Thread Dynamo-D-White. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
55	Hospitals and Clinics	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	Spares only.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
56	Hollow Glasswares including Amber Glass Bottles.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Soda ash (heavy) 2. Feldspar. 3. Dolomite/Limestone 4. Chemicals, all sorts, including Nitrate, Barytes, Sulphur, Graphites, Arsenic Oxide, Manganese oxide, Cobalt Oxide. 5. Refractories and moulds. 6. Colouring and Decorating materials.] 7. Lubricating preparations. 8. Spray and brazing welding powder for moulds. 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
57	Homeopathic Medicines	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Homeopathic and Bio-Chemic Medicines and raw materials thereof. 2. Chemicals. 3. Lactose (sugar of milk) <p><i>B. Packing Materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phials and glass bottles including cork. 	<p>(i) Import shall be made in bulk packing only.</p> <p>(ii) Lactose importable only by the recognised units under this sector of industry up to 30% (thirty percent) of the total annual entitlement as recorded in the Pass Book..</p>
58	Hydraulic Brake Oil	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Amyl alcohol. 2. Propylene glycol. 3. Other chemicals including Sodium hydroxide. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
59	Hotel and Motels: (a) Group A (Restaurant and Catering Section).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <p>1. Spices and Miscellaneous Food Provision including Chinese food materials for Chinese Hotels.</p> <p>2. Milk food, all sorts, including condensed milk in bulkpacking.</p> <p>3. Cutleries, Crokeries and glasswares.</p>	<p>(i) Spices and condensed milk are importable under Wages Earners' Scheme system XPL only.</p> <p>(ii) Cutleries, crokeries and glasswares will be importable under own XPL once in five years on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority and prior clearance from the Chief Controller.</p>
		<p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
	(b) Group B (non-mechanised Biscuit and Bakery Section).	<p>Items of raw and packing materials are the same as those for non-mechanised Biscuit and Bread industries.</p>	<p>Conditions for import shall also be the same as those for non-mechanised Biscuit and Bread industry.</p>
		<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p>	
	(c) Group C (Cold Storage Section).	<p>1. Gas in Cylinder</p>	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil. |</p>	
		<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p>	
	(d) Group D (Dry Cleaning and Laundry Section).	<p>1. Parohloroethylene</p> <p>2. Spot removing agents</p> <p>3. Kayaphore-B</p> <p>4. Soda ash, R. B. soda and bleaching powder.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		5. Deodorant and floor cleaning agents for rooms and floors. 6. Dish washing materials including detergents and cleaning agents.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
60	Industrial Gases: (a) Acetylene	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Calcium carbide 2. Acetone/Dimethyl Formide (DMF). 3. Calcium chloride 4. Regental 5. Agatol/Alpurene 6. Lime-Keiselguhr mixture.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> 1. Empty gas Cylinders on specific recommendations of S. A.	
	(b) Oxygen	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Caustic soda 2. Silica gel 3. Alumina pallets 4. Slag wool/Pearlite 5. Trichloro-ethylene	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> 1. Empty gas cylinders on specific recommendation of S. A.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

A. Raw materials:

- | | |
|--|---|
| (c) Carbon Dioxide
(Conventional type). | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sodium carbonate 2. Calcium chloride 3. Potassium carbonate 4. Limestone 5. Activated Charcoal 6. Activated Alumina |
|--|---|

B. Packing materials:

1. Empty gas cylinder on specific recommendation of S. A.

- (d) Carbon Dioxide
(BORSIG type).

A. Raw materials :

1. Potassium permanganate
2. Monoethanolamine (MEA).
3. Refrigerant
4. Drying agents including K. C. Drying Pearls
5. Soda ash (heavy)
6. Activated carbon

B. Packing materials:

1. Empty gas cylinder on specific recommendation of S.A.

- (e) Nitrous Oxide

A. Raw materials:

1. Ammonium nitrate
2. Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate
3. Caustic soda
4. Potassium permanganate
5. Alumina pellets

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

- 61 Insulating Board

A. Raw materials:

1. Thermoplastic moulding compound
(Polystyrene Expandable)

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
62	Ink, all sorts except Printing Ink.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals including Dextrin. 2. Dyes 3. Glue, gum and resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 	<p>Import Authorization for glass bottles will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority subject to prior clearance from the Chief Controller.</p>
		<p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glass bottles and phials. 	
63	Issapole/Tussapole	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Caustic soda (solid) 2. Soda ash 3. Tallow 4. Coconut oil 5. Colour and perfumes (excluding toilet preparations). 6. Paraffin wax 7. Lissapole NX/Synpersonic-NX 	<p>Cocoanut oil shall be imported under Wages Earners' Scheme only.</p>
		<p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
64	Industrial spirit	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Di-Ammonium Phosphate 2. Sodium Chloride (Industrial Salt). 3. Sodium poly-phosphate. 4. Anti-foaming agents. 5. Sodium Fluoride. 6. Sodium Pypochloride. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks
1	2	3	4
		7. Pyridine.	
		8. Copper Sulphate.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
65	Jute Baling Press	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	Spares only.
66	Jute mills	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Dyes and Chemicals	
		2. Sizing materials	
		3. Pig iron	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
67	Jute Yarn/Twine	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	Spares only.
68	Jute Carpet	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Dyes	
		2. Chemicals	
		3. Cotton yarn (10 to 19 counts single).	
		4. Centrifugal Latex	
		5. Glue, Gum and Resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive.	
		6. Nylon Twine.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
69	Leather Footwear (mechanised and non-mechanised).	<p><i>A. Raw materials;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Shoe grindery. <li>2. Light and shoe tacks. <li>3. Polish and composition. <li>4. Stapling wire. <li>5. Slugging wire. <li>6. Screw wire. <li>7. Stitching wire. <li>8. Brass and steel rivets. <li>9. Screw heel nails. <li>10. Boot protectors. <li>11. Counter board. <li>12. Cotton/Nylon/Linen thread/ Polyester Spun Thread. <li>13. Rubber sheet (not foamed) for sole and heel, Rubber sole and heel and P. V. C. sole. <li>14. Plastic sheet (not foamed), Crepe Rubber sheet. <li>15. Rubber solution. <li>16. Synthetic rubber. <li>17. Synthetic resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. <li>18. Chemicals. <li>19. Stamping foils. <li>20. Emery cloth. <li>21. Buckles. <li>22. Leatherite bindings. <li>23. Elastics. <li>24. Needles. <li>25. Shoe laces including nylon boot laces/Cotton boot laces <li>26. Toe tuff. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		27. Shoe lasting cements and pasting.	
		28. Shoe eyelets.	
		29. Clinking dies and cold steel for clinking dies and marking pins for clinking dies.	
		30. Shoe lasts.	
		31. Stainless steel plates.	
		32. Binding agents-VK-314/35 (Chemicals).	
		33. Accelerator (IV)	

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

70 Leather Goods

A. Raw materials:

1. Suitcase locks, fittings including bag-frame and zip fastener.
2. Rivets, eyelets and gents' belt buckles.
3. Cotton/Nylon thread
4. Paste-board/fibre board/plastic sheet.
5. Pigments and dry colour.
6. Venyl, Nylon sheet.
7. Dyes.
8. Chemicals.
9. Synthetic adhesives excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive.
10. Buckles for watch band
11. Press button
12. Nylon watch band reels.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
71	Leather Board	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw rubber, natural and synthetic latex. 2. Chemicals including dispersing, vulcanising and bleaching agents, 3. Fatliquering oil including sulphated oil. 4. Synthetic tanning substances. 5. Dyes and pigments. 6. Paraffin wax. 7. China clay. 8. Glue, gum, and resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 9. Soda ash (Light). 10. Aluminium sulphate. 11. Wood pulp. 12. Binders. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
72	Light Chemicals	<p>Items of raw materials will depend on finished products of each individual units.</p>	<p>On specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority subject to prior clearance from the Chief Controller.</p>
73	Livestock Feed	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Premixes for animal use <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
74	Microlon Shoes	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Antio finish 2. Transparent lacquer <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
75	Manufacture of slaked and unslaked lime.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Limestone. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
76	Miscellaneous Rubber Products (Medical Appliances).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw rubber, reclaimed rubber. 2. Synthetic rubber (excluding foam rubber). 3. Chemicals including Titanium dioxide, zinc oxide, Lithophone. 4. Stearine (stearic acid) and wax. 5. Carbon black. 6. Pigments and Dry colour. 7. Chalk and clay. 8. Sulphur. 9. Components. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
77	Miscellaneous Rubber Products. (Dipped Goods Nipples)	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Latex. 2. Chemicals including Titanium dioxide, zinc oxide, Lithophone. 3. Stearine (Stearic acid) and wax (excluding crude palm stearin). 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. Carbon black. 5. Pigments and Dry colour. 6. Chalk and clay. 7. Sulphur.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
78	Miscellaneous Rubber Products. (Moulded Goods).	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Raw rubber, reclaimed rubber/Latex. 2. Synthetic rubber (excluding foam rubber). 3. Chemicals including Titanium dioxide, zinc oxide, Lithophone. 4. Stearine (stearic acid) and wax (excluding crude palm stearin) 5. Carbon black. 6. Pigments and Dry colours. 7. Chalk and clay. 8. Sulphur.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
79	Monofilament Yarn (Polypropylene).	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound (Polypropylene extrusion grade). 2. Pigments and Dry Colour (Dry Powder pigments, Master batch colour).	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
80	Misc. Food Preparations NBC.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> A. Rice Crisps and B. Pop Corn. 1. Malt Extract 2. Ferrous Sulphate 3. Calcium Gluconate	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. Niacin 5. Vitamins (a) Thiamin (B 1) (b) Vitamin (D 3) (c) Riboflavin (B 2) (d) Vitamin (A)	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
81	Mirror	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Sheet and Plate glass above 4 mm thickness and Float glass (with a minimum tolerance up to 4.7 mm). 2. Chemicals used in the mirror industry only. 3. Pigments and Dry colour. 4. Electroplating polishes and composition materials. 5. Aluminium sheet/tin plate/hardware. 6. Adhesive excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 7. Celluloid sheets/Acetate sheets.	Float glass may be allowed for import by the recognised industrial units under this sector only.
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
82	Metal Polish and Glass Cleaner.	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Chalk powder. 2. Chemicals including oleic acid, liquor ammonia, Keiselguhr, Neuburgh powder and stearic acid.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> 1. Cork	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
83	Naphthalene Balls and Camphor Tablets.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Naphthalene crystals. 2. Camphor powder. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	Napthalene crystal is importable only by the recognized units of Napthalene ball industry.
84	Newspaper:	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Photographic and graphic film, plates, paper and chemicals (Photographic film and paper up to maximum 20%). 2. Zinc and copper plates for block processing. 3. Carbon rod and zenon tube for Arc Lamps. 4. Printing type, type metal and printers' accessories. 5. Chemicals for block processing including etching powder, Gum Arabic, Shellac, Nitric acid. 6. Mono spool paper for the units having mono-type machine. 7. Black Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 8.00 per lb.) and thinner and dryer. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
	(a) Newspaper Having Letter Press.		
	(b) Newspaper having Off-set press.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Photographic and graphic film, plate, paper and chemicals. 2. Chemicals for Off-set processing. 3. Zinc and Aluminium sheet for off-set processing. 4. Carbon rod and zenon tube for Arc Lamp. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		5. Printing type, type metals and printers accessories. 6. Mono spool paper for the units having mono-type machine. 7. Black printing ink (not below C&F price of Tk. 8.00 per lb.) and thinner and dryer.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
85	Neutral Glass Ampoules and Test Tubes.	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Neutral glass tubes. 2. Corks.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
86	Neutral Glass Tubes and Scientific Glasswares.	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Borax. 2. Feldspar. 3. Soda Ash (Heavy). 4. Sodium Nitrate. 5. Barium Carbonate. 6. Calcium Flouride. 7. Arsenic oxide. 8. Sodium sulphate. 9. Titanium Dioxide. 10. Cobalt Oxide. 11. Cadmium Sulphide. 12. Flourspar. 13. Selenium Oxide. 14. Sodium silicoflouride. 15. Manganese dioxide. 16. Dolomite.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
87	Non-Alcoholic Beverages	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Beverage concentrate (Essence of Beverages). 2. Chemicals for Syrup preparation (Citric Acid, Phosphoric Acid, Sodium Benzonate, Sodium Citrate and Filter Aid). 3. White pad/Carbon pad.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Chemicals for water treatment (Ferrous sulphate, Calcium chloride, Ortho-toluidine solution, Phenolphthalein, Methyl orange, Activated carbon, Polishers candles). 5. Chemicals for bottles washing (Caustic soda, sodium gluconate). 6. Chemicals for plant sanitation and bacteria control (Formalin and Triiodine solution). 	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glass bottles 2. Crown cork 	
88	Oil Mills.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Oil seeds (mustard seeds and rape seeds only) 	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
89	Pesticides and Insecticides.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diazenium technical 2. Magnesium carbonate 3. Emulsifier 4. Spindle oil 5. Cumaron resin 6. Reoplast 7. Phospamidon, technical 8. Isopropanol 9. D.D.V.P., technical 10. Pluronic P-85 11. Dibutyl-phthalate 12. Phenyl sulphonate 13. Monocrotophos, technical 14. Cyclohexanon 15. Ethyl Cellusolve 16. Dicrotophos, technical 17. Dimethyl formamide 18. Bromopropylate, technical 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		19. Cellusolve acetate	
		20. Emulsogen EL	
		21. Genapol-0-200	
		22. Xylene	
		23. Edenol B-74	
		24. Shellsol D-70	
		25. Polythene adhesive excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive.	
		26. Metacripes, Technical 30% Conc.	
		27. Epoxidised soyabean oil	
		28. Salicylic acid	
		29. Talc (Unperfumed).	
		30. Blue dye-staff	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. La-minated Polyethylene and polyamid printed bags	
		2. Polythene granules (excluding shoe grade).	
		3. 5-Litre polythene canister	
		4. Polythene printing ink (Not below the C&F price of US\$ 1.50 per lb of colour printing ink and Tk. 18.00 per lb of black printing ink).	
		5. Pigments and Dry Colour	
90	Paint and Varnishes including Aluminium Paint and Car paint. (a) Paint and Varnish	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Pigments and Dry colour	
		2. Prussian Blue	
		3. Lithophone	
		4. Barytes, all sorts.	
		5. Painters' materials.	
		6. Linseed oil, Linseed wood oil, Stand oil, Dehydrated castor oil, and Turpentine	
		7. Chemicals	
		8. Gilsonite including Asphalt, and Pitch and Tar	
		9. Glue, gum and resin including synthetic resin but excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive.	
		10. Rosin	
		11. Carbon black	
		12. Chalk/clay	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(b)	Car Paint	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nitrocellulose, Nitrocellulose Chips 2. Resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 3. Pigments 4. Solvents (MIBK, MEK Butanol, Butyl Acetate, Ethyl. Acetate and Xylene) 5. Palatinol C. 6. Bentone 7. Ethyl Glycol 8. Siliconol 9. Tolual, Mica Fine 10. Genemall 11. Cobalt Drier 12. Lustre (Robin Compound) 13. Vegetable turpentine oil 14. Chemicals 15. Strainer solution 16. Pigment pastes <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
91	Paper, Stationery and Book Binding.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Book binding materials (stiching wire, staples, binding cloth/P. V. C. sheet, G. B.C. binding materials, file clips and accessories). 2. Card board, File board, Straw board of 750 G. S. M and above. 3. Paper (permissible grades only). 4. Printing (ink not below the C & F price of U.S. \$1.50 per lb. of colour printing ink and Tk. 18.00 per lb. of black printing ink.) 5. Stamping foil/Aluminium foil. 6. Glue/Gum. <p><i>B. Packing materials ;</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
92	Parchment Tape	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i> Parchment Paper</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	
93	Pencils	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cedar wood, pencil slates in maximum size up to 8" 2. Pencil lead/raw materials for pencil lead, graphite, clay, wax, stearine, (excluding crude palm stearine) precipitated calcium carbonate (French Chalk powder), calcium stearate. 3. Dyes and chemicals, Pigments and Dry colour, cellulose pencil lacquer and thinner. 4. Glue, gum and resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 5. Ferrules (metal cap). 6. Tip eraser (rubber). 7. Stamping foil. 8. Chemicals for Pencil Industry. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
94	Pharmaceuticals (Allopathic) Medicines.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i> Items of raw materials as per Annex-5 of this order.</p> <p><i>B. Paking materials:</i> Items of packing materials as per Annex-6 of this Order.</p>	Spices will be allowed for import under Wages Earners' Scheme on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
95	Pharmaceutical Chemicals and Herbal Alkaloids (a) Pharmaceutical Chemicals (Basic)	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw materials for Pharmaceuticals (Allopathic) Chemicals as per Annexure—5 of this order. 2. Chemical 3. Metal Bismuth <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Empty glass bottles 	Conditions as per Annex. 6.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
96.	Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals and Allied Industry.	<p><i>A. Raw Materials;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sodium Hydre Sulphite/ Bleaching Chemicals. 2. Tin-ethalomine/Stearic Acid. 3. Poly Isobutylene (for blending) 4. Glue, Gum, resin (excluding urea formaldehyde adhesive)/ silicon fluid. 5. Fluoral yellow/Colouring agent all sorts. <p><i>B. Packing Materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate. 2. Tin Ingot. 3. G. I. Wine (above 30 SWG). 	Spices will be allowed for import under Wages Earners' Scheme only.
(b)	Herbal Alkaloids and other items	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pharmaceutical raw materials including medicinal herbs and crude drugs and Gum Arabic/Gum Acacia (raw) 2. Spices 3. Chemicals for Laboratory use 4. Paraffin Wax 5. Laboratory glasswares and scietnifie instruments. 6. Solvents. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glass bottles and packing materials for Pharmaceuticals. 	Condition as per Annex-6.
97	Printing Ink.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pigments and dry colour. (including ink pigments and dyes) 2. Coaltar dyes. 3. Solvent and dryer including gold and Bronze powder. 4. Gas Black/Carbon black 5. Wood oil, Linsced oil, Castor oil, Stand oil. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		6. Glue, Gum and resin (including synthetic resin but excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive). 7. Paraffin Wax. 8. Barytes/Blancofix powder. 9. Gilsonite/Asphalt. 10. Chemicals for Printing ink.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
98	Printing and publishing (a) Letter Press Section.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Printing ink not below the C and F price of U.S. \$1.50 per lb. of colour printing ink and Tk. 18.00 per lb. of black printing ink (including thinner varnish dryer, bronze powder and resin printing powder, gold and silver ink powder, anti set-off spray dryer.) 2. Paper (permissible items only) 3. Board (permissible items only) 4. Roller composition. 5. Binding materials (stitching wires, P. V. C. coated wire, binding cloth/P. V. C. Sheet). 6. Printing type and printers' accessories. 7. Glue/gum. 8. Laminating foil for the units having laminating machine.	
		<i>Additional items for different sections.</i>	
	(b) Mono-type	1. Mono-spool paper. 2. Type metal/Tin ingot and Antimony ingot.	
	(c) Block Processing and Off-set Press.	1. Graphic film, plate and Chemicals. 2. Chemicals for Block and Off-set Processing including glue, etching powder, nitric acid, Shellac, Gum Arabic, etc.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	(d) Off-set Press	3. Zinc, Copper, Aluminium sheets/plates for block and off-set processing including bimetal, trimetal and pre-sensitized sheets/plates. 4. Carbon rod and zenon tubes for Arc Lamp. 1. Graphio film, plate and Chemicals. 2. Chemicals for off-set processing including glue, gum, etc. 3. Carbon rod and zenon tube for Arc Lamps. 4. Aluminium sheet, zinc Sheet/plate for off-set processing including bimetal, trimetal and pre-sensitized sheets/plates. 5. Painters' materials including drawing equipments. B. Packing materials : Nil.	
99	Printing, Packaging and Paper Converting.	A. Raw materials : 1. Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. U S \$ 1.50 per lb of colour printing ink and Tk. 18.00 per lb. of black printing ink), thinner, dryer, antiset off spray dryer, varnishes, Bronze powder and raise printing powder, Flexographic and Rotographic ink. 2. Paper and Board (Permissible items only). 3. Glue and gum. 4. Book binding materials (stiching wire, staples P. V. C. coated wire, binding cloth/P. V. C. sheet, G. B. C. binding materials, file clips with components. 5. Printing type, type metal and Printers' accessories.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		6. Adhesive tape.	
		7. Chemicals for block and off-set processing including glue, gum, etching powder, shellac, nitric acid, etc.	
		8. Photographic and graphic film, plate, paper and chemicals including colour film (photographic film and paper not more than 10% of the item).	
		9. Zinc, copper and aluminium sheet/plate for block/off-set processing including bimetal trimetal and pre-sensitized sheets, nylon sheets and plates for printing.	
		10. Carbon rod and Zenon tubes for Arc Lamp.	
		11. Paraffin wax.	
		12. Laminating foil.	
		13. Printer's materials.	
		14. Semi-chemicals, Fluting and corrugating medium.	
		15. Bitumen (Asphalt) industrial grade.	
		16. Thermoplastic moulding compound (film grade).	
		17. Aluminium foil in Zambo reels	
		18. Stamping foil.	
		19. Coating Chemicals and china clay (Paper grade).	
		20. Cigarette paper in Zambo reels.	
		21. Kraft liner.	
		22. Flock powder.	
		23. Blotting cloth.	
		24. Scotch tape.	
		25. Pigments and Dry colour.	
		26. Ink for carbon paper	
		27. Polythene film (not above 30 mycron thickness).	
		28. Carbonizing tissue paper (base paper for carbon paper)	

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
100	Plastic Products	<i>A Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Thermoplastic moulding compound, plastic sheet, rod and tubes.	
		2. Pigments and Dry Colour.	
		3. Chemicals.	
		4. Celluloid sheet/Acctate sheet.	
		5. Stamping foil.	
		6. Waste (rejected) cinema film for bangles (without picture).	
		7. Zari, Badla, Lumi-yarn] (Rolls) for bangles.	
		8. Silk screening fabric.	Importable under WES/XPL system.
		9. Silk screening ink (not below the C&F price of U.S. \$ 1.50 per lb. of colour ink and Tk. 18.00 per lb. of black ink).	Ditto.
		10. Transfer film/Paper.	Ditto.
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
(b)	Feeding Bottle	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Polycarbonate.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
101	Polythene Films and Bags	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Thermoplastic moulding compound (Film grade).	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		2. Pigments and Dry Colour 3. Synthetic resin including P.V.C. resin but excluding Urea Formaldehyde. Adhesive. 4. Chemicals.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
102	Poultry Farming and Poultry Products.	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Parent stock (day old chicks). 2. Vitamin mix 3. Vitamin A&D 4. Disinfectants, medicines, Vaccine and Chemicals. 5. Amino acid <i>B. Packing materials:</i>	Only importable on recommendation of Director, Livestock services.
		Nil.	
103	P.V.C. Granules/ P.V.C. Compound	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. P.V.C. Resin 2. Chemicals:—Plasticizer, DOP, Stearic acid, Stabilizer, Barium, Calcium stabilizer, Epoxy liquid, stabilizer, Chealator, Filter calcium carbonate. 3. Pigments.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
104	P.V.C. Footwear	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Master batches colour or P.V.C. Resin 2. Chemicals 3. Pigments and Dry Colour <i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
105	P.V.C. Rigid Pipe.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. P.V.C Compound (Pipe grade)/P.V.C. Resin (pipe grade) 2. Jointing cement 3. Chemicals 4. Acetone 5. Pigments and Dry Colour and lexographic ink (not below the C&F price of US \$ 1.50 per lb of coloured ink and Tk. 18.00 per lb. of black ink.) <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	
106	Particle Board	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Synthetic resin excluding Urea, Formaldehyde Adhesive 2. Paraffin wax 3. Hexamine 4. Stearic acid 5. Ammonium chloride 6. Armac H.T. 7. Ethomine 8. Anti-termite/Fungicides 9. Trichloro-ethylene 10. Tri-Sodium phosphate 11. Pasting cement 12. Penta-Chloro-Phenol <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
107	Paper Straw	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glue and Gum 2. Printing ink, special type (not below the C & F price of US\$ 1.50 Per lb. of colour printing ink and Tk. 18.00 per lb. of black printing ink). 3. Paraffin wax <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
108	Playing Card	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Card board (black centred) for playing card. 2. Card board for playing card. 3. Printing ink (not below the C&F price of US\$ 1.50 per lb. of colour printing ink and Tk. 18.00 of black printing ink), thinner, dryer, antiset, off-set spray, dryer and varnish. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
109	Printing of Polythene Films and Bags.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Screen printing ink (not below the C&F price of US\$ 1.50 per lb. of colour ink and Tk. 18.00 per lb. of black ink). 2. Silk screening cloth (Nybolt) 3. Chemicals. 4. Glue, gum and resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
110	Refining of Edible Oil.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Activated carbon 2. Bleaching earth/Fuller's earth 3. Caustic soda 4. Citric acid 5. Filter aid 6. Crude degummed Soyabean oil/ crude Sunflower oil. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin plate 2. Tin ingot and G.I. Wire above 30 SWG. 	
111	Refining of Salt (Edible).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Alum <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
112	Refractories	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bauxite 2. Soda Ash (heavy) 3. Resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive 4. Pigments and Dry Colour 5. Feldspar 6. Kayanite <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
113	Retreading of Tyres (a) For unit having no rubber processing machinery.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Camel Back 2. Cushion gum, Thread gum, Repair cord fabric. 3. Rubber cement patches, rubber solution. 4. Thread strip 5. Tyre paint 6. Air bag 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(b)	For units having rubber processing machinery.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw rubber 2. Synthetic rubber 3. Latex 4. Carbon black 5. Stearic acid, stearin (excluding crude palm stearin) and wax. 6. Zinc Oxide 7. Chalk and clay 8. Sulphur powder 9. Pine tar 10. Synthetic resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 11. Chemicals for Rubber Industry. 12. Cushion gum, Thread gum, Repair cord fabric. 13. Rubber cement patches, Rubber solution. 14. Thread strip 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
114.	Rice Mills	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	Spare parts only excluding huller and huller spares.
115.	Rubberised Coir Foam.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Latex/Latex DRC 60% 2. B, Rod 3. Zinc Oxide 4. Accinox S. 5. Icipol R.D. 6. Potassium hydroxide 7. ZDC 8. Pigments and Dry colour 9. Glue, gum and resin including synthetic resin but excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesives. 10. Calsoline Oil. 11. Despersol F. Conc. 12. Sulphur 13. Oleic Acid. 14. Filler/China Clay 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

116 Rubber Hose pipe. *A. Raw materials:*

1. Raw rubber.
2. Reclaimed rubber.
3. Synthetic rubber.
4. Chemicals.
5. Pigments and Dry colour.
6. Titanium dioxide.
7. Zinc Oxide.
8. Lithophone.
9. Stearine (excluding crude palm stearine) and wax.
10. Carbon black
11. High tension steel-wire
12. Sulphur.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

117 Rubber Belting including V-Belt. *A. Raw materials:*

1. Raw rubber.
2. Reclaimed rubber.
3. Synthetic rubber.
4. Lithophone.
5. Carbon black.
6. Pigments and Dry Colour.
7. Chalk and Clay.
8. Stearine (excluding crude palm stearine) and wax.
9. Glue, gum and resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive.
10. Cord including nylon cord for belting.
11. Chemicals including stearic acid.
12. Titanium Oxide.
13. Zinc Oxide.
14. Sulphur

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
118.	Rubber Footwear	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw rubber 2. Reclaimed rubber 3. Synthetic rubber 4. Chemicals 5. Pigments and Dry colour 6. Titanium dioxide 7. Zinc Oxide 8. Lithophone 9. Stearic (Searic acid), Acid and wax. 10. Carbon black 11. Shoe grindery 12. Chalk and Clay 13. Sulphur 14. Cotton/Nylon thread 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
119.	Rubber Soles	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw Rubber 2. Synthetic Rubber 3. Pigments and Dry colours 4. Chalk and Clay 5. Titanium Di-oxide 6. Zinc Oxide 7. Stearic Acid 8. Carbon Black 9. Sulphur 10. Chemicals 11. Crumb, 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
120.	Rexin Cloth	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Synthetic resin including P.V.C. resin (Paste grade) but excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 2. Chemicals including DOP, white lead, BC-100, Magnesium carbonate and Light Calcium carbonate. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

3. Titanium dioxide.
4. Activated Calcium carbonate.
5. Zinc oxide.
6. Pigments and dry Colour.
7. Carbon black.
8. China clay.
9. Stearic acid.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

121 Synthetic Foam

A. Raw materials:

1. Polyether Polyel. ID/80/20.
2. Toluene Di-isocyanate.
3. Stabilizer, polyether.
Siloxane.
4. Tin compound, Catalyst,
Fluoxocarbon/Fregon.
5. Toluene/Kilene/Acetone.
6. Pigments and Dry Colours.
7. Tertiary Amine.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

122 Rose water

A. Raw materials:

1. Essential Oil.
2. Aromatic Chemicals.
3. Essence.

B. Packing materials:

1. Cork.
2. Glassine paper.

(As per provision of Annex. 19)

123 Sulphur Roll and Powder

A. Raw materials:

1. Sulphur lumps.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
124	Safety Matches	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Potassium Chlorate. 2. Sulphur powder. 3. Bichromate of Potash. 4. Manganese dioxide. 5. Antimony sulphide. 6. Phosphorus. 7. Copper sulphate. 8. Litharage. 9. Powdered glass. 10. Red oxide. 11. Plaster of Paris. 12. Carbon black. 13. Paraffin wax. 14. Infusorial earth. 15. Rosin. 16. Glue/Gelatine. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
125	School Chalk	<p><i>A Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chalk powder (in bulk). 2. Plaster of paris. 3. Gum Arabic. 4. Pigments any Dry Colour. <p><i>B. Packing materials;</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
126	Semi-mechanised printing and packaging.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Card board (up to 30% of the entitlement). 2. Binding materials (stitching wire, staples, cloth and plastic sheets). 3. Printing type. 4. Printing ink (not below the C and F price of US \$ 1.50 per lb. of colour printing ink and Tk. 18.00 per lb. of black printing ink). 5. Adhesive tape. 6. Aluminium foil. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		7. Wax. 8. Block processing materials.	
		B. Packing materials: Nil.	
127	Sensitized paper	A. Raw materials : 1. Base paper for sensitized papers including tracing base paper but excluding base paper for ammonia sensitised paper. 2. Chemicals for Ferro-ammonia sensitized paper.	Base paper for sensitized paper will be imported up to 100% of its entitlement by the recognised units under the industrial sector, sensitized paper only.
		B. Packing materials: Nil.	
128	Shatti Food	A. Raw materials : 1. Chemicals B. Packing materials :	
		Nil.	
129	Shrimps and Frog Farming	A. Raw materials: Nil.	
		B. Packing materials: Nil.	
130	Slate and Slate Pencil	A. Raw materials : 1. Slate stone. 2. Chemicals. 3. Chalk powder. 4. Carbon black. 5. Pigments. 6. M. S. Sheet.	
		B. Packing materials: Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
131	Soap ;	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
	(a) Toilet Soap	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tallow/Fatty Acid/RBD Palm Stearine excluding Crude Palm Stearine. 2. Coconut oil with Free Fatty Acid content not less than 1% or Palm Kernel oil. 3. Caustic soda/Caustic Potash. 4. Perfumes, essences, essential oils including mixtures of odoriferous substances. 5. Aromatic chemicals including chemicals N. E. S. 6. Dyes, pigments and Dry colour including Titanium dioxide. 7. Rosin and Castor oil. 8. Bleaching earth. 9. Activated earth. 10. Filter cloth. 11. Glue, gum and resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 12. Wax, Stearine (excluding crude palm stearine.) Petrojeum Jelly and Liquid Paraffin. 13. Magnesium sulphate, sodium Sulphate, sodium silicate (neutral). 	<p>(i) Import Authorization or permit for Fatty Acid RBD Palm stearine will be issued to the recognised soap factories only on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority. Also in the case of import under WES/ or XPL Specific recommendation of S. A. shall be required. Commercial import of RBD Stearine shall not be permissible under WES or XPL.</p> <p>(ii) Import of liquid paraffin shall be permissible only by the unit manufacturing transparent glycerine toilet soap both under normal licence and under Wage Earners' Scheme. Nobody else shall be allowed to import this item.</p>
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glassine paper. 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
	(b) Washing and Household Soap.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tallow/Fatty Acid/RBD Palm Stearine, excluding Crude Palm Stearine. 2. Coconut oil with Free Fatty Acid content not less than 1% or Palm Kernel oil. 3. Caustic soda. 4. Perfumes, essences, essential oils and aromatic chemicals. 5. Rosin. 	<p>Import Authorization or Permit for Fatty Acid/RBD Palm Stearine will be issued to the recognised soap factories only on specific recommendation of sponsoring authority.</p> <p>Also in the case of import under WES/XPL specific recommendation of S.A. shall be required. Commercial import of RBD Stearine shall not be permissible under WES or XPL.</p>
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glassine Paper. (As per provision of Annex. 19.) 	
132	Sodium Silicate	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Soda ash. 2. Bleaching powder 3. Refractories (Alumina Content above 40%). 	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
133	Solvent Extraction of Edible Oil.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Solvent (Hexane). 	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
134	Starch and Glucose.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sulphur. 2. Hydrochloric acid. 3. Sodium carbonate. 4. Activated Carbon. 5. Keisel Guhr. 6. Other chemicals as will be recommended. 7. Enzyme. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Items will be recommended by the sponsoring authority.</p>	
135	Stencil Paper	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stencil Tissue Paper. 2. Backing Sheet. 3. Rotogravure Ink, 4. Flexographic Ink. 5. Adhesives excluding Urea. Formaldehyde Adhesive. 6. Rotogravure Inks Solvent. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
136	Straw Board, Tubes for Jute Mills (Mill furnishing).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Straw board in reels (750 G.S.M. and above). <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
137	Spices Processing	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Spices <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	Only permissible items of spices are importable under Wages Earners' Scheme only.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
138	Tanning Industry (a) Finished Chrome Leather.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <p>(a) <i>Chemicals :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wetting agents including Teepol, Molasical, Decaltas-N. S. 2. Sodium sulphide. 3. Sodium Hydrosulphide. 4. Deliming agents including Ammonium Chloride. 5. Sodium bisulphite and Calcium formate. 6. Chrome tanning salt. 7. Sodium bicarbonate. 8. Sodium thiosulphate. 9. Formic acid. 10. Formaledehyde. 11. Boric acid. 12. Preservatives including anti-mould agents Imprepell Co. 13. Chemicals, N. E. S. <p>(b) <i>Dyeing and Tanning Substances :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Vegetable tanning materials. 2. Syntans. 3. Bates. 4. Dyes. 5. Fat liquoring oils including sulphated oils. <p>(c) <i>Pigments and finishes:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pigments. 2. Binders, Plasticizer, Nitrocellulose, Impregnating agents, thinners, etc. 	
	(b) Vegetable Tanned Leather.	<p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <p>(a) <i>Chemicals :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wetting agents including Teepol, Malasical, Decaltas-N. S. 2. Sodium sulphide. 3. Sodium hydrosulphide. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. Deliming agent including Ammonium Chloride, Boric acid. 5. Sodium bisulphide. 6. Caustic Soda. 7. Oxalic acid. 8. Chemicals, N. E. S.	
		(b) Dyeing and tanning substances : 1. Vegetable tanning materials. 2. Syntans. 3. Oils including sulphated oils.	
		B. Packing materials :	
		Nil.	
	(c) Industrial Leather	A. Raw materials :	
		(a) Chemicals :	
		1. Wetting agents including Teepol, Malasical Decaltas N. S. 2. Sodium sulphide. 3. Sodium Hydrosulphide 4. Deliming agents including Ammonium chloride, Boric acid. 5. Chrome tanning salts 6. Sodium thiosulphate. 7. Sodium bicarbonate. 8. Chemicals, N. E. S.	
		(b) Dyeing and tanning substances :	
		1. Vegetable tanning materials. 2. Bates. 3. Oils including sulphated oils.	
		(c) Other items :	
		1. Tallow. 2. French Chalk. 3. Stearine (excluding crude palm stearine) and waxes.	
		B. Packing materials :	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
139	Transfer Paper	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Coated paper for transfer paper. 2. Film solution. 3. Squeeze oil. 4. Oil paste colour. 5. Pigment and Dry Colour. 6. Colouring and deco-colouring materials. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	
140	Tea Blending and Packeting.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i> Nil.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glue and gum. 2. Staple wire. 3. Filter Paper for tea bags. 4. Thermoplastic moulding compound (Film grade). 5. Printing ink (not below the C & F price of U.S. \$ 1.50 per lb. of colour printing ink and Tk. 18.00 per lb. of black printing ink). 6. Cold rolled baling hoops. 	Printing ink will be allowed to those units having their printing and packing section.
141	Tea-Chest and Plywood	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin plate (Secondary quality and waste quality). 2. Baling hoops. 3. Glue, gum, resin, and hardener excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive (for commercial Plywood manufacturers only). <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
142	Tea Estate (Plantation and Processing).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Insecticides, Pesticides, Agricultural Chemicals. 2. Sprayer (as at Annex 25) and spare parts for sprayers. 3. Herbicides (Gammoxone and Ferroxone). 4. Agricultural implements and tools including pruning knives. 5. Fire-bricks with alumina content above 40%. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium foil, Paper backed. 	
143	Textile and Jute. Auxiliary Chemicals	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nonylphenol Epoxy-late NX. 2. Sodium Hydroxide. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 5.Litre Plastic Jerrycan. 	
144	Textile Mills	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw cotton. 2. Viscose Staple Fibre/Polyester Fibre. 3. Dyes and Chemicals. 4. Sizing materials. 5. Glue, Gum and Resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	
145	Tooth Brush	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Nickel, silver wire. 3. Nylon monofilament/lustre. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. Stamping foil. 5. Dyes.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> 1. Polystyrene.	
146	Tooth Paste	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Chemicals including Calcium Carbonate, Nipagin M. Sodium, Nipasol M. Sodium, Carboxymethyl Cellulos, Sorbitol, Aerosil, Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, Sodium Mono-fluorophosphate. 2. Glues Gum, and Resin excluding Carboxy Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 3. Menthol. 4. Tooth pasts flavour and essence including piper-mint oil. 5. Liquid paraffin 6. Saccharine in powder form. 7. Chlorophyll and dry colour including colour green.	(i) Liquid paraffin shall be importable by the recognised unit under Tooth Paste Industry only up to 100% of the entitlement for the item. (ii) Saccharine in granular and powder form shall be importable under WES/XPL only by the recognised units under Tooth Paste Industry up to 100% of the entitlement for the item as recorded in the Pass Book on specific recom-mendation of the sponsoring authority and with prior per-mission of C.C.I.&E.
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> 1. Aluminium Collapsible Tube (Printed).	

No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
147	Tooth Powder	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chalk powder (in bulk). 2. Thymol. 3. Menthol. 4. Camphor. 5. Flouride powder. 6. Neutral soap powder (excluding toilet and washing soap powder). 7. Magnesium carbonate. 8. Borax. 9. Saccharine in powder form. 10. Edible dyes. 11. Flavour and Essential oil. <p><i>B. Packing materials ;</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>Saccharine in powder form shall be importable under WES/XPL only by the recognised Tooth Powder Industry only up to 100% of the entitlement for the item as recorded in the Pass Book.</p>
148	Type foundry	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Printing type metal/ Lead Ingot. 2. Antimony Ingot. 3. Tin Ingot. <p><i>B. Packing materials)</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
149	<p>Type-Writer Ribbon and Carbon Paper :</p> <p>(a) Carbon Paper ;</p>	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Carbonising tissue paper (base paper for carbon paper). 2. Turb oil. 3. Olie acid. 4. Petroleum Jelly. 5. Waxes ; <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Carnauba wax. (b) Monoton wax. (c) Bees wax. (d) Paraffin wax. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

6. Pigments and Dry Colours;

- (a) Mallori blue.
- (b) Phenol blue.
- (c) Victoria blue.
- (d) Methyl blue.

7. Carbon Black.

8. Ink for carbon paper.

9. Wax black ink for carbon paper.

10. Flexographic ink.

11. Special printing ink (not below the C&F price of US \$ 1.50 per lb. of colour printing ink and Tk. 18.00 per lb. of black printing ink).

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(b) Type-Writer Ribbon.

A. Raw materials:

1. Uninked type-writer ribbon (Cotton banding and Nylon banding).
2. Turb oil.
3. Olic acid.
4. Nigrosine
5. Waxoline
6. Lithofast scarlet.
7. Carbon black.
8. Ink for type-writer ribbon.
9. Type-writer ribbon cloth.
10. Coaltar dyes.
11. Chemicals.

B. Packing materials:

1. Aluminium foil, paper backed including printed aluminium foil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
150	Tyres and Tubes : (a) Cycle Tyres	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Raw rubber and synthetic rubber (synthetic rubber up to a maximum of 10%). <li>2. Tyre cords fabric including Nylon tyre cord. <li>3. Chemicals for Rubber Industry including Zinc oxide, Fatty acid (stearic acid), Chalk and Clay Accelerator, Antioxidant. <li>4. Beadwire <li>5. Sulphur powder including double refined sulphur powder. <li>6. Pine Tar. <li>7. Stearin (excluding crude palm stearine) and Wax. <li>8. Synthetic resin and resin (excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive). <li>9. Carbon Black. <li>10. Pigments and Dry colours including Titanium dioxide and Lithophone. 	
	(b) Cycle Tubes	<p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Raw rubber and synthetic rubber (Synthetic rubber up to a maximum of 10%). <li>2. Chemicals for Rubber Industry including Zinc oxide, Fatty acid (stearic acid), Accelerator, Anti-oxidant. <li>3. Sulphur powder including double refined sulphur powder. <li>4. Pine tar. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		5. Pigments and Dry colours including Titanium dioxide. 6. Valve and core for cycle Tubes. 7. China clay. 8. Chalk Powder. 9. Stearin and wax (excluding crude palm stearin).	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
(c) Scooter, Tyres and Tubes		<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Raw rubber and synthetic rubber (synthetic rubber up to a maximum of 10%) 2. Tyre cord fabric including Nylon tyre cord. 3. Chemicals for Rubber Industry including Zinc oxide, Fatty acid (stearic acid), Chalk and Clay. 4. Sulphur powder including double refined sulphur powder. 5. Bead-wire. 6. Pine tar. 7. Stearin (excluding crude palm stearine) and waxes. 8. Carbon black. 9. Synthetic resin/rosin. 10. Pigments and Dry colours including Titanium dioxide and Lithopone. 11. Valve and core for Scooter tubes.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
151	Tarabatti and Fire.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Copper coated steel-wire, G.I. Wire above 30 SWG, Steel powder, Iron powder. <li>2. Aluminium and pyre-aluminium powder, Magnesium ribbon/ Powder/Wire. <li>3. Chemicals including pot-assium-chlorate and Barium nitrate. <li>4. Glue, gum and resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. <li>5. Dextrin, <li>6. Paraffin Wax. 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials.</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
152	Ultramarine Blue	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Ultramarine blue (in bulk). <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Gum Arabic/Glue. 	
153	Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive.	<p><i>A. Raw materials.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Para-formaldehyde. <li>2. Formic acid. <li>3. Cellogen. <li>4. Tri-sodium phosphate. <li>5. Hexamine. <li>6. Malamine. <li>7. Ammonium chloride/ Phosphate. 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials.</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
154	Vegetable Ghee	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Crude degummed soya-bean oil. 2. Fullers' earth/bleaching earth. 3. Activated Carbon. 4. Caustic Soda. 5. Filter aid including Hytiosuper cell. 6. Citric acid. 7. Nickel catalyst. 8. Anti-oxidant. 9. Vitamin A and D. 10. Butter essence/Flavour. 11. Caustic Potash. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate. 2. Tin Ingot/G.I. Wire above 30 SWG. 	
155	Vermicelli	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
156	Water-Proofing and Leakstop Compound.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Asphalt. 2. Roofing felt. 3. Chalk powder. 4. Linseed oil. 5. Synthetic resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive. 6. Pigments. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
157	Weedicide (Gramoxone).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dimethyl Dipyridliumion. 2. Ljssapole-NX. 3. DS-4392. 4. Silicolapse-5000. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 5-Litre Plastic Jerrican. 	
158	Zarda.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Food colour, flavour essence, Essential oil and chemicals. 2. Spices and Safron. 3. Gum acacia. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	Spices shall be importable under Wages Earners' Scheme only.

B. ENGINEERING GROUP OF INDUSTRY

(Classification of each item shall be the Respective I. T. C. No. based on the new I. T. C. Schedule published in "The Bangladesh Gazette, Extraordinary" dated 6-6-1979).

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Accumulator	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lead, Antimony and/or Antimonial Lead. 2. Lead Oxide (grey)/Red Lead/ Litherage. 3. Carbon Black. 4. Barium Sulphate. 5. Cork Dust/Cork solution. 6. Sealing compound/Adhesive 7. Indulin-C. 8. Separators. 9. Container and Lids. 	<p>Containers & lids shall not be importable under WES/ importer other than recognised units under this sector.</p>
		<p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Transfer Label. 	
2	Automobile Servicing and repairing	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) 1. Tools and workshop equipments. This item will cover Box Wrench, Dull Wrench, Sly Wrench, Filter, Screw Driver, Chisel, Hammer, Hand Drill, Emery paper, Micrometer, Compass, Cylinder, Boring machine, Hand grinder, Vise, File, etc. 2. Ball Roller and Taper Bearing, Brake Lining set, Painters' Materials, Spark Plug, C. B. Point, Cork Sheet, Clutch Lining sheet, Condenser, High Tension wire, Rubber Buckets, Gaskit/Kit, Filter elements, Piston Ring set, Oil Seals, Suspension Joint Kit, Rubber Bushes. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Special paint, painting materials, Brake fluid.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		(b) (Fully Mechanised):	
		<i>A. Items of raw materials, etc. as recommended by DGI.</i>	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
3	Auto-Rickshaw Body Building, Repairing and Servicing.	(a) Auto Rickshaw Body Building:	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. G. P. Sheet. 2. Aluminium Sheet, 3. Plastic sheet.	Import of G. P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of entitlement for the item out of which G.P. Sheet 24 BWG is 50% and 26-28 BWG is 50%. Percentage of G.P. Sheet import shall not exceed 36% of the total entitlement.
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
		(b) Auto Rickshaw Repairing and Servicing:	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Ball bearing, Brake lining etc. 2. Spark plug, C.B. Point, Cork sheet. 3. Condenser, Oil seal, Piston Ring set and Brake fluid.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
4	Aluminium Collapsible tubes.	<p>A. <i>Raw materials</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium slug. 2. Enamel paint (special quality). 3. Synthetic lacquer. 4. Printing Ink (a. Coloured printing Ink above C&F value of US \$ 1 50 per lb. and b. Black printing Ink above C&F Value of Tk. 18.00 per lb.). 5. Thinner. <p>B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
5	Aluminium Utensils.	<p>(a) <i>Aluminium Utensils:</i></p> <p>A. <i>Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium Ingot/Circle. 2. Aluminium Flats, Strips, Rods, Rivets, Wire, Caustic Soda, Nitric Acid, Ammonium Chloride. 3. Tools and workshop equipments. <p>B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p> <p>(b) <i>Anodizing of Aluminium Utensils:</i></p> <p>A. <i>Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Phosphoric Acid. 2. Dyes and Electroplating polishes, Composition and Salts. 3. Tools and workshop equipments. <p>B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p> <p>(c) <i>Aluminium Tea Trolley and Tray:</i></p> <p>A. <i>Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium Section. 2. Aluminium Impressed sheet. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

3. Dyes and Electroplating polishes, composition and salts.
4. Phosphoric Acid.
5. Tools and workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

6 Aluminium Products:

(a) Aluminium Domestic Fittings:

A. Raw materials:

1. Aluminium Section.
2. Phosphoric Acid.
3. Tools and workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(b) Aluminium doors and windows :

A. Raw materials :

1. Aluminium section.
2. Accessories and fittings— these will include closure sets, lock sets, hinges, handle, stoppers, auto-closure, rollers (Plastic), neoprene, weather seal, sealants, screws, rivets, bolts, expanded nylon bolts, pegs stay, sliding stay, nuts, pivots, concealed bolts, opener fetch catches, carrying leas, side arm, insert fittings, nylon washer, screw large, turn button, glazing beads, weather striping, bar hinge, sliding wheel for door, plastic wall plug, mesh fibre glass/aluminium.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Sheet and plate glass above 4 mm, clear plate float, tinted, tempered, laminated, wired, embossed, acoustic and equivalent (importable under WES only).	Import of sheet & plate glass above 4 mm shall be allowed to be imported only by the recognised aluminium doors and windows industry under Wage Earners' Scheme.
		4. Workshop tools and equipments.	

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

7 Asbestos Cement Sheet and Pipe. (a) Asbestos Sheet :

A. Raw materials :

1. Asbestos fibre.
2. Cellulose.
3. Synthetic Resin and Glue.
4. Pigments.
5. Felt.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		(b) Asbestos Pipe:	
		A. Raw materials:	
		1. Asbestos Fibre.	
		B. Packing materials:	
		Nil.	
8	All Aluminium Conductor (AAC).	A. Raw materials:	
		1. Aluminium Rod	
		2. Drawing Dies	
		3. Drawing paste.	
		B. Packing materials:	
		Nil.	
9	Aluminium Conductor Steel Re-inforced (ACSR).	A. Raw materials :	
		1. Aluminium Rod.	
		2. Steel core wire.	
		3. Drawing Dies.	
		4. Drawing paste.	
		B. Packing materials :	
		Nil.	
10	Agriculture implements (Kodali and Shovel).	(a) Kodali (Mechanised)	
		A. Raw materials :	
		1. Flat Steel (Flat bar)/ M.S. Plate.	
		2. Chemicals/Cutting oil/ Quenching oil.	
		3. Hand tools and abrasive.	
		4. Dies.	
		B. Packing materials :	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		(b) Shovel (Mechanised) :	
		A. Raw materials :	
		1. M.S. Sheet/B.P. Sheet.	
		B. Packing materials :	
		Nil.	
		(c) Non-Mechanised Kodali and Shovel :	
		A. Raw materials :	
		1. M. S. Sheet/Plate/B. P. sheet.	
		2. Hand tools and abrassive.	
		B. Packing materials :	
		Nil.	
11	Agriculture Implements (Manufacture of Agri. machinery and equipments).	A. Raw materials :	
		1. Pig Iron/Cast Iron.	
		2. Brass, Zinc, Antimony, Tin Ingot and white metal.	
		3. M.S. Sheet/Plate, Special steel.	
		4. Fire Bricks, Fire clay, Graphite, Limestone, crucible.	
		5. Tools and workshop equipments.	
		6. Ball bearing.	
		B. Packing materials :	
		Nil.	
12	Agriculture Implements (Sprayer).	A. Raw materials :	
		1. Brass Sheet.	
		2. M.S. Sheet.	
		3. Brass tube.	
		4. Tin Ingot.	
		5. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt.	
		6. Spring wire.	
		7. Tools and workshop equipments.	
		B. Packing materials :	
		Nil.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
13	Agriculture Implements (Misc. Products).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet/Plates/Bars. 2. Stainless Steel Sheet. 3. High Speed/Special Steel. 4. Gun metal and Ferro Alloy. 5. M.S. Structural. 6. Pig Iron/Cast Iron. 7. Brass, Zinc/Aluminium Sheet. 8. Small Tools, Files, belting. 9. Grinding Wheel. 10. Graphite/Soapstone Powder. 11. Abrasives. 12. Fire bricks and Fire clay. 13. Die and tool steel. 14. Bright steel Bar/Shafting. 15. Seamless Pipe. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	
14	Aluminium Capseal	<p>(a) Aluminium Capseal:</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium Foil/Sheet. 2. Tin Plate. 3. Paints and Varnish. 4. Vanyl coated paper. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Card Board. <p>(b) P.P. Caps and Tear off seals:</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium Sheet/Strip (Coil form). 2. Cork Sheet. 3. Black Printing Ink (above c & f value of Tk. 18.00 per lb). 4. Card Board. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		5. Photographic film/ Graphic film. 6. Chemicals. 7. Cork Disc/Rolls or expanded Polythene sheet/Disc $\frac{1}{4}$ " Rolls. 8. Paint/Lacquer/Varnish. 9. Photographic Plate. B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		(c) <i>Cap-sealing Machine:</i> A. <i>Raw materials:</i> 1. Ball bearing. 2. Electric Motor ($\frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2}$ H.P.). B. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
15	Assembly-cum- Progressive Manufacture of Bus, Truck and Jeep.	A. <i>Raw materials :</i> 1. CKD Land cruiser components, chasis. 2. CKD Bus/Mini Bus/Micro Bus chasis. 3. CKD Truck/Pick-up/Mini Truck chasis. 4. CKD special Medium commercial vehi- cles chasis. B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
16	Baby Jeep Car	A. <i>Raw materials:</i> 1. M.S. Sheet. 2. Electric welded pipe. 3. Bright M.S. Rod. 4. Die Steel. 5. Aluminium sheet. 6. Plastic sheet. 7. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. B. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
17	Bobbin and Shuttle	(a) Aluminium Bobbin:	
		A. <i>Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Aluminium Tubing.	
		2. Vulcanised fibre sheet/ board/compressed Laminated wooden board/block.	
		3. Wood adhesive.	
		4. Cornova Wax.	
		B. <i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		(b) Wooden Bobbin:	
		A. <i>Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Tin Plate.	
		2. Brass sheet.	
		3. Metal ring.	
		4. Glue/Wax and wood adhesive.	
		B. <i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		(c) Jute Mill Shuttle:	
		A. <i>Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Wood block Laminated and compressed wood block (max. size 24" × 3½" × 2½").	
		2. Nylon Bristle and Syn- thetic Resin glue.	
		3. Abrasive cloth in roll/ belt.	
		4. Component parts of shut- tle, i.e., Tips; Drag spring, catch, eyes, etc.	
		B. <i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
18	Building Industry (Construction and Engineering).	<p>A. Raw materials :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Angles, Channels, Poles, Pipes and other Structural. 2. Fibre Glass, re-inforced plastic sheets, laminated sheets and other types of plastic sheets. 3. Tools & workshop equipments. 	
		<p>B. Packing materials :</p> <p>Nil.</p>	
19	Bi-cycle and Bi-cycle parts	<p>A. Raw materials:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. For Manufacturing Frame complete with chain stay and back stay: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) M.S.Pipe (seamless and other than seamless). (ii) M.S. Sheet. (iii) Brass ingot. (iv) Silicon brass wire. (v) B.B.Shell. (vi) Metal and paper transfer. 2. For Manufacturing Forks: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) M S.Pipe (seamless and other than seamless). (ii) M.S. Sheet. (iii) Brass sheet. (iv) Silicon brass wire. 3. For Manufacturing Mudguard: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) M.S. Strips. (ii) M.S. Wire. (iii) M.S. Sheet. 4. For Manufacturing spokes with nipple and washer: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) High or medium carbon Steel wire polished/ Galvanised/ungalvanised. (ii) M.S. Strips. (iii) Brass wire/Brass Nipple 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		(iv) Electroplating polishes, composition and salts.	
		(v) Anodes.	
		(vi) Chemical all sorts.	
		5. For Manufacturing Handle Bar:	
		(i) M.S. Pipe (seamless and other than seamless).	
		(ii) M.S. Sheet.	
		(iii) M.S. wire.	
		(iv) Silicon brass wire.	
		(v) Free cutting steel.	
		(vi) Electroplating polishes, composition and salts.	
		(vii) Anodes	
		(viii) Chemical all sorts.	
		6. For Manufacturing Brake:	
		(i) Spring steel strips.	
		(ii) M.S. Pipe (seamless and other than seamless).	
		(iii) M.S. Wire.	
		(iv) M.S. Sheet.	
		(v) Spring wire.	
		(vi) Free cutting steel.	
		7. For Mfg. Pedal:	
		(i) M.S. Pipe (seamless and other than seamless).	
		(ii) M.S. Sheet.	
		(iii) M.S. Wire.	
		(iv) Pedal axle.	
		8. For Mfg. Chain Wheel:	
		(i) Iron and steel forging.	
		(ii) M.S. Sheet.	
		9. For Manufacturing Saddles :	
		(i) Spring steel wire.	
		(ii) Free cutting steel.	
		(iii) M. S. Sheet.	
		(iv) M. S. plate.	
		10. For Mfg. Bells:	
		(i) Brass sheet.	
		(ii) Steel sheet.	
		(iii) Free cutting steel.	
		(iv) Spring wire.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		11. For Mfg. Carrier:	
		(i) M.S. Pipe (seamless and other than seamless).	
		(ii) M.S. Wire.	
		(iii) Brass cutting steel.	
		12. For Mfg. Chain cover:	
		(i) M.S. Strips.	
		(ii) M.S. Sheet.	
		13. For Mfg. Stand:	
		(i) Free cutting steel.	
		(ii) M.S. Sheet.	
		(iii) Spring Wire.	
		14. For Mfg. Rim:	
		(i) Steel strips.	
		(ii) Electroplating polishes, composition and salts.	
		(iii) Anode.	
		(iv) Chemicals all sorts.	
		15. Manufacturing steel balls:	
		(i) High Carbon steel wire.	
		16. For Assembly of one bi-cycle:	
		(i) Tools and workshop equipments.	
		(ii) Welding electrodes (excluding cast-iron, mild steel and arc welding electrodes)	
		(iii) Steel Grit for shot blast.	
		(iv) Graphite crucibles.	
		(v) Electroplating composition polishes and salt.	
		(vi) Die steel.	
		(vii) Thinner and Lacquer.	
		(viii) Chemicals.	
		(ix) Metal and paper transfer excluding those of foreign bicycle brands.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		(x) Fire bricks and fire clay. (xi) Nickel anode. (xii) Copper anode. (xiii) Lead Ingot. (xiv) Emery cloth. (xv) Cycle parts.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
	N. B.—Cycle parts include all items excluding locally manufactured parts, such as, frame, chain stay and back stay, fork, mudguard, spokes, pedal, chain cover, bell, carrier, stand and metal and paper transfer of foreign bicycle brands and component parts of each of these Items.		
20.	Brass and copper utensils.	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Brass/Copper sheet/Ingot. 2. Tools and abrasive. <i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
21.	Bucket (Galvanised)	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. M.S. Sheet. 2. Zinc Ingot and lead ingot. 3. Chemicals. 4. Rivets. <i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
22.	Bucket (Non-galvanised) and other miscellaneous items, ridging and wire netting.	(a) Bucket: <i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. G.P. Sheet 2. Rivets.	Import of G. P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entitlement for the item out of which G. P. Sheet up to 24 BWG is 80% and the rest 20% is of 26 BWG. Percentage of G.P. sheet import shall not exceed 98% of the total entitlement.
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and Packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		(b) Ridging:	Import of G.P. sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entitlement for the item out of which G. P. Sheet of 26 BWG is 25% and 28-30 BWG is of 75%. Import shall be allowed with prior approval from the S. A. subject to Prior clearance from the Chief Controller.
		A. Raw materials:	
		1. G.P. Sheet	
		B. Packing materials:	
		Nil.	
		(c) G. I. Wire netting :	
		A. Raw materials:	
		1. G.I. Wire (above 30 SWG)	
		B. Packing materials:	
		Nil.	
		(d) Brass wire netting:	
		A. Raw materials:	
		1. Brass wire.	
		B. Packing materials:	
		Nil.	
23	Bicycle lamp and Bell	(a) Cycle lamp:	
		A. Raw materials:	
		1. M. S. Sheet, spring wire and tin plate.	
		2. Brass sheet, aluminium sheet and tin ingot.	
		3. Bull eye lenses.	
		B. Packing materials:	
		Nil.	
		(b) Cycle Bell:	
		A. Raw materials:	
		1. M.S. Sheet and spring wire.	
		2. Brass sheet.	
		3. Nickel Anode, Electroplating polishes, composition and salts.	
		B. Packing materials:	
		Nil.	
24	Bolts, nuts and screws (Hot process).	A. Raw materials:	
		1. Hexagonal bar and flat (BSS 916).	
		2. Electroplating chemicals.	
		3. Zinc Anode.	
		4. Dies.	
		5. Special steel/die steel.	
		B. Packing materials:	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
25	Bolts, nuts and screws (Cold process).	(a) Roofing screw, roofing bolts with nuts, stove bolts with nuts and washer:	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bright steel wire (flat and round) low/medium carbon cold heading quality AISI-1008 to 1015/M.S. Steel wire (Flat and round). 2. Bright cold drawn steel strips/M. S. Steel wire (Flat and round). 3. Die. 4. Special taps for Nut Tapping. 5. Spring steel and wire. 6. High speed steel. 7. Cutting oil. 8. Tools and workshop equipment. 	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		(b) Hexagonal bolts and nuts:	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bright steel wire, Low/Medium Carbon Cold Heading quality, flat and round 0.50 to 18.00 m.m. dia (AISI-1008—1015). 2. Die. 3. High speed steel. 4. Spring steel and wire. 5. Special Taps for nut tapping, 6. Cutting oil. 7. Tools and workshop equipments. 	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		(c) Wood screw, Machine screw and Panel pin (Ferrous):	
		A. Raw materials:	
		1. Bright steel wire, Low/Medium Carbon Cold Heading quality, flat and round 0.50 to 18.00 m.m. dia (AISI—1008—1015).	
		2. Die.	
		3. High Speed Steel.	
		4. Spring steel and wire.	
		5. Cutting oil.	
		6. Tools and workshop equipments.	
		B. Packing materials:	
		Nil.	
		(d) Wood screw and Machine screw (Non-Ferrous):	
		A. Raw materials:	
		1. Aluminium, Brass and Copper wire (Screw making quality).	
		2. Die.	
		3. High speed steels.	
		4. Spring steel and wire.	
		5. Cutting oil.	
		6. Tools and workshop equipments.	
		B. Packing materials:	
		Nil.	
		(e) Bolts, Nuts and Screws etc., Electroplating materials for Case Hardening Process:	
		(i) Electroplating bath:	
		A. Raw materials:	
		1. Different types of anodes.	
		2. Electroplating salts, Chemicals and composition.	
		B. Packing materials:	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

(ii) Case Hardening process:

A. Raw materials:

1. Hardening salts.
2. Potassium Cyanide.
3. Quenching oil.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

26 Bolts, Nuts and Screw Roofing Screw without Washer using own screw wire.

A. Raw materials:

1. M. S. Screw wire.
2. Heading dies.
3. Slotting cutter.
4. Zinc anode.
5. Special steel.
6. Galvanising chemicals.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

27 Bus body building

A. Raw materials :

1. Electro Galvanised Sheet/G.P. sheet.

Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entitlement for the Item. G.P. Sheet upto 24 BWG only is allowed for import. Percentage of G.P. sheet import shall not exceed 40% of the total entitlement.

2. M. S. Sheet.
3. Steel and Aluminium Tubes and Square Tubes.
4. Aluminium Sheet/Stainless Steel Sheet.
5. Plastic Sheet.
6. Perplex sheet, P. V. C. Mat.
7. Rexin Cloth.
8. Aluminium Channel, Extrusion.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		9. Safety Glass/Plain Glass Sheet above 4 mm. 10. Special Locks with handle. 11. Rivets (Aluminium)/Blind Rivets. 12. Rubber Solution, Rubber Channel and Water Sealer specially for Window. 13. Roof lamps with decoration.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
28	Cold Storage	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Freon Gas.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
29	Cutlery and Electroplating	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Brass Ingot. 2. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. 3. Emery Powder/Polishing materials/Grinding stone/Wheel, Brass wire/Nickel Anode/Fibre brushes wheel. 4. Chemicals. 5. Crucible. 6. Small tools.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
30	Conduit Pipe	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. M. S. Sheet	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
31	Cycle Rickshaw Body Building Assembly and Repairing.	(a) Cycle Rickshaw Body building:	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Aluminium sheet. 2. Plastic sheet. 3. Small Tools.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		(b) Repairing of Cycle Rickshaw:	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Ball bearing. 2. Rubber Solution 3. Small tools.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		(c) Assembly of Cycle Rickshaw:	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Aluminium sheet. 2. Plastic sheet. 3. Cycle parts excluding local made parts and metal and paper transfer of all foreign bicycle brands.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
32	Cutlery (Stainless steel and other stainless steel products).	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Stainless steel sheet, strip. 2. Electroplating polishes, composition, Emery powder/paper, Buffing, polishing materials, Grinding stone/Wheel. 3. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 4. Glue Adhesive.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
33	Crown Cork	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin plate. 2. Cork sheet/Discs. 3. Glue, Gum. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
34	Cinema House	<p>(a) Cinema House operated with 35 m.m. projector:</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Arc-Carbon Rod. 2. Film Cement. 3. Freon-gas (only for Airconditioned unit). <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p> <p>(b) Cinema House operated with 70 m.m. projector:</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Arc-Carbon Rod. 2. Film Cement. 3. Freon-gas (only for Airconditioned unit). <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
35	Country Boat	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Asphalt and pitch. 2. Wire rope, iron chain and anchor. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
36	Camb	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Mail eyelets. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
37	Dry Cell Battery	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Zinc Can/Zinc Callot/ Zinc Sheets/Zinc powder. <li>2. Brass Caps. <li>3. Carbon Rods. <li>4. Manganese Dioxide (Natural and Electrolytic). <li>5. Ammonium Chloride. <li>6. Graphite powder. <li>7. Carbon Black/Acetylene Black. <li>8. Mercuric Chloride. <li>9. Zinc Chloride. <li>10. Zinc Oxide. <li>11. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound. <li>12. Sealing compound, waxes, Glue, Gum and Resin, Guar Gum and Linseed oil/Castor oil. <li>13. Tin Plate/Printed tin plate. <li>14. Paper and Board permissible items only. <li>15. Printed Labels in reels, strips, sheets. <li>16. Base Disc and metal top washer. <li>17. Chemicals used in Dry-cell Battery (Liquor Amonia, Boric Acid, Calcium carbide, trichloroethylin). <li>18. Electrolytic capacitor paper. <li>19. Starch (Wheat and Corn). <li>20. Surface active agents. <li>21. Carboxy methyle Cellulose. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
38	Domestic Hard Ware and fittings.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. M.S. Sheet. <li>2. Nickel anode/nickel salts. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

3. Brass/Copper/Zinc Ingot.
4. Electroplating Polishes and composition.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

39 Duplicating Machine

A. Raw materials:

1. Side Frame walls with Cylinder and Bounds.
2. Gear Wheels with Nuts and Bolts, etc.
3. Feed Trays and Receiving Trays with paper (Catcher).
4. Motor assembly with Rubber Roller.
5. Ink Carrier with clips and stencils.
6. Ink Tubes and Cartons with Ink fountain tubing system.
7. Connecting Rods and springs.
8. Counter assembly with switches.
9. Special Paint.
10. G.P. Sheet.

Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entitlement for the item, out of which G.P. sheet up to 24 BWG is 50% and 26 BWG is 50%. Percentage of G.P. sheet in part shall not exceed 10% of the total entitlement.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
40	Dental Industry (Artificial Teeth making).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Plaster of paris. 2. Stellan Tooth Making Powder. 3. Clinical Silver Alloy. 4. Artificial filling Acrylic. 5. Stainless steel wire. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
41	Diesel Engine Assembly	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Parts and components of Diesel Engine in CKD condition with Tools. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
42	Defence Kits.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. CRCA Sheet/M.S. Sheet. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
43	Electric Fan.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Electric Silicon steel sheet/M. S. Plate/M. S. sheet. 2. Aluminium Ingot. 3. Aluminium sheet. 4. Ball bearing. 5. Insulating materials such as leatheroid paper, Empire cloth, Taryline Sleeving 2 m. m., 3 m. m. and 6 m. m., Braided sleeving of cotton, glass polyester fibre, Polyester films, Insulating Vernish of different class. 6. Split pin. 7. Steel pipe. 8. Super enamelled copper wire (excluding banned types). 9. Bolts and nuts. 10. High speed alloy steel. 11. Thermoplastic moulding compound and resin. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

12. Bakalite sheet, Porcelain connectors, washers.

13. Hand tools and abrasives.

14. Capacitor/Condenser.

15. Oscilating Mechanism.

16. Speed changing switches and parts thereof.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

44 Electric Motor

A. Raw materials :

1. Ball bearing, Stamping, Shafting bar, Bolts and Nuts, Washers, Porcelain parts, Electrical steel silicon sheet.

2. Enamelled copper wire, Brass sheet and Rod (excluding banned items).

3. Insulating materials such as press-bhan, varnish insulating Tape, Sleeveings, Hand tools and abrasives, Braided sleeving of cotton, glass polyester fibre, Varnish and unvarnished tapes of woven terrylene glass and cotton fibre, Extruded silicon and rubber sleeving, Mica and Micanite with Malinex and other film, Leatheroid paper with or without malinex, Press board with malinex film, Insulating varnish of different class.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
45	Electric Switch Gear (Industrial).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet/B.P. Sheet. 2. Parts and components of the starter, Switch, such as, fuse carrier, fuse (Cartridge or other type), Porcelain copper connectors, Holders (excluding banned items), Insulating Tubes, Toggles, Links, Springs, Insulating parts, Fixed and Moving contacts, Electro magnet over-load contacts, etc. 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
		<p>B High Tension and Low Tension:</p>	
		<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Same as A—Industrial above. 2. Same as A—Industrial above. 3. Circuit breakers, switches and insulators from 400 V to 12,000 V. 4. Measuring Transformers and Relays from 400 V to 12,000 V 5. Meters: (i) Indicative, <i>i.e.</i> Ampere meters, Voltmeters, Frequency meters, Power factor meters, Active and Reactive power meters. 	<p>Component parts of meter shall not be permissible for import under WES/XPL by anybody except by the recognised units under this industry.</p>

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		(ii) <i>Accumulative</i> , <i>i.e.</i> 3 Phase 3/4 wire kwh and KVAH meters, Current Trans. former operated — 5 Amps. up to 500 volts.	K.W.H. and KVAH meters are importable only by the In- dustrial units having entitle- ment for the same up to 100% of their entitlement.
		6. Copper bush bars.	
		7. Switch gears Acces- sories/Components (Line Insulators ca- pacitors indicating Light push Buttons, etc. from 400 V to 12,000 V).	

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

**46 Electric Switch Gears
(Domestic).****A. Raw materials:**

1. M.S. Sheet/Pig Iron.
2. Brass Ingot, Rods
and Sheets/Alumini-
um Ingot/Sheet.
3. Copper sheet/Strips/
Rods and wire.
4. Asbestos manufactu-
re.
5. Porcelain elements
(connector and Base)
Circuit Breaker.
6. Cartridge fuse insulat-
ing materials.
7. Screws, Nuts and
Bolts.
8. Components for Swi-
tchgear and Switch
Mechanism.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
47	Electric Meter.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Component parts for single phase meter. 2. Component parts for three phase meter. 	<p>K. W.H. and KVAH meters are importable only by the Industrial units having entitlement for the same up to 100% of their entitlement.</p>
		<p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
48	Electric Bulb	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium caps. 2. Argon and nitrogen gas. 3. Butanol. 4. Exhaust tube. 5. Flange tubing. 6. Hydro flouric acid. 7. Lamp shell. 8. Lead in wire. 9. Monel wire. 10. Molybdenum wire. 11. Phosphorous red. 12. Potassium hydroxide. 13. Rod glass. 14. Resin solution. 15. Resin Powder. 16. Stamping acid. 17. Shellac. 18. Soldering grease. 19. Stamping paste. 20. Soldering water. 21. Sulphur dioxide. 22. Phosphorous pentoxide. 23. Tungsten filament wire. 24. Tin (for soldering wire/Soldering Lead wire). 25. Toluene (Technical grade). 26. Temperature Indicator. 27. Tin dust. 28. Pigment suspension. 29. Lacquers. 30. Butyle Acetate. 31. Binder. 32. Nitrocellulose. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

33. Glass wool.
34. Nethylisobutyl Ketone
35. Isopropanal.
36. Solvent.
37. Disc.

B. Packing materials.

Nil.

49 Electric Lighting Tube A. *Raw materials:*
(Neon sign).

1. Clear glass tubes.
2. Electrodes housing.
3. Fluorescent coated glass tubes.
4. Flashers.
5. High tension cable.
6. Neon electrodes.
7. Revolving unit.
8. Neon and argon gas.
9. Acrylic plastic sheet.
10. Neon transformer.
11. Time switches.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

50 Electric Appliances, Accessories and fittings. (a) *Electric Iron:*

A. Raw materials:

1. Pig Iron.
2. B.P. Sheet.
3. Brass rod.
4. ThermoPlastic Moulding compound.
(Phenolic Moulding compound).
5. Heating Elements.
6. Wires and cables.
7. Iron plug connector.
8. Nuts/Bolts/ Screws.
9. Electroplating polishes, compositions and salts.
10. Electric Insulating materials.
11. Mica.
12. Nichrome wire/Heating wire.
13. Porcelain element and crucible.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		14. Electroplating anode. 15. Pilot Lamp. 16. Thermostat (complete sets).	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		(b) Electric Heaters:	
		<i>A. Raw materials ;</i>	
		1. B P Sheet. 2. Tin Plate. 3. Nichrome wire. 4. Wires and cables. 5. Iron Plug 6. Nuts/Bolts/screws. 7. Porcelain connector. 8. Aluminium Sheet. 9. Stainless steel sheet. 10. Brass rod. 11. Spring wire.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		(c) Immersion Heater :	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Heating elements (tube with element). 2. Wires and cables.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
		(d) Table Lamp :	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Flexible pipe. 2. Aluminium sheet. 3. B.P./G.P. Sheet.	(Import of G. P. sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entitlement for the item, out of which G P. Sheet 26 BWG is 50% and 28-30 BWG 50%. Percentage of G P. sheet import shall not exceed 3% of the total entitlement.
		<i>B. Packing materials ;</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

(e) Heater Element :

A. Raw materials :

1. Nichrome wire.
2. P. V. C. Powder.
3. Porcelain/Glass Beads.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

- (f) Electric/Gas Water heater, cooler, cooking ranges with oven Grill/Gas oven, etc.

A. Raw materials :

1. G. P. Sheet, Import of G. P. sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entitlement for the item, out of which G. P. Sheet 26 BWG 50% and 28-30 BWG 50%. Percentage of G. P. Sheet import shall not exceed 15% of the total entitlement.
2. M. S. Sheet/Tube.
3. Aluminium sheet.
4. Stainless steel sheet.
5. G. I. Fitting/Hand shutter valves.
6. Heating elements.
7. Water pressure relief valve, Soldering and Brazing Rods/Dryer.
8. 3 Core electric wire. socket above 15 Amp., Circuit breakers of various Amps.
9. Glass wool, cork sheet and granules.
10. N. C. Lacquer, Surfacers, French Powder, Thinner, Adhesive.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

11. Gas in Cylinders.
12. Automatic Timer, Blower motors for Gas Cooking range and water heaters, Gasket.
13. Copper Tubing/Evaporator and fittings, Expansion valve.
14. Water faucet valves, stainless steel electrodes for water coolers.
15. Silicagel, Starters.
16. Gun Metal Rods, Brass Rods.
17. Stainless Steel and Aluminium Tees, Angles, Channels, nuts and bolts and screws.
18. Condensing units/condenser and compressors of various capacities.
19. Burners with Pilot thermostat.
20. Temperature gauges, capacitors, thermostat controls, pressure and compound gauges, High and Low pressure Cut out Blower Motors, Pilot Lamp, Gas control valves.

B. Packing materials;

Nil.

(g) Electrical Accessories:

A. Raw materials:

1. G. P. Sheet/B. P. Sheet.

Import of G. P. sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entitlement for the item, out of which G. P. Sheet 26 BWG 50% and 28-30 BWG 50%. Percentage of G. P. Sheet import shall not exceed 2% of the total entitlement.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		2. Steel spring wire and strip.	
		3. Tools steel (High speed steel, Carbon steel).	
		4. Brass/Copper Rod/Tube Wire/Aluminium/Brass strip.	
		5. Brass, Copper, Electrical steel sheet.	
		6. Copper/Brass contacts.	
		7. Brass Ingot.	
		8. M. S. Screw/Brass plated screws, all sorts/Brass Screws/Brass/M. S. Steel wire/Rod.	
		9. Electroplating polishes, composition and salts.	
		10. Porcelain Elements, (Fuse units and parts thereof).	
		11. Hand tools and abrasives.	
		12. Phenolic/Urea Moulding compound/P.V.C. Powder.	

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(h) Carbon Brush:

A. Raw materials:

1. Carbon Black.
2. Electrical copper wires and sheet and tubing.
3. Brass sheet, rods. Netting including Brass perforated sheet.
4. Insulating materials.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

(i) Decorated Glass shades and light fittings:

A. Raw materials:

1. Pig Iron/M. S. sheet/ M. S. Plate/M.S.Rod/ G.P. sheet/B.P. Sheet/ High speed steel, Carbon sheet/Stainless steel pipe. Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entitlement for the item, out of which G. P. Sheet 26 BWG 50% and 28—30 BWG 50% Percentage of G. P. Sheet import shall not exceed 5% of the total entitlement.
2. Copper Rod. Sheet/Strip/ wire, Brass Rod/Sheet pipe, Unwrought Ingots, Blocks and Bars of Aluminium.
3. Electroplating polishes/ composition and salts/ Glass colouring chemicals/Organic colour, Enamels and composition/Liquid Gold.
4. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound. Unwrought plastic sheet/Tube/Rods/Acrylic sheet.
5. Porcelain Elements (Fuse units parts and Accessories).
6. Electric Insulating materials, wires, cables, spring wire, Steel wire.
7. Accessories of Tube Light fittings, starter, Nuts, Bolts, Screws and abrasives.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

(j) Tube light fittings:*A. Raw materials:*

1. B. P. Sheet/M. S. Sheet.
2. Starter,
3. Condenser,
4. Nuts, Bolts, Screws.
5. Plastics sheet/Acrylic sheet.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

51 Electric Transformer*A. Raw materials:*

1. Iron and steel materials, M. S. Plate, M. S. Sheet, Steel Silicon sheet, Angles and pipes.
2. Special paints and varnish.
3. Parts and components (H. V. and L. V. Bushings, Core and winding oil immersed, Radiators, Tap changers, Flanges, Tubes).
4. Other Accessories such as insulated Flat round copper Buchelz Relay, Thermometer, Silicagel Breather, Filter paper.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
52	Electric Welding Transformer.	<p>(a) Electric Welding Transformer:</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Steel sheets, M.S. sheets, M.S. plates and pipes, Electric steel sheet/Ferro silicon steel sheet. 2. Aluminium Ingot, copper wire/Strip/rod/ingot, Brass Ingot/Rod/bar, white metal. 3. Nut, bolts and welding cable. 4. Insulating materials. 5. Parts and components such as Stator, Rotor, magnet, Rectifiers, spring carbon bushes. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
		<p>(b) Gas welding and cutting equipment:</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass rod/Tube/Pipe/hexagonal bar. 2. Component parts: pressure gauge, spring valves, connectors. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
53	Electric Wires and Cables	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copper Rod/Aluminium Rod. 2. P.V.C. Compound/Moulding compound. 3. Tin Ingot, Raw and synthetic rubber, carbon black, China clay, Dyes stuff, Paraffin Wax, pigment, Chemicals, Empire Black and P.V.C. Tape. 4. Dies. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
54	Enamelled Ware	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. C.R.C.A. Sheet. 2. Enamelled Frit including chemicals and other oxide. 3. Transfer paper. 4. Quartz. 5. Liquid Gold. 6. Fire bricks and fire clay. 7. Tools and workshop equipments. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
55	Expanded Metal	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. sheet. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
56	Foundry	<p>(a) Ferrous :</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pig Iron, Cast Iron. 2. Limestone. 3. Graphite powder and Soapstone powder/Linseed oil/rosin. 4. Fire bricks, Fire clay, Crucible. 5. High speed steel and Die steel. 6. Grinding wheels. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p>(b) Non-ferrous :</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium Ingot. 2. Chemicals (Borax, Amonium chloride). 3. Electroplating polishes, composition and salts, crucibles. 4. Zinc Ingot. 5. Copper Ingot. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

6. Lead and Antimony Ingot.
7. Annode.
8. Graphite powder.
9. Files.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

57 Fire fighting equipments.

(a) For one piece of Fire Extinguisher (2 Gallon Soda Acid type)

A. Raw materials:

1. M. S. Sheet/M. S. Plate.
2. Lead Ingot/Zinc Ingot/Tin Ingot/Brass Ingot.
3. Brass Rod, Brass welding rod.
4. Brass perforated sheet.
5. Transfer Label.
6. Asbestos Rope/Clinger.
7. Thinner/Lacquer/Epoxy resin Lacquer.
8. Chemical all sorts.
9. Welding Flux.
10. Cylinder/Cartridges/Valves/Pressure Gauge metre/Sprinkler Head Metallic/non-metallic.
11. Electroplating polishes/composition/salt/Nickel anode, etc.
12. Fire clay/Fire bricks/Graphite/C' Crucible, etc.
13. Tools and workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(b) For one piece of Fire Extinguisher (2 Gallon Foam type)

A. Raw materials:

1. M. S. Sheet/M. S. Plate.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

2. Lead Ingot/Zinc Ingot/Tin Ingot/Brass Ingot.
3. Brass Rod, Brass Welding Rod.
4. Brass Perforated sheet, copper sheet.
5. Spring wire.
6. Asbestos rope/clinger.
7. Transfet Lebel.
8. Thinner/Lacquer/Epoxy resin Lacquer.
9. Chemical, all shorts.
10. Foam Compound.
11. Welding Flux.
12. Cylinder/Cartridges/Valves/Pressure gauge/metre/Sprinkler/Head Metallic and Non-metalic.
13. Tools and workshop equipments.
14. Electroplating polishes/composition/Salt/Nickel anode.
15. Fire clay/Fire bricks graphite/crucible.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(c) For one piece of $\frac{1}{2}$ Gallon Fire Extinguisher (C. T. C. Type)

A. Raw materials:

1. Brass sheet/Brass Rod Brass pipe.
2. Copper pipe.
3. Brass Ingot/Tin Ingot/Lead Ingot.
4. Asbestos Rope/Clinger.
5. Felt (Soft and Hard).
6. Transfer Lebel.
7. Chemical, all shorts.
8. Epoxy resin Lacquer.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

9. Cylinder/Cartridges/Valves/Pressure gauge/meter Sprinkler/metalic/Non-metalic.
10. Electroplating polishes/composition/salt/nickel anode.
11. Fire clay/Fire bricks/Graphite/Crucible.
12. Tools and workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(d) For one piece of 1 Gallon Fire Extinguisher (C. T. C. Type)

A. Raw materials:

1. Brass sheet/Brass Rod/Brass pipe.
2. Copper pipe.
3. Brass Ingot/Tin Ingot/Lead Ingot.
4. Asbestos Rope/Clinger.
5. Felt (Soft and Hard).
6. Transfer Label.
7. Chemical, all sorts.
8. Epoxy resin Lacquer.
9. Cylinders/Cartridges/Valves/Pressure gauge meter/Sprinkler head metalic/non-metalic.
10. Electroplating polishes/salt/nickel anode.
11. Fire clay/Fire bricks/Graphite/crucible.
12. Tools and workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
58	Fishing Boat Building and Net Manufacturing Industry.	1. Wood screw. 2. Bolts and nuts. 3. Coaltar. 4. Nylon twine/Tyre cord. 5. Manila rope.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
59	Film Making Industry	(a) Black and white Film :	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Un-exposed Negative Film. 2. Un-exposed sound Negative Film. 3. Un-exposed positive Film.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
		(b) Colour Film :	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Colour picture negative. 2. Colour picture positive. 3. Black and white positive. 4. Sound Negative.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
60	Flush Door	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Locks and fittings. 2. Glue. 3. Emery cloth.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
61	Filter (Engine)	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Filter paper/Woollen felt/Filter mat. 2. Tin Plate/CRCA sheet/M.S. Sheet/Aluminium sheet/Brass sheet. 3. G.P. Sheet. 4. Glue/Chemicals. 5. Special Synthetic Rubber 6. Spring Wire/Die Steel/Tools and Workshop equipment. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	<p>Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entitlement for the item out of which G.P. Sheet upto 24 BWG 25% and 26-28 BWG 75%. Percentage of G.P. Sheet import shall not exceed 10% of the total entitlement.</p>
62	Cinema Film Studio Industries including processing Laboratories.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Un-exposed Negative Film. 2. Un-exposed Positive Film. 3. Un-exposed Sound Negative Film. 4. Magnetic tape (un-recorded). 5. Photographic chemicals. 6. Studio Electric Bulb above 100 Watt. 7. Cinema Carbon. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
63	Gas and Electrical Appliances.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gas in cylinder (French 12 and 22) 2. Insulation materials/Screw/Gasket (Magnetic and plain). 3. Thermostats of different Capacity/Electric water heater elements/Orifices. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. Controls of different Capacity/Electric water heater elements/Orifices. 5. Condensing units/Seal and Semi-seal compressors $\frac{1}{2}$ to 20 HP.	
		B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
64	Gem Clip, Paper Pin and Safety Pin.	A. <i>Raw materials.</i> 1. M. S. Wire. 2. Nickel Anode. 3. Electroplating polishes, composition and salts.	
		B. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
65	Staple Pin	A. <i>Raw materials :</i> 1. Flat mild steel wire (Galvanised or copper/Tin coated). 2. Special Glue.	
		B. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
66	Gramophone Record	A. <i>Raw materials :</i> 1. Biscuit materials (Record compound). 2. Record Blanks, Recording Tapes, Nickel Anode, Matrices and chemicals, etc.	
		B. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	

Sl No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

67 G. I. Pipe and Fittings (a) G. I. Pipe :

A. Raw materials :

1. M.S. Strips/M.S. Coil.
2. Zinc Ingot.
3. Aluminium Ingot/Zinc Aluminium alloy.
4. Lead Ingot.
5. Galvanizing chemicals (such as Galv Flux, HCl, Acid activator, acid, fume inhibitor, zinc tank clearing agent, caustic soda, hydrogen peroxide, ammonia solution, etc).
6. Pipe fittings (G.I. Socket)
7. Tools and workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

(b) G. I. Pipe fittings :

A. Raw materials :

1. Hematite/Foundry grade pig iron.
2. Ferro silicon/ferro manganese.
3. Aluminium sheet/Steel sheet.
4. Petroleum coke.
5. Quartz.
6. Fire clay.
7. Graphite powder.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

8. Soap stone.
9. Bentonite (Sodium base)
10. Coal dust.
11. Grinding wheels.
12. Zinc.
13. Aluminium chloride.
14. Taps, tools and workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials.

Nil.

68 G.I. Water Tank

A. Raw materials :

1. G.P. Sheet
2. Rivets

Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G.P. Sheet upto 22 BWG 100% Percentage of G.P. Sheet import shall not exceed 95% of the total entitlement.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

69 Hurricane Lantern

A. Raw materials :

1. Tin Plate.
2. Brass sheet.
3. Tin Ingot and Solder.
4. Die steel.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
70	Handicrafts all sorts	(a) Brass and copper handicrafts :	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Brass sheet/Brass Ingot.	
		2. Copper sheet/Copper Ingot.	
		3. Tin Plate/G.P. sheet, B.P. Sheet/M.S Sheet/Aluminium sheet.	Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G.P. Sheet 26 BWG 50% & 28—30 BWG 50%. Percentage of G.P. Sheet import shall not exceed 6% of the total entitlement.
		4. Spring/Brass Wire.	
		5. Liquid Gold.	
		6. Glue, Gum, Wax, Dyes, Chemicals and Printing materials.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
		(b) Wooden handicrafts :	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Formica sheet.	
		2. Brass sheet and ingot.	
		3. Glue, Gum, wax, dyes, chemicals and thermo-plastic moulding compound.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

71 Hair Net and Hair Clip

A. Raw materials :

1. Nylon Twine.
2. Glass Beads.
3. Plastic sheet.
4. Dyes and chemicals.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

72 Hand Pumps

A. Raw materials :

1. Pig Iron.
2. Lime stone.
3. Graphite powder, soap stone powder.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

73 Gas Cooker/Stoves and Gas appliances.

A. Raw materials :

1. CRCA Sheet/B.P. Sheet.
2. Pig Iron.
3. Brass Ingot/Aluminium Ingot.
4. Electronically welded pipe.
5. Spring wire.
6. Bakelite Powder.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
74	Hinges	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bright mild steel strips. 2. Bright mild steel wire. 3. Tools and dies. 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
75	Ice Factory	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <p>Local.</p>	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
76	Imitation Jewellery	<p><i>A. Raw materials.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Liquid gold. 3. Tin alloy, lead. 4. Aluminium, copper, brass and bronze sheet/wire. 5. Hooks, chains and clasps of copper. 6. Chemicals. 7. Glass stone beads. 8. Stearine and wax all sorts (excluding crude palm stearine). 9. Imitation pearls and beads. 10. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. 	
		<p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
77	Jute Mill parts and Accessories.	(a) For the manufacture of (Card and Gill Pin, Loom spindles, Bobbin carrier, etc.)	
		(1) For manufacture of Card and Gill Pin,	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Carbon/alloy steel wires/rods. 2. Grinding wheel.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Packing materials including rust removing and protecting chemicals, Card Board all sorts.	
		(2) For the manufacture of gill Rivets:	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		(i) Aluminium wire.	
		(3) For the manufacture of Loom spindle:	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		(i) Carbon/Alloy steel rod (Carbon contents 0.37% to 0.43%).	
		(4) Felt Blobs:	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		(i) Woollen felt.	
		(ii) Brass/copper or Al-Sheet.	
		(5) Eyelets:	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		(i) Alloy steel sheet.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

(6) Felt clip:

- (i) Alloy steel sheet/Strip.

(7) Shuttle cover:

- (i) Special alloy steel sheet/strip.

(8) Bobbin carrier:

A. Raw materials:

- (i) Al-Brass/Copper tubes and rods and Aluminium lagot.

- (ii) Nichrome wire.

- (9) Tools and workshop equipments (Common for the items mentioned from 1 to 8 above).

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

- (b) Jute Mill spares and accessories (wooden staves, steel faced wooden staves, metallic staves and faller bar. Picking arm/Stick, etc.)

A. Raw materials:

1. Seasoned beech wood.
2. Steel bar.
3. Aluminium alloy sheet/plate.
4. Steel plate/sheet.
5. Laminated and compressed wood Block Picking for arm/stick).

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
78	Kerosene oil stove/ Cooker.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. B.P. Sheet/CRCA sheet. 2. Tin plate. 3. Brass sheet, Tin Block and copper strips. 4. Hand tools and abrasives. 5. Asbestos Thread. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
79	Locks and Padlocks	<p>(a) Suitcase Locks and Padlocks (Ferrous):</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet (CRCA). 2. Spring wire, free cutting sheet, Rod and Bar, Rivets. 3. Nickel anode. 4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. 5. Die steel. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p>(b) Padlock (Non-ferrous):</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Ingot/Sheet. 2. Spring wire, free cutting sheet, Rod, Bar and Rivets 3. Nickel anode. 4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. 5. Die steel. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p>(c) Door Lock (Ferrous):</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Sheet (CRCA) 2. Spring wire, free cutting sheet, Rod, Bar and Rivets. 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		3. Nickel anode. 4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. 5. Die steel. 6. Wrinkle paint.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		(d) Door Lock (Non-ferrous):	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Brass sheet/Brass Ingot/Aluminium Ingot. 2. Spring wire, free cutting sheet, Rod, Bar and Rivets. 3. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. 4. Die steel. 5. Nickel anode.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
80 Light Engineering Workshop.		(a) Rebuilding and manufacturing of parts and components of various types of machinery and equipment.	
		Raw material items as recommended by Sponsoring Authority.	
		(b) Servicing and repairing of Airconditioners, Refrigerators, Water Heaters, etc.	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Gas in Cylinder. 2. Sillicagel. 3. Nitro cellulose paint.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. Super enamelled wire, copper wire (excluding banned types)	
		5. Starting and running capacitor.	
		6. Heating element for water heater.	
		7. Copper Tubing various diameter.	
		8. Door Gasket, Door switches bulb, Thozone, Straight connector and Flare nut (various sizes), etc.	
		9. Cork board pieces (ground) and glass wool.	
		10. Pressure gauge and compound gauge.	
		11. Solenoid valve.	
		12. Expansion valve.	
		13. Adhesive (excluding Urea Formaldehyde adhesive).	
		14. Hand shutter valve.	
		15. Universal premier surface silver grey.	
		16. Filter strainer and dryer.	
		17. Thermostat control for Refrigerator and Water Heater.	
		18. Dehydrator.	
		19. Compressor motor for airconditioner, Refrigerator and deep freeze.	
		20. Relay over load protector.	

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(c) Servicing and repairing of Radio and T.V., etc.

A. Raw materials:

1. Parts and components consumable for radio, T.V. and Cassette recorder/V.C.R., electric Iron, hearing aid.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
81	Motor Cycle Assembly.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>1. Parts and components of Motor Cycles (in CKD condition) only.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
82	Machine Tools and Ancillary Equipments.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>1. Pig Iron.</p> <p>2. M.S. Plate.</p> <p>3. M.S. Sheet.</p> <p>4. G.P. Sheet.</p> <p>5. B.P. Sheet</p> <p>6. Tin plate</p> <p>7. Tools and workshop equipment.</p> <p>8. Ball bearing, Taper bearing and Roller bearing, White Metal/Gun Metal.</p> <p>9. Zinc Ingot, Aluminium Ingot, Lead Ingot, Tin Ingot.</p> <p>10. High Speed steel, Carbon steel.</p> <p>11. M.S. Shaft, Bright shaft.</p> <p>12. Copper/Nickel/Zinc/Lead Anode/Brass Rod, sheet and manufacture thereof.</p> <p>13. Graphite Powder (Black and White).</p> <p>14. Fire bricks & small tools</p>	<p>Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G.P. Sheet upto 24 BWG 25% & 26-30 BWG 75%. Percentage of G.P. sheet Import shall not exceed 6% of the total entt.</p>

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

15. Belting (excluding banned items)
16. Component parts (as per sanctioned items of machineries) excluding Rice Huller and Huller spares and other banned items.

B. Packing materials;

Nil.

83. Machinery Parts and Equipment including Specialised parts for Railway.
- A. Raw materials:*
1. M. S. Billet
 2. Steel Rolls
 3. Pig Iron, Special Steel including alloy steel, M.S. Shaft/Bright sh. ft/M.S. Sheet/Plate, B.P. Sheet,
 4. Fire Bricks and Fire clay.
 5. Tools and Workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

84. Mechanically propelled vehicles and components parts thereof:
- (1) Three Wheelers
- A. Raw materials:*
1. Parts and components of three wheelers in CKD condition.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

85. Motorised Cycles (Moped).
- A. Raw materials:*
1. Parts and components of Moped (Motorised Cycles) in CKD condition.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
86.	Vacuum Metalizing (Mono colour and Rainbow colour).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Acetone, Amyl Acetate, Di-Acetone, Tetra Chloro-thene, Carbon Tetra Chloride, Acetic Acid. 2. Base Lacquer. 3. Top Lacquer. 4. Aluminium and copper Metalising wire. 5. Evaporating Coil. 6. Zinc Sulphide. 7. Magnesium Chloride. 8. Tungsten Boat. 9. Molybdenum Boat. 10. Dyes and pigments. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	
87.	Metal container and Drums.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet (CRCA)/G.P. Sheet. 2. Lead Ingot and Tin Ingot. 3. Chemicals. 4. Rivets. 5. Bungs. 6. Tin plate. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	<p>Import of G.P. sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the ite out of which G. P. sheet up to 24 BWG 100%. Percentage of G.P. sheet im- port shall not ex- ceed 20 % of the total entitlement.</p>

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
88	Metal Sieve	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate 2. Brass wire. 3. Nylon mesh monofilament. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
89	Mosaio Tiles	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. White cement 2. Marble chips and marble powder. 3. Polishing stone 4. Pigment and dry colour 5. Chemicals (Redoxide, Oxalic acid). <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
90	Miscellaneous Engineering A (Manufacturing of Machine parts and Repairing)	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pig Iron, Special steel including alloy steel, M. S. Shaft/Bright shaft, M.S. Sheet/Plate, B.P. Sheet, G.P. Sheet. 2. Gun Metal, White Metal, Tin and lead Ingot, Aluminium Ingot, Copper sheet/Brass sheet. 3. Fire bricks/Clay, graphite powder, crucible, Ball bearing/Roller bearing/Taper bearing, Thrust bearing, Fibre sheet/Sponge, Nylon belting cloth, Forged steel gear, Nozzle. 	<p>Import of G. P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G. P. Sheet up to 24 BWG-50% and 26-28 BWG 50% Percentage of G. P. Sheet import shall not exceed 5% of the total entt.</p>

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. Tools and workshop equipment and abressive. 5. Micrometer.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
91	Miscellaneous Engg.—B (Parts of Automobile and other Machine parts).	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	Importable only on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority subject to prior clearance from the Chief Controller.
		1. Spl. steel flat/bar/shaft. 2. Pig Iron. 3. Brass and copper ingot. 4. Zinc and Tin Ingot. 5. Aluminium Alloy/Ingot. 6. Hand tools and Abrasive. 7. Welding Flux and welding wire.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
92	Misc. Engg.—C (Mfg. of specific products, Brass and Copper utensils).	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Brass sheet/Brass Ingot. 2. Zinc Ingot. 3. Nickel Anode. 4. Electroplating Polishes, composition and salts. 5. Crucibles. 6. Hand tools and abressive.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
93	Misc. Engg.—D (Metal Fabricated products).	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Tin plate, Steel sheet, Brass sheet. 2. Spring wire. 3. Tin Ingot. 4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salts. 5. Hand-tools and abressive.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
94	Misc. Engg.—E (Multi-item products).	A. <i>Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Pig Iron, B.P. Sheet, G. P. Sheet, M.S. Sheet Tin plate, High speed steel, M.S. Shaft, Flat Bar, Carbon steel, Alloy steel.	Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. of the item. Out of which G. P. sheet up to 24 BWG 50% and 26-28 BWG-50%. Percentage of G. P. Sheet import shall not exceed 12% of the total entitlement.
		2. Aluminium, Brass, Zinc, Tin, Bronze ingot, Brass and copper sheet, Brass and copper manufactures (Pipe and Rod), white metal.	
		3. Small tools, cutter, file, grinding wheel, crucible, Electroplating composition, salts, chemicals and Anode all sorts.	
		4. Asbestos manufactures [Asbestos sheet/Rope/Tape (Fibre)].	
		5. Gear fibre, sheet/Rod, Clinzer Light, Parlinton, Welding rod all sorts, Rivets, Ball Roller, Thurst bearing, Fire clay/Bricks, Accessories of machinery and Mill works, Graphite powder.	
		6. Iron and steel section and shapes (Black or bright).	
		7. Quartzoid/Glass bulb fusible link.	
		B. <i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
95	Misc. Engg.—F (Manufacturing of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Machinery and Equipments).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>1. <i>Stainless steel materials:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Sheets, <li>(b) Plates, <li>(c) Rods (2" dia and below) and shafts (round, square and Hexagonal), <li>(d) Pipes, <li>(e) Mesh, Angles, Bonds and shapes, Ball valves (Ball, stainless steel hinges including gas-kit springs). <p>2. <i>Welding materials:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Stainless steel electrodes (excluding mild steel, cast iron and welding electrodes). <li>(b) Stainless Gas Welding Rods and wire in Rolls (Copper, brass welding Rod and wire in rolls). <p>3. <i>Miscellaneous items:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Variable Pulleys including Wormpinion. <li>(b) Teflon materials. <li>(c) Solenoid valves, circuit breaker and Photo cells. <li>(d) Bearing all sorts, oil seals and rings. <li>(e) Special adhesives and Link Chains. <li>(f) Rolling stock, rubber rollers or caster wheel. <li>(g) Workshop tools, appliances, equipments including grinder with stones and sander with discs. <li>(h) Nylon braided PVC pipe, filter elements. <li>(i) Iron exchange basins. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

- (j) Carbon and high speed steels including carbide and diamond cutting tips.
- (k) Ingot of zinc, copper brass and aluminium.
- (l) Pumps both pressure and vacuum including vacuum gauge (Meter), Top exchange resin including hard PVC pipes above 8" dia, side glass and conductivity meter and PVC valves.

4. *Electrical components:*

- (a) 220 V. Electric Excluding induction Motors up to 3 H.P. type synchronous speed motor from 1 to 25 H.P.
- (b) 440 V. Electric Motors up to 10 H.P. Plange type or otherwise including variable speed type.
- (c) Machine switches, Pilot Lamps and Relays, time switch, Micro switch.
- (d) Heaters and thermostat.
- (e) Pressure motor, valves, steam, Trapes and safety valves.

B. *Packing materials:*

Nil.

96 Misc. Engg. (G) Mfg. of Fountain pen parts (Metallic).

A. *Raw materials:*

- 1. CRCA sheet.
- 2. Brass sheet/Strips.
- 3. Aluminium sheets/Strips.
- 4. Electroplating polishes, compositions, salts and abrassive.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		5. Brass pipe/tube. 6. Ebonite Rod. 7. Stainless steel sheet/Strips.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
97	Musical Instrument (Transistorised Phonograph, Cassette Tape Recorder/Player).	(a) Transistorised phonograph: <i>A. Raw materials:</i> Nil. <i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil. (b) Cassette Tape Recorder/Player: <i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Kits complete in CKD condition for Cassette Tape Recorder/Player excluding cabinet. <i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
98	Musical Instruments (Harmonium, Guitar, Violin, etc.).	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Celluloid sheet/Acetate sheet. 2. Silver sheet/Brass sheet. 3. Ebonite and plastic materials. 4. Component parts of Harmonium, Violin, Guitar. <i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
99	Optical Industry (Celluloid Frame).	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. Celluloid sheet/Cellulose acetate sheet. 1. Re-inforcing wire, hinges with screw and rivets. 3. Luster and peerless polishing composition. 4. Emery cloth. 5. Marking materials/Stamping foil. <i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and paking materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
100	Optical Industry (Plastic frame).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Re-inforcing wire, hinges with screws and rivets. 3. Luster and peerless polishing composition. 4. Dyes and chemicals. 5. Emery cloth. 6. Marking materials/Stamping foil. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
101	Optical Industry (Lense Grinding).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rough Blank/Optical glass sheet. 2. Abrassive polishes, composition and polishing cloth. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
102	Optical Industry (Sun Glass).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Coloured optical glass sheets. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
103	Optical Case	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. P.V.C. sheet. 2. Button. 3. Stamping foil. 4. Foam. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
104	Pumps	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet. 2. M.S. Plate. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Tools and workshop equipments.	
		4. Ball Roller and Taper bearing.	
		5. Pig Iron.	
		6. Stainless steel bars, Rods and shafts, Bright steel bars and Shafts, Alloy tools and special steel rods, Bars and Flats, Bronze Bars.	
		7. Seamless steel tube pipe and ERW pipe 3" dia and above.	
		8. Graphite powder, Fire bricks, crucible, Iron and steel Casting, Forging and Stampings.	
		9. Bronze and Lead Bronze Ingot, Phosphorus, Copper, Brass Rod, Brass sheet, Brass pipe, Brass spindle and Brass spindle nuts.	
		10. Rubber bearing, Fittings, Keys, connection pipe, Ring all sorts, Naked plugs, Notches, Nail, Hammer Head, Bolts and Nuts, Double Discs, Foot discs, Plain and Lock washer, Spring washer, Felt-ring, Gland packing, Gasket-jointing sheet.	(i) Raw materials for the manufacture of shallow tube-wells, accessories shall be importable only by the recognised industrial units of Pumps industry on prior permission from the Chief Controller.
		11. Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances including Hollow shaft, Level Gear Head, Flexible Spicer shaft, Water Level Guard, Cable clamp, Cable connector, Water Level control devices, Pump testing electrical equipments.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		12. Diesel Engine (Vertical and Horizontal) 5 H.P. and above, Petrol and Gas Engine 5 H.P. and above, Induction Type Horizontal and Vertical Hollow shaft Electric Motor 5 H.P. and above, starter 5 H.P. and above, Submersible electric Motor 5 H.P. and above, Water proof electric cable, flat or round.	(ii) Engine between 1 to 25 H.P. shall be imported only by the recognised industrial units under this sector of industry and shall not be importable by others under W.E.S./XPL.
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
105	Press Button	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Brass strip.	
		2. Brass wire.	
		3. Tin Ingot.	
		4. Chemicals.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
106	Prestressed concrete products.	<i>A. Raw materials.</i>	
		1. High Tensil Steel wire.	
		<i>B. Packing materials.</i>	
		Nil.	
107	Photography, colour photography including Microfilming.	<i>(a) Photography (Black and White):</i>	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Photographic film and paper.	
		2. Chemical for processing.	
		3. Photographic bulbs including flash bulbs.	
		4. Special Board for mounting photographs.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		(b) Photography (coloured) :	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Photographic film. 2. Photographic Paper. 3. Chemical for processing. 4. Photographic bulbs including flash bulbs. 5. Special Board for mounting Photographs. 	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
108	Pen Holder	(a) Wooden Pen holder :	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate. 2. Brass sheet. 3. Shellac. 4. Gum Copal. 	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
		(b) Plastic Pen Holder :	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound. 	
		<i>B. Packing materials;</i>	
		Nil.	
109	Radio Assembly	(a) Radio :	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Parts and components of Radio in CKD condition including radio cabinet. 	Components and Radio-kits in CKD condition shall be permissible for import as r.m. excluding carton, Fitmen, guarantee card, Polythene cover, operation manual, Radio. carrying cases.

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Replacement parts and components soldering wires, electric insulating materials, special adhesive, etc. 3. P.V.C. Moulding compound excluding shoe grade. 4. Materials for manufacture of parts and components. 	Excluding items banned for import as per Annex. 22.
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		(b) Amplifier, Microphone and Loud Speaker (P. A. Equipments) :	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Component parts of amplifier, Microphone and Loud Speaker (P.A. Equipments) in CKD condition. 2. Soldering wires, etc. 	Excluding items banned for import as per Annex. 22.
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
		(c) Radio Cassette Recorders :	
		<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Soldering wires, electric insulating materials, special adhesive. 2. Raw materials for manufacture of parts and components. 	Excluding items banned for import as per Annex. 22. Importable only under WES. Components/Kit of Radio Cassette Recorder shall be permitted for import in CKD condition as raw materials.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. P.V.C. Moulding compound excluding shoe grade.	
		4. Parts and components/kit of Radio Cassette Recorder in CKD condition.	
		5. Replacement parts and components.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
110	Rivets	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Steel wire.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
111	R.C.C. Pipe	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		Not required.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
112	Railway Lamp	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Tin Plate.	
		2. M.S. Wire.	
		3. Brass and copper sheet.	
		4. Lenses and colour Glass.	
		5. Tin block solder.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
113	Steel Re-Rolling Mills	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. M.S. Billet.	

Import of M.S. Billet shall be made @ 75% gantt. for the item at official exchange rate and the remaining 25% under WES/XPL. Import of M.S. Billet shall be allowed only by the recognised units belonging to this Sector.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		2. Fire bricks and Fire clay. 3. Rolls.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
114	Sewing Machine Assembly and Manufacturing of parts.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Pig Iron. 2. Graphite powder. 3. Ball bearing. 4. Fire bricks, fire clay. 5. Emery cloth. 6. Tools. 7. Crucibles. 8. Component parts required for sewing machine, excluding stand. 9. Transfer paper.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
115	Safety Razor Blades (Carbon Blades)	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Steel Strip. 2. Thinner. 3. Punching Die (Gillette Type) 4. Grinding stone. 5. Acid. 6. Lacquer. 7. Feed band/Transport band.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		(a) Steel Hull :	
116	Ship and Boat Building (Mechanised).	A. Raw materials :	
		1. M.S. Plate, ship building quality Lloyd's tested Grade-A (Hot Rolled).	Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item. Out of which G.P. sheet up to 24BWG 75% and 26-30 BWG 25%. Percentage of G.P. sheet import shall not exceed 15% of the total entitlement.
		2. M.S. Sheet.	
		3. G.P. Sheet.	
		4. M.S. Angles and Structural. Aluminium sheet, Angle, tube, Aluminium rivets, Copper sheet.	
		5. Anchor, steel wire, chain, search light, Life buoys, navigation light, wire rope, Fire fighting equipments excluding banned items and Marine equipments.	
		B. Packing materials:	
		Nil.	
		(b) Fibre Glass Boat :	
		A. Raw materials :	
		1. Resin, Synthetic Resin	
		2. Fibre Glass (Re-inforced grade).	
		3. Chemicals and Auxiliaries all sorts.	
117	Sheetack/Blue tack mfg.	A. Raw materials	
		1. M. S. sheet (Cold rolled)	
		2. High speed steel	
		3. High Carbon steel	
		Packing materials :	
		Nil	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. Glue, Wax, P.V.C. compound excluding shoe grade Acrylic sheet, Ancillary Dyes, pigments, etc.	
		5. Dyestuff	
		6. Out board Marine Engines and spares.	
		7. Fittings and Electrical Equipments.	

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

118 Scientific and Precision Instruments.

A. Raw materials :

1. Brass wire, Rod, Sheet, tubes and Blocks of non-ferrous metal.
2. Rod, Tubes and sheet of special steel.
3. Laboratory glasswares including rod, tube and sheet.
4. Rod, tubes and sheet of non-metal including plastic materials and porcelain tubes excluding P.V.C. pipe up to 8" dia.
5. Parts of optical instruments.
6. Parts and components of electronic instruments.
7. Parts of scientific instruments both electrical and non-electrical.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

119 Steel Trunk and Suitcase

A. Raw materials :

1. B. P. Sheet.
2. Tin Plate.
3. Rivet.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
120	Sports goods	.. (a) Leather sports goods :	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Nylon twine/thread.	
		2. Lace and eyelet.	
		3. Glue, gum and resin (excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive) and wax.	
		4. Tanning chemicals.	
		5. Pigments/Latex.	
		6. Aluminium foil.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
		(b) Sports goods (other than leather).	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Quality timber (Plywood and teak wood only).	
		2. Thermoplastic moulding compound.	
		3. Cork sheet/Cork.	
		4. Glue, Gum and Resin. (excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive).	
		5. Colouring agents.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
		(c) Miscellaneous sports goods :	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. M.S. Sheet/Plate.	
		2. Brass sheet.	
		3. Nickel anode, etc.	
		4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
121	Steel Furniture, Steel doors, windows and Hospital Equipments.	<p>(a) Steel Almirah and safe :</p> <p>A. <i>Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet. 2. M.S. Plate. 3. Rivets, Special Lock and Hinges. 4. Tools and workshop equipments. 5. Thinner/Chalk powder/Zinc oxide/Red oxide. 6. Abrasive/Emery cloth 7. Fire clay, powder and Mica. <p>B. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p> <p>(b) Hospital equipments :</p> <p>A. <i>Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet/Pipe and stainless steel sheet/Pipe. 2. Spring, steel wire, rivets. 3. Tools and workshop equipments. <p>B. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p> <p>(c) Steel Doors and Windows : including Rolling Shutter.</p> <p>A. <i>Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet. 2. G.P. Sheet. 	<p>Import of G. P. sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item. Out of which G. P. Sheet 24 BWG 25% and 26—28 BWG 75%. Percentage of G.P. Sheet import shall not exceed 45% of the total entitlement.</p>
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Tools and workshop equipments. 	
		<p>B. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
122	Sanitary and Bathroom Fittings.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Ingot and manufacture including rod, pipe, brass perforated sheet. 2. Aluminium Ingot/Sheet. 3. Copper Ingot/Sheet. 4. Stainless steel sheet/Rod/Pipe. 5. Zinc Ingot/Sheet. 6. Emery cloth and grinding wheel. 7. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	
123	Ship and Boat Building (Ship salvaging and Repairing).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hydrogen gas in cylinders, special electrodes, special cables all sorts, Diving set, Marine salvage set, Safety equipments, Shark repellent, copper acetate. 2. I.W.T. stores. 3. Tools and workshop equipments. 4. Parts and components of Engines all sorts. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	Mild Steel, cast iron and ARC welding electrodes shall not be permissible for import.
124	Ship Breaking	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Old and Condemed Ship Importable under WES only. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	
125	Steel pipe (Welded)	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet/Plate./M.S. Strips. 2. Fluxes and chemicals. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
126	Supper Enamelled Aluminium and Copper Wire.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copper wire Rod. 2. Aluminium & Rod. 3. Chemicals. <p><i>B. Packing materials.</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
127	Steel Structural (High Tension Tower and Poles).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. High Tensile strength Angles channels. 2. High Tensile strength steel plate/sheet, G.P. Sheet. 3. High Tensile strength nuts and bolts. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G. P. Sheet up to 24 BWG is 100% Percentage of G. P. Sheet import shall not exceed 5% of the total entt.</p>
128	Sofa springs	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copper coated spring steel wire. 2. Spring wire. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
129	Steel Reeds and wire Healds.	<p>(a) Narrow Jute Loom Reeds:</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Reed Wire. 2. Reed Ribs. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Cotton Tanning Pitch.	
		4. Emery cloth.	
		5. G.P. Sheet.	
		6. Blue Flint paper. (as per provision of Annex. 19).	Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G. P. Sheet upto 24 BWG 25% & 26-28 BWG 75%. Percentage of G. P. Sheet import shall not exceed 20% of the total entt.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

(b) Broad Jute Loom Reeds :

A. Raw materials:

1. Reed Wire.
2. Reed Ribs.
3. Cotton Tanning pitch.
4. Emery cloth.
5. G.P. Sheet.
6. Blue Flint paper.
(as per provision of Annex 19)

Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G.P. Sheet upto 24 BWG 25% & 26-28 BWG 75%. Percentage of G. P. Sheet import shall not exceed 20% of the total entt.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(c) Cotton Reeds :

A. Raw materials:

1. Reed Wire (8 SWG and Lower).
2. Cotton tanning pitch,
3. Wooden Reed Ribs.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

4. Chemicals.
5. Emery cloth & Blue Flint paper (as per provision of Annex. 19).
6. G.P. Sheet.

Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G.P. Sheet up to 24 BWG 25% & 26-28 BWG 75%. Percentage of G. P. sheet import shall not exceed 20% of the total entt.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(d) Wire Healds :

A. Raw materials:

1. Hoald wire.
2. G.P. Sheet.
3. Tin and lead Ingot and soldering compound.
4. Aluminum Ingot.
5. Mail eyes, adjustable steel plates and chemicals.

Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G.P. Sheet upto 24 BWG 25% & 26-28 BWG 75%. Percentage of G. P. sheet import shall not exceed 20% of the total entt.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

130 Saw Mills

.. A. Spare parts only as mentioned below :

1. Band saw blade.
2. Ball bearing.
3. Grinding stone.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
131	Surgical, Medical & Dental Instruments.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Stainless steel (Non-magnetic). 2. M. S. Sheet 3. G. P. sheet. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>Import of G.P. sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G.P. sheet 24 BWG-50%, 26-30 BWG-50%. Percentage of G.P. sheet import in total entt. will be notified later.</p>
132	Television Assembly	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Parts and components of Television Receiver in CKD condition excluding cabinet, leg and shutter. 2. Replacement parts and components. 3. Cabinet legs and shutter as components for TV sets of 12" screen size and below. 4. Raw materials for manufacture of parts and components. 5. Plastic cabinet for T.V. of screen sizes of 14" and 17". <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>Components/ Kits of TV receiver shall be permissible for import in CKD condition as R.M. excluding External T.V. antenna, Screws, Nuts and Nails for large size wooden cabinets excluding kits for fitting picture tube, chasis and legs carbon, Fittings, Guarantee cards, Polythene cover, Operation Manuals.</p>
133	Torch Case	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet/Plate/Pipe/Strip. 2. Tin sheet/Plate. 3. Spring steel wire. 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. High speed alloy and carbon tools steel, Bar, Rod and strip.	
		5. Brass sheet/Pipe/Strips/wire.	
		6. Aluminium sheet, Ingot and wire.	
		7. Bronze and Zinc sheet/Strip/Pipe.	
		8. Nickel anodes.	
		9. Copper sheet/Pipe/Strip.	
		10. Tungsten wire/Filaments.	
		11. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt.	
		12. Tools and workshop equipments including slotting cutter.	
		13. Steel Ball.	
		14. Electric insulating materials.	
		15. Plastic moulding compound excluding shoe grade.	
		16. Torch bulbs.	
		17. Chemicals all sorts.	
		18. Glass sheet above 4 mm.	
		19. Lacquers and thinners.	

B. Packing materials ;

Nil.

134 Textile and Jute Mill Machinery parts and Accessories. (a) Textile and Jute Mill Machineries parts and accessories:

A. Raw materials :

- | | |
|----------------------|---|
| 1. Pig Iron. | Import of G.P. |
| 2. M.S. Plate/Sheet. | Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book cntt. for the item out of which G.P. Sheet upto 24 BWG 50% and 26—28 BWG 50%. Percentage of G.P. sheet import shall not exceed 9% of the total cntt. |
| 3. G.P. Sheet. | |

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Name of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

4. Steel shafting/ B.S. Shafting/M.S. Bar, unequal and Hexagonal.
5. Aluminium sheet/section.
6. Aluminium Ingot, Brass Ingot, Copper Ingot, Zinc Ingot.
7. Brass pipe/tube.
8. Hand tools, abrasiyo.
9. Special steel/Medium carbon steel.
10. Grinding wheel.
11. Crucible.
12. Graphite powder.
13. Fire bricks.
14. Tools and workshop equipments,

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

(b) Textile and Jute Machinery parts and accessories (Plastic Based) :

A. Raw materials :

1. Thermoplastic moulding compound.
2. Plastic sheet, Rod and Tube.
3. Pigments, Dyes and chemicals.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

(c) Textile and Jute Machinery parts and accessories (Sliver can) :

A. Raw materials :

1. Vulcanised Fibre Sheet (Prepunched)/Aluminium Sheet.

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		2. M.S. Sheet/ G.P. Sheet	Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G.P. Sheet upto 24 B W G 50% and 26—28 BWG 50%. Percentage of G. P. Sheet import shall not exceed 9% of the total entitlement .

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(d) Textile and Jute Mill machinery parts and accessories (Leather Picker):

A. Raw materials :

1. Chemicals : Sodium sulphide, chrome-tanning salt, aluminium chloride, sodium/potassium-bichromate.
2. Dyeing and tanning substances, vegetable tanning materials (Wattle extract), oil including sulphated oil, chrome salt-B.
3. Other items : Tallow, french chalk, stearin and wax (excluding crude palm stearine).

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

(c) Textile and Jute Mill Machinery parts and accessories (Power Loom).

A. Raw materials :

1. Pig Iron,

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

2. M.S. Shaft, M.S. Pipe, M.S. Rod/Bar.
3. High speed steel/Carbon steel/Alloy steel.
4. Brass Ingot/Aluminium Ingot.
5. Ball bearing.
6. Fire bricks/Fire clay/Graphite powder.
7. Small tools, cutter, files, Grinding wheel, Crucible.
8. Component parts of power loom.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

- (f) Textile and Jute Mill Machinery parts and accessories (Pressing Roller complete Mackies type) :

A. Raw materials:

1. Pig Iron.
2. Copper/Tin/Aluminium/Zinc/Lead Ingot.
3. M.S. Sheet/M.S. Shafting/Carbon steel.
4. Crucible/Ball bearing, roller bearing/Taper bearing/Needle bearing/Fire bricks.
5. Hand tools/Workshop equipment/abrasives.
6. Raw rubber/Reclaimed Rubber/Synthetic rubber (excluding foam rubber)/Chemicals including titanium dioxide/Zinc oxide/Lithepone/Stearine(excluding crude palm stearine), Stearic Acid/Wax/Carbon Black, pigment and Dry colour /Chalk/Clay sulphur/ Des mould "R".

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remraks.
1	2	3	4
136	Try-cycle and Go-cart	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Pipe electrically welded. 2. Bright M.S. Rod. 3. Aluminium sheet. 4. Electroplating polishes and compositions and salts. 5. G.P. Sheet. 6. Plastic sheet. 	<p>Import of G. P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G. P. sheet 26 BWG 75% and 28-30 BWG—25%. Percentage of G.P. sheet import shall not exceed 25% of the total entt.</p>
		<p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
137	Tube-well Strainer	<p>(a) Hand pump Tube-well strainer :</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass perforated sheet/ Brass wire netting/Brass steel/Brass strip. 2. Tin Ingot. 3. Tools and workshop equipments. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
		<p>(b) Deep Tube-well strainer :</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass sheet/Perforated sheet/Wire/Plate. 2. Steel pipe above 4" dia. 3. G.I. Pipe above 4" dia. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. Tin Ingot. 5. Small tools and equipments.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
138	Tea Chest Fittings	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Tin Plate. <i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
139	Type writer Repairing Industry.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Parts and accessories of office equipments. 2. Special paint. <i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	Importable only by the recognized industrial units of this sector.
140	Umbrella	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Umbrella cloth. 2. Bronze powder/Brass wire/ Cotton thread (Black). 3. Umbrella fittings (excluding ribs). <i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
141	Toys and Novelties	(a) Toys and Novelties—Non-mechanised : <i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Celluloid sheet. 2. Plastic sheet, Rods and tubes.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Thermo-plastic moulding compound.	Velvet cloth shall not be importable under WES/XPL system by any importer other than recognised units under this sector. Import of velvet cloth shall not exceed 100 % of Pass Book entt for the item.
		4. Glue and Gum.	
		5. Dyes and Pigment colour.	
		6. Velvet cloth.	
		7. Chain and ring.	

B. Packing materials ;

Nil.

*(b) Mechanised Toys :**A. Raw materials ;*

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Tin Plate. | Import of G. P. Sheet shall not exceed 100 % of Pass Book entt. for the item. Out of which G.P. sheet 26-28 BWG—50% and 30-32 BWG—50%. Percentage of G.P. sheet import shall not exceed 10% of the total entt. |
| 2. G.P. Sheet. | |
| 3. B.P. Sheet. | |
| 4. Spring wire (20 to 22 Gauge). | |
| 5. Mechanical instrument complete with spring for toys. | |

B. Packing materials ;

Nil.

142 Tin Container (4 I.G.).

A. Raw materials ;

1. Tin Plate.
2. Lead and Tin Ingot.
3. Chemicals.

B. Packing materials ;

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
143	Tin container with Tin printing. . .	<p><i>A. Raw materials;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate. 2. Zinc sheet and Tin Ingot. 3. Black Printing Ink (above c & f value of Tk. 18.00 per lb) and varnish, Photographic materials (Film Developer, etc.). <p><i>B. Packing materials;</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
144	Train Lighting and Control Equipment.	<p><i>A. Raw materials;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet. 2. Brass ingot, sheet, rod, wire, etc. 3. Copper sheet, strip, rod, pipes, wire, etc. 4. Electrical resistance wire. 5. Phenolic compound/ Porcelain elements. 6. Insulating materials, bakelite/ebonite/tufual sheets, busbar, support. 7. Electrical greases and thermal conductivity compounds, bakelite powder, thermo flow compounds, P.T.T.F.E sheet. 8. Burella (Hermon/Kanthol). 9. Pig Iron. 10. Aluminium Ingot/Sheet. 11. Circuit breakers, Cartridge, fuse carrier and base diodes, resistors, relays. 12. Electrical instrument used as compounds of voltage regulators. <p><i>B. Packing materials ;</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
145	Tin container (Miscellaneous).	<p><i>A. Raw materials ;</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate. 2. Lead and Tin Ingot. 3. Chemicals. <p><i>B. Packing materials ;</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
146	Umbrella fittings (Ribs only).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umbrella wire (Steel wire). 2. G. P. Sheet. 3. B. P. Sheet. 4. High speed steel. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	<p>Import of G. P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G.P. sheet 26 BWG 50% and 28 BWG 50%. Percentage of G.P. sheet import shall not exceed 8% of the total entt.</p>
147	Umbrella fittings such as Runner, Notches, Ferrules, etc., (excluding Ribs).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate. 2. G. P. Sheet/M.S. Sheet. 3. Brass/Ingot. 4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt including anodes. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	<p>Import of G.P. Sheet shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entt. for the item out of which G.P. sheet 26 BWG 50% and 28 BWG 50%. Percentage of G.P. Sheet import shall not exceed 7% of the total entt.</p>
148	Umbrella Fittings (Celluloid and Plastic Handle).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Celluloid pipe and thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Acetone composition/Polishes. 3. Cementing Paste/Gum. 4. Metal cap. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
149	Umbrella fittings (Steel Pipe).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Sheet/Strip 2. Brass sheet. 3. Chemicals. 4. Anode nickel and copper. 5. Electroplating polishes, composition. 6. Buffs. 7. Emery sand and emery cloth. 8. Grinding wheel. 9. Copper wire. 10. Tools and abrasives. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
150	Umbrella Handle and Walking stick.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glue, Gum, Resin (excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive) and Lac. 2. Pigment and dry colour. 3. Cane and Rattan. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
151	Wire drawing (Ferrous).	<p>(a) G. I. Wire (6—22 SWG) and land Nail wire</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Billet (Wire Drawing quality)/ M. S. Wire Rod. 2. Zinc, Lead and Aluminium Ingot. 3. Soap powder (excluding toilet and washing soap powder), chemicals. 4. Dies. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	<p>(i) M.S. Wire rod may be allowed for import under WES only by wire drawing unit having no re-rolling facilities.</p> <p>(ii) Import of M.S. Billet shall be made @ 75% of entt. for the item at official exchange rate and theremaining 25% under WES/XPL Import of M. S. Bullet shall be allowed only by the recognized units belonging to this Sector.</p>

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

(b) G. I. Wire (24—30 SWG) :

A. Raw materials :

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Billet (Wire Drawing quality)/M.S. Wire rod. 2. Zinc, Lead and Aluminium Ingot. 3. Soap powder (excluding toilet and washing soap powder), chemicals. | <p>(i) M.S. Wire rod may be allowed for import under WES only by wire drawing unit having no re-rolling facilities.</p> |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Dies. | <p>(ii) Import of M.S. Billets shall be made @ 75% of entt. for the item at official exchange rate and the remaining 25% under WES/XPL. Import of M.S. Billet shall be allowed only by the recognised units belonging to this Sector.</p> |

B. Packing materials :
Nil.

152 Wire Nail

A. Raw materials :

1. Nail wire.
2. Dies.
3. Tools and workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

153 Welding Electrodes

(a) Mild Steel Electrodes :

A. Raw materials :

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Wire (Core Wire)/ Rod. 2. Blended powder (Flux). 3. Chemicals (Pot Silicate Sodium Silicate, Sodium Alginate and Potassium Carbonte, Manacol, Potassium Oxalate and Karaya Gum). | <p>M.S. Wire rod may be allowed for import under WES or XPL system only by wire drawing unit having no re-rolling facilities.</p> |
|---|---|

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

(b) C. I. Electrodes :

A. Raw materials :

1. Monal Wire/Rod.
2. Blended powder (Flux).
3. Chemicals (Pot Silicate, Sodium Silicate, Sodium Alginate, Pot Carbonate).

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

(c) Special Electrodes :

1. Bronze/Stainless Steel Wire/Rod.
2. Blended Powder
3. Chemicals (Sodium Silicate and Potassium Silicate).

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

154 Wheat Crushing Stone.

A. Raw materials :

1. Calomide magnestio.
2. Magnesium chloride.
3. Emery Grain.
4. Stone Chips.
5. Black Oxide.
6. Verified bond.
7. Dextrin.
8. Silicon carbide.
9. Pigment, dry colour.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

155 Wooden Furniture

A. Raw materials :

1. Timber.
2. Formica (Laminated Plastic sheet).
3. Bed Spring.
4. Hinges.
5. Glue and Gum.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		6. Blue Tacks. 7. Iron Panel Pin. 8. Locks and Fittings excluding banned items. 9. Transparent plastic sheet/Rexin cloth.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
156	Assembly of Watch and Clock.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Glass suitable for watch and clock making 2. Transparent varnish and dry colour. 3. Raw materials for manufacture of parts and components. 4. Hand tools. 5. Watch/Clock parts, Movement parts of Watch/Clock/Time piece of all sorts (in C. K. D. condition).	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
157	Washer	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. M. S. Sheet. 2. Galvanising chemicals. 3. Zinc Anode.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
158	Weights and Measures	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Pig Iron. 2. Brass/Stainless Steel/Nickel silver sheets/Strips. 3. M S. Flat bar. 4. Spring steel sheets/strips	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		5. Aluminium Alloy/Brass/ Stainless steel sheets/strips. 6. Aluminium Alloy/Copper/ Brass/Stainless steel sheets/ Tin plate.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
159	Zip Fastener	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Brass/Aluminium Strips. 2. Polishing materials (Chemicals).	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	

C.—TEXTILE GROUP OF INDUSTRIES

(Classification of each item shall be the Respective I.T.C. No. based on the new ITC Schedule published in the Bangladesh Gazette, Extraordinary, dated 6-6-1979).

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Absorbent Cotton	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dyes 2. Chemicals 3. Caustic soda 4. Bleaching powder 5. Gum <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
2	Bukram	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound plastic sheets, Rod and tube. 2. Pigments 3. Chemicals <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
3	Blanket	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cotton yarn (between 10 and 20 Counts-single) 2. Dyes 3. Chemicals <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
4	Calendering industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sizing materials <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
5	Cap/Barret Cap Mfg. Industry.	<i>A. Raw materials</i>	
		1. Karakuli cloth both pure and imitation	Velvet Cloth shall not be importable under WES. XPL system by any importer other than recognized units under this sector of industry. Import of Velvet Cloth shall not exceed 100% of Pass Book entry for the item irrespective of the source of finance.
		2. Art silk, Velvet Cloth	
		3. Woollen mixed cloth	
		4. Dyes, Chemicals	
			On specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority for industrial unit only.
		<i>B. Packing materials</i>	
		Nil.	
6	Cotton varnished head	<i>A. Raw materials</i>	
		1. Fine cotton yarn between 60 and 70 counts—single	
		2. Twisted nylon yarn	
		3. Varnish for 15,000 sets	
		4. Linseed Oil for 15,000 sets	
		5. Sago seed, sago flour or arrowroot	
		6. Tallow	
		7. Vegetable or paraffin wax	
		8. Gelatin	
		9. Polishing Jelly	
		10. Glucose	
		11. Gum arabic and Glue	
		12. Resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive	
		<i>B. Packing materials</i>	
		Nil.	
7	Dry cleaning industry	<i>A. Raw materials</i>	
		1. Soda ash.	
		2. Bleaching powder.	
		3. Chemicals.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		4. Oxalic and citric acid. 5. Kavaphor B/Whitening agent. 6. Sizing materials. B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
8	Mechanised Dyeing, and Printing and Finishing.	A. <i>Raw materials:</i> 1. Dyestuff.	
(a)	For complete mechanised plant.	2. Chemicals. 3. Glue, Gum, Resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive/Thickening Agent (including finishing materials). 4. Grey cotton cloth/grey cotton synthetic blended cloths. 5. Spares including design screen and bolting cloth. 6. Engraving materials.	On specific recommendation of Deptt. of Textiles for recognized units only Import under WES/XPL system by commercial importers will not be permissible.
(b)	Power driven Zigzag	1. Chemicals. 2. Dyestuff.	
(c)	Jet dyeing m/s.	1. Dyestuff. 2. Chemicals.	
(d)	Raising complete mechanised plant.	1. Grey cotton cloth (Not above 20s warp and weft.) B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil. A. <i>Raw materials:</i>	On specific recommendation of Deptt. of Textiles for recognized units only Import under WES/XPL system by Commercial importers will not be permissible.
9	Semi-mechanised Dyeing and Printing.	1. Dyestuff 2. Chemicals 3. Glue, Gum, Resin excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive thickening Agent. B. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
10	Embroidery	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
(a)	Power driven machine (Above 500" width machine).	1. Cotton cloth	On specific recommendation of S. A. for recognized units only. Import under WES/XPL System by Commercial importers will not be permissible.
		2. Cotton thread (80/2 and 84/2 bleached mercerized white, Dyed.)	
		3. Lumi, Lurex yarn/Thread	
		4. Dyesuff	} On specific recommendation of S. A.
		5. Chemicals	
		6. Design card	
(b)	Power driven (Ordinary machine).	1. Art silk thread including nylon thread excluding Art silk thread of 75D, 100D, 120D, 150D, 300D.	
		2. Cotton thread bleached mercerised white, dyed (28/2, 30/2, 40/2, 60/2, 64/2, 80/2, 84/2, 100/2) in hank form only.	
		3. Gold and silver thread (Zari, lumi, lurex, etc).	
(c)	Hand-driven machine	1. Art silk thread including nylon thread but excluding art silk thread of 75D, 100D, 120D, 150D, 300D.	
		2. Gold and silver thread (Zari, lumi, lurex, etc.).	
		3. Cotton thread bleached mercerised white, dyed (28/2, 30/2, 40/2, 60/2, 64/2, 80/2, 84/2, 100/2).	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
11	Gas mantle	<i>A. Raw materials ;</i>	
(a)	Hand-driven machine	1. Chemicals	
		2. Asbestos (yarn/Thread)	
		3. Gas in cylinder	
		<i>B. Packing materials ;</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(b)	Power-driven machine	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals 2. Asbestos (yarn/Thread) 3. Gas in cylinder <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
12	Handloom (Ordinary and Bhagalpuri).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cotton yarn (Single) all counts. 2. Polyester yarn/Nylon yarn/ Acrylic yarn (Single) cotton polyester/ polyester Viscose blended yarn, other synthetic yarn and Viscose staple rayon yarn (single) (excluding filament viscose rayon yarn of 75D, 100D, 120D, 150D, 300D) and Tri-acetate rayon yarn. 3. Dyestuff. 4. Chemicals. 5. Sizing materials. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p> <p><i>C. Handloom accessories :</i></p> <p>(Heald, Reed, Shuttle, Perforated strip, jacquard parts, etc.).</p>	<p>Under normal industrial L/C Authorization Form.</p> <p>Twisted yarn shall not be importable.</p>
13	Handloom (Jamdani)	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cotton yarn (Single) 	<p>All counts under normal industrial L/C Authorization Form.</p>

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		2. Polyester yarn/Nylon yarn/Acrylic yarn (Single), cotton polyester/polyester Viscose blended yarn, other synthetic yarn and Viscose staple rayon yarn (Single) (excluding filament viscose rayon of 75D, 100D, 120D, 150D, 300D) and Triacetate rayon yarn.	
		3. Raw-silk/silk yarn.	Importable under WE S/XPL system only by the eligible industrial units up to 75% of entitlement for the item. Import of raw silk or silk yarn shall not be permissible at official exchange rate.
		4. Gold and silver thread (Zari, lumi, lurex, etc.)	
		5. Dyestuff.	
		6. Chemicals.	
		7. Sizing materials.	
		B. <i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		C. <i>Handloom accessories:</i>	
		(Heald, Reed, Shuttle, perforated strip, Jacquard parts, etc.).	
14 Handloom (Banarashi)		A. <i>Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Filament nylon yarn.	
		2. Silk yarn/Raw silk yarn.	Importable under WE S/XPL XPL system only by the eligible industrial units up to 75% of entitlement for the item. Import of Raw Silk or Silk yarn shall not be permissible at official exchange rate.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Cotton yarn (Single)	All counts under
		4. Gold and Silver thread (Zari, lumi, lu, ex, etc.)	normal industrial
		5. Dyestuff.	L/C Authorization
		6. Chemicals.	Form.
		7. Sizing materials.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>C. Handloom accessories:</i>	
		(Heald, Reed., Shuttle, jacquard part, etc.).	
15 (a).	Hosiery (Body machine)	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Cotton yarn (Single) 10 to 70 counts.	
		2. Stretch nylon yarn	
		3. Acrylic yarn (Single) and Polyester yarn, texturised polyester yarn, cotton or synthetic blended/mixed yarn and yarn of other man-made fibre.	
(b)	Hosiery loop wheel/ sulzer body machine.	1. Cotton yarn (Single yarn) (10 to 80 count).	
		2. Cotton synthetic blended/ mixed yarn 32 count and above.	
16	Hosiery socks (Power driven machine).	1. Stretch nylon yarn	
		2. Acrylic yarn (Single).	
		3. Texturised nylon yarn/ Polyester yarn/Acrylic yarn (Single)/Woollen yarn (Single)/Polyurethane rayon/Mixed and blended yarn and all other yarn of man-made fibre.	On specific recommendation of S. A. for unit who entered into export market operating under the bonded warehouse system. Woollen yarn will not be permissible for import except by this sector of ind.
		4. Rubber thread	
		5. Iron on paper to print on socks.	On specific recommendation of S. A.
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Stickers/Clips/Transfer labels, etc.	On specific recommendation of S. A. for units who entered into Export market.

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
17	Hosiery socks (Hand driven machine.)	1. Stretch nylon yarn 2. Rubber thread. 3. Woollen yarn, acrylic yarn (Single), Woollen Acrylic mixed yarn.	Woollen/Woollen mixed yarn will not be permissible for import except by this sector of industry.
18	Hosiery Sweater (Hand driven Sweater machine.)	1. Woollen yarn 2. Acrylic yarn (Single)	Ditto. On specific recommendation of Deptt. of Textiles.
19	Hosiery muffler/cap (Hand driven muffler machine.)	1. Cotton yarn (between 10 and 20 count-single) (Hank) 2. Acrylic yarn (Single)	On specific recommendation of S.A.
20	Hosiery (Power driven jacquard circular and flat knitting machine.)	1. Stretch nylon yarn 2. Texturized polyester yarn 3. Cotton yarn (Single) (10 to 70 count) 4. Acrylic yarn (Single).	
21	Hosiery Cap/Muffler (Hand-driven machine).	1 Acrylic yarn (Single)	On specific recommendation of S.A.
22.	Jute loom cambs	1. Mail eyes. 2. Twisted nylon twine (210D/18 to 210D/45.)	
23.	Kapok ginning	1. Spare parts.	
24.	Mercerising (Yarn.)	1. Cotton yarn (Single 28 to 70 counts, grey cotton sewing thread 10/2, 20/2, 28/2, 30/2, 30/6, 40/3, 58/6, 60/3, 80/2, 84/2) in hank form only. 2. Chemicals including bleaching powder.	On specific recommendation of Deptt. of Textiles. Permissible for recognised Textile Industry against their import entitlement only (on specific recommendation).

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
25.	Horizontal power loom weaving (Ordinary)	1. Cotton yarn (Single) 10 to 70 count. 2. Sizing materials 3. Cotton synthetic blended Mixed yarn.	On specific recommendation of Deptt. of Textiles.
26.	Power loom (Gauge and bandage)	1. Cotton yarn (single) 10 to 70 count. 2. Sizing materials.	
27.	Rope and twine		
	(a) For Manila fibre Plant.	1. Manila fibres.	
	(b) For Monofilament Plant.	(i) Thermoplastic moulding compounds, resin, (excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesive) Granules. (ii) Colour Pigment.	
28.	Readymade garments	A. Raw materials: 1 All kinds of Textile fabrics, i. e., cotton woollen, synthetic cotton, synthetic mixed, silk woven or knitted, etc. 2. Buttons (all sorts including noted buttons) 3. Rubber thread, elastic tape (Electric all sorts). 4. Zip fastener. 5. Stipped collar padding. 6. Harberdas, jery. 7. Buckles and hooks. 8. Collar bone. 9. Lining and inter-lining.	As per Annex 2. Buttons shall not be permissible for import by any importer except by the recognized units of Readymade Garments operating under the Bonded Warehouse System.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		10. Tape and lace and cord all sorts.	
		11. Pad for brassiere.	
		12. Unitape fastener.	
		13. Plastic fastener.	
		14. Rivets.	
		15. Metal-seal.	
		16. Imitation pearl coloured and white stone.	
		17. Spot cleaning liquid (for fabrics only).	
		18. Buckram, all sorts	
		19. Stickers.	
		20. Ribbing materials, all sorts.	On specific recommendation of the Deptt. of Textiles.
		21. Sewing thread, all sorts in finished form including Polyester thread.	Ditto.
		22. Padding, all sorts.	
		23. Polyester monofil, acrylic fibre and other synthetic or natural fibre materials.	
		24. Duck down animal fur and feather or their synthetic substitutes.	
		25. Eyelets and rings of all kinds.	
		26. Zipper all kinds.	
		27. Hang Tag (all sorts)	
		28. Heck Board	
		29. Carton box (all sorts)	
		30. Dennision Gun	
		31. Dennision string	
		32. Iron Seal	
		33. Metal gromets	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
38.	Essential spares and accessories for Readymade Garments sector.	<p>On specific recommendation of the Department of Textiles.</p> <p>1. Dies for cutting of collars: On specific recommendation of the Department of Textiles.</p>	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Patch, Labels of all kinds including embroidery leather fabrics and synthetic patch labels.	
		2. Strings, Ribbons and tapes of all kinds.	
		3. Neck piece.	
		4. Collar stand.	
		5. Collar supporter.	
		6. Polyprinted bags.	
		7. Cellophane packets.	
		8. Adhesive tapes.	
		9. Pins and clips, all sorts.	
		10. Hangers.	
		11. Butter fly.	
		12. Both side coated board (excluding duplex board).	
		13. Label, all sorts.	
		14. Brass pin.	
		15. Packing straps.	
		16. Collar celluloid.	
		17. Blister bag, polybag and Carton Box.	
		18. Real Art Paper subject to provision of Annex—19.	
		19. Card board.	<p>On specific recommendation of the Department of Textiles.</p>
29.	Sewing thread (Power driven spooling mach.)	<p>1. Bleached mercerised cotton sewing thread (28/2, 30/2, 30/6, 40/3, 58/6, 60/3, in hank form).</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		2. Sewing thread 100% Polyester/Cotton Polyester blended and other Blended sewing thread in hank. 3. Dyestuff. 4. Chemicals. 5. Grey cotton yarn and thread 28/1s, 28/2s, 30/2, 30/6, 40/3, 58/6, 60/3 (in cone and hank form for sewing thread purpose).	For yarn mercerising plant as well as units having Twist ing machine under sector Thread Spooling on specific recommendation of Deptt. of Tex.
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Real Art paper subject to provision at Annex—1-9.	On specific recommendation of S.A. for units who entered into export market.
30. Specialised Textiles (Cotton group).		1. Cotton yarn 10 to 70 count (single). 2. Dyes uff. 3. Chemicals. 4. Sizing materials.	
31. Specialised Textiles (Syn. group).		1. Polyester yarn/Nylon yarn/Cotton polyester blended yarn/Polyester Viscose blended yarn/ other blended yarn. Acrylic yarn (single) other synthetic yarn, Viscose staple Rayon yarn (single) (Excluding Filament Rayon yarn of 75D, 100D, 120D, 150D 300D) and Try-acetate Rayon yarn. 2. Lumi, lurex, silver and gold thread, etc. 3. Dyestuff. 4. Chemicals. 5. Cellophane tape. 6. Glue Gum, Resin, excluding Urea Formaldehyde Adhesives. 7. Sizing materials (for synthetic power loom).	Viscose spun yarn in double count shall not be importable. } On specific recommendation of Deptt. of Textiles.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
32	Stretch twisted nylon mfg.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Semi-dull filament nylon yarn. 2. Dyes. 3. Chemicals. 	
33	Specialised Textiles, (Silk group)	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lumi, lurex, Zari (Silver and gold thread.) 2. Dyes. 3. Chemicals. 4. Sizing materials. 5. Silk yarn/Raw silk yarn. 	<p>Importable under WES/XPL only by the eligible indl. units up to 75% of entt. for the item. Import of Raw silk or silk yarn shall not be permissible at official exchange rate.</p>
34	Twisting cotton/synthetic	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cotton yarn (Single) (10 to 70 count) 2. Polyester yarn/Nylon yarn and other synthetic yarn. (all single) <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	<p>On specific recommendation of S.A.</p>
35	Water proof Tarpaulin and Canvas industry.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals. 2. Black Printing Ink (above C & F value of Tk. 18.00 per lb.) 3. Pigments and dry colour dyestuff. 4. Paraffin wax. 5. Linseed oil. 6. Plastic moulding polystyrene. 7. Gas black. 8. Carbon black. 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		9. Whitening powder	
		10. Nylon thread.	
		11. Brass eyelet.	
		12. Grey cotton canvas/dosuti cloth for tarpaulin and tents (count not above 19s).	On specific recommendation of S.A.
		13. Nylon twine.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
36	Sanitary towel filling machine.	1. Real Art Paper subject to provision at Annex 19.	On specific recommendation of S.A. not exceeding 100% of ent. for the item for units who entered into Export market.
37	Spangles or Chumki	1. PVC films.	
38	Tape, lace and braid	1. Cotton yarn (10 to 20 counts single). 2. Rubber thread. 3. Dyestuff. 4. Chemicals. 5. For neckticket manufacturing Tape loom [Cotton yarn 60 and above (Single)] up to 70 single. 6. Plastic moulding compound/Acetyloid tape.	
39	Umbrella cloth	1. Sizing materials <i>i.e.</i> maize starch, PVACS (Polyvinyle alcoholic flux), C M C A M (Carbonoxydate Methyl cellulose flux), Marpozol A-200, New shintol, Meconel 222 Kalagon—S.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
40	Zari Mf. Industry (Complete plant of 240 spindles.)	2. Cotton yarn (30 to 42 counts single). 3. Chemicals. 4. Bronze powder. 5. Vinylon guide tape. 6. Vinylon guide cloth. <i>Raw materials :</i> 1. Copper rod, Silver rod, copper wire, Silver wire, 2. Cotton yarn (Single) 60 to 70 count. 3. Chemicals: (i) Liquor cellulose. (ii) Anyle acetate. (iii) Acitone. (iv) Thinner. (v) Silver salt, aniline salt, (vi) Butyle acetate. (vii) Dyes.	
41	Lumi, lurex, silver and gold thread.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Polyester film coated with Aluminium dusts. <i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
42	Specialised Jute products/ Jute Manufacturing.	1. Cotton yarn (Single) 10 to 70 count. 2. Sizing materials.	

ANNEX 1

PRIORITY LISTS OF DIFFERENT SECTORS OF INDUSTRIES

[Reference : Paragraph 37(9) of Chapter V of this Order]

PRIORITY LIST A

Chemical Group of Industries :

1. Agricultural Chemicals;
2. Agricultural & Industrial Waste Based Industries ;
 - (a) Beef and Sheep Casings;
 - (b) Industrial Chemicals ;
3. Abrasive;
4. Alkatra (Mechanised and Non-mechanised);
5. Amber glass Bottles;
6. Arts and crafts;
7. Ayurvedic and Unani medicines ;
8. Baby Food and invalid food;
9. Ball Pen Industry.
10. Barley;
11. Biscuit and Bakery (Mechanised and Non-mechanised) ;
12. Bituminised Paper;
13. Bitumin Emulsion;
14. Board Mills;
15. Boot Polish
16. Block Processing;
17. Bone Meals Industry ;
18. Building Bricks and Tiles;
19. Buttons (Nylon/Plastic);
20. Candle ;
21. Canning and Processing of fruits and vegetables ;
22. Catching, canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods ;
23. Ceramic other than Sanitary Wares ;
24. Chemicals, Pharmaceuticals and allied industries.
25. Chemicals NES (Sulphuric acid, alum, basic Chromium Sulphate);
26. Cigarette ;
27. Conchshell products ;
28. Copra processing ;
29. Detergent;
30. Disinfectants and Insecticides including Mosquito Coil;
31. Distillation of Crude Tar ;
32. Duplex Board ;
33. Duplicating Ink ;
34. Dyes and Pigments (Reactive Dyes).
35. Enamel Frit ;
36. Fertilizer Bagging.
37. Filter Rod ;
38. Flour Mills ;
39. Fountain pen ;
40. Glass Bangles ;
41. Globes, Maps and Charts;
42. Glycerine ;
43. Hide glue ;

44. Hitex and Microlon shoes ;
45. Hollow glass wares ;
46. Homoeopathic medicines ;
47. Hospital and Clinic.
48. Hydraulic Brake oil ;
49. Industrial gases ;
50. Industrial Spirit.
51. Ink, all sorts, except Printing Ink;
52. Isapole/Tussapol ;
53. Jute Carpet ;
54. Jute Baling Press (SM only);
55. Jute Mills ;
56. Jute yarn/twine ;
57. Leather Board ;
58. Leather Footwear (Mechanised) ;
59. Leather Foams ;
60. Light chemicals ;
61. Leather Goods (export oriented units only).
62. Livestock feed ;
63. Manufacture of slaked and unslaked Lime;
64. Miscellaneous Food Preparation (NEC).
65. Miscellaneous Rubber products (Medical appliances) ;
66. Misc. Rubber Products (Nipples) ;
67. Misc. Rubber products (Other than Nipples and Medical appliances) ;
68. Monofilament yarn (Polypropylene);
69. Naphthalene Balls and Camphor Tablets;
70. Newspapers ;
71. Neutral glass ampoules and Test Tubes ;
72. Neutral glass Tubes and Scientific glasswares ;
73. Oil Mills ;
74. Paints and Varnishes including aluminium pains and Car pains;
75. Paper and pulp Mills (Cigarette paper).
76. Paper Stationery and Book binding ;
77. Parchment Tape ;
78. Particle Board;
79. Pencils ;
80. Pesticides and Insecticides.
81. Pharmaceutical (Allopathic) ;
82. Pharmaceutical Chemicals and Herbal alkaloid;
83. Printing Ink ;
84. Printing and Publishing ;
85. Printing, Packaging and Paper Converting.
86. Plastic products ;
87. Polythene films and Bags;
88. Poultry farming and Poultry products ;
89. PVC footwear ;
90. P. V. C. granules/Compound;
91. PVC Rigid pipe ;

92. Refining of salt ;
93. Refining of Edible Oil (excluding CDSO);
94. Refractories ;
95. Retreading of Tyres ;
96. Rixin cloth ;
97. Rice Mills (excluding huller and huller spares);
98. Rubber Belting including V-Belt.
99. Rubberised coir foam ;
100. Rubber footwear ;
101. Rubber Hose Pipe.
102. Rubber sole ;
103. Safety Matches ;
104. School Chalk ;
105. Semi-mechanised Printing and Packaging ;
106. Sensitised Paper ;
107. Shati Food ;
108. Shrimps and Frog Farming ;
109. Slate and Slate Pencil ;
110. Soap (Mechanised and Non-Mechanised) ;
111. Sodium Silicate ;
112. Solvent Extraction of Edible Oil ;
113. Starch and glucose ;
114. Stencil Paper ;
115. Straw Board and Tubes for Jute Mills (Mill furnishing) ;
116. Sulphur Rolls and Powder.
117. Tanning Industry ;
118. Tea Blending and Packetting ;
119. Tea Chest and Plywood ;
120. Tea Estate ;
121. Textile and Jute Auxiliary Chemicals ;
122. Textile Mills ;
123. Tooth Brushes ;
124. Tooth Paste ;
125. Tooth Powder ;
126. Transfer Paper.
127. Type Foundry ;
128. Typewriter Ribbon and Carbon Paper ;
129. Tyres and Tubes ;
130. Ultramarine Blue ;
131. Urea Formaldehyde adhesive ;
132. Vegetable ghee (excluding CDSO);
133. Vermicelli ;
134. Water proofing and leak-stop ;
135. Weedicides ;

Engineering Group of Industries :

136. Accumulator ;
137. Agricultural Implements (Kodali and Shovel) ;
138. Agricultural Implements (Kodali and shovel) Non-mechanised ;
139. Agricultural Implements (Mfg. of Agricultural Machinery and Equipments) ;

140. Agricultural Implements (Misc. products);
141. Agricultural Implements (Sprayers);
142. All Aluminium conductor and ACSR;
143. Asbestos cement sheet and Pipe;
144. Aluminium (Capseal);
145. Aluminium Collapsible Tubes;
146. Aluminium Domestic fittings;
147. Aluminium utensils;
148. Aluminium (Anodizing);
149. Assembly-cum-Progressive Manufacture of Bus, Trucks and Jeeps.
150. Automobile Servicing and Repairing;
151. Auto-Rickshaw body building, Repairing and Servicing;
152. Barbed wire;
153. Bicycle and Bicycle parts;
154. Bicycle and Bicycle Parts (Steel Balls);
155. Bicycle Lamp and Bell;
156. Bobbin and shuttle including plastic bobbin;
157. Bolts, Nuts and Screws (Cold process);
158. Bolts, Nuts and Screws (Hot process);
159. Bolts, Nuts and Screws (Roofing Screw without Washer using own screw wire);
160. Brass and copper utensils;
161. Bucket (Galvanised);
162. Bucket (Non-Galvanised), Ridging and Wire Netting;
163. Bus body Building;
164. Cambs;
165. Cold storage;
166. Conduit pipe;
167. Crown cork;
168. Cutlery (Stainless steel) and other stainless steel products;
169. Cycle Rickshaw body building, assembly and repairing;
170. Defence Kits (NEC).
171. Dental Industry;
172. Diesel Engine Assembly;
173. Domestic Hardware;
174. Dry Cell Battery;
175. Duplicating machine;
176. Electric appliances, accessories and fittings;
177. Electric bulb;
178. Electric Fan;
179. Electric Meter;
180. Electric Motor;
181. Electric Switchgear (Domestic);
182. Electric Switchgear (Industrial);
183. Electric transformer;
184. Electric Welding Transformer;
185. Electric Wires and Cables;
186. Enamelled Ware;
187. Expanded Metal;
188. Filter (Engine);
189. Foundry: (a) Ferrous and
(b) Non-Ferrous.
190. Fire fighting equipments;

191. Gas Cooker and Gas appliances;
192. Gas and Electrical appliances;
193. G. L. Pipe and fittings;
194. Gem. clip, paper pin, safety pin and stapler pin;
195. Hand pumps;
196. Handicraft all sorts;
197. Hinges;
198. Hurricane Lantern;
199. Insulating Board ;
200. Jute Mill Parts and accessories;
201. Kerosene stove Cooker;
202. Locks and Padlocks;
203. Machine Tools and Ancillary equipment ;
204. Machinery and equipment including specialised parts for Railway;
205. Metal container and drums ;
206. Metal Sieve ;
207. Misc. Engineering [Fountain pen parts (metallic)] ;
208. Misc. Engineering (Manufacturing of Machine parts) ;
209. Misc. Engineering (Manufacturing of chemicals and pharmaceutical machinery and equipments) ;
210. Misc. Engineering (Metal Fabricated products) ;
211. Misc. Engineering (Multi-item products) ;
212. Misc. Engg. (Parts of automobile and machine parts) ;
213. Motor cycle (Two wheeler) ;
214. Motorised cycle (Moped) ;
215. Optical Frame ;
216. Optical Lense grinding ;
217. Pen holder ;
218. Press Button ;
219. Pumps ;
220. Radio Assembly ;
221. Railway Lamps ;
222. Rivets ;
223. Roofing nails ;
224. Safety Razor Blades ;
225. Sanitary and bath room fittings ;
226. Saw Mill;
227. Scientific and precision Instruments ;
228. Sewing Machine Assembly and Manufacturing of parts ;
229. Ship and boat building (mechanised) ;
230. Shoe Tack/Blue Tack manufacturing.
231. Steel Pipe (Welded) ;
232. Steel Reeds and Wire Healds;
233. Steel Re-Rolling Mills;
234. Steel Structural (High Tension Towers and Poles) ;
235. Steel Trunk and Suitcase;
236. Super Enamelled Aluminium and Copper Wire.
237. Surgical, Medical and Dental Instruments.
238. Tea Chest fittings;
239. Textile and Jute Mill Machinery parts and accessories;
240. Tin container (4 I. G) ;
241. Tin Container with Tin Printing.
242. Tin Container (Misc.) ;
243. Torch case;

244. Train Light equipments;
245. Tube-well Strainer;
246. T.V. assembly;
247. Typewriter repairing;
248. Umbrella;
249. Umbrella fittings (Plastic, celluloid handle);
250. Umbrella fittings (Ribs only);
251. Umbrella fittings (Excluding ribs);
252. Umbrella fittings (Steel Pipe);
253. Umbrella Handle, Walking sticks;
254. Vacuum metalising;
255. Washer (Galvanised);
256. Watch and clock assembly;
257. Welding Electrode;
258. Wheat crushing Stone;
259. Wire Drawing;
260. Wire Nail;

Textile Group of Industries :

261. Absorbent Cotton;
262. Calendering industry;
263. Cotton varnish heald;
264. Dyeing and printing (Mechanised and Semi-mechanised);
265. Gas mantle;
266. Handloom, all sorts;
267. Hosiery (Body machine, Loop wheel/sulzar body machine power driven, jacquard, circular and flat knitting machine and socks both hand and power driven);
268. Hosiery (Muffler and sweater);
269. Jute loom cambs;
270. Kapok ginning and waste cotton spinning (SM only);
271. Lumi, Lurex, silver and gold thread;
272. Mercerising;
273. Power Loom (Gauge and bandage);
274. Horizontal power loom weaving (ordinary);
275. Readymade garments (On specific recommendation or specific export Order);
276. Rope and Twine;
277. Sewing thread (Thread spooling);
278. Specialised Jute products (Jute Twine Manufacturing);
279. Specialised Textiles—Cotton group (on specific export order or specific recommendation);
280. Specialised Textiles—Cotton group (other than export oriented units);
281. Specialised Textiles (Synthetic and Silk);
282. Stretch Twisted Nylon Manufacturing;
283. Tape, Lace and braid;
284. Twisting (Cotton and Synthetic);
285. Umbrella Cloth Manufacturing;
286. Water Proof tarpaulin and canvas industry.

PRIORITY LIST B

INDUSTRIAL SECTORS WHICH SHALL IMPORT THEIR RAW AND PACKING MATERIALS AND SPARES EXCLUSIVELY UNDER WAGES EARNERS' SCHEME/XPL.**Chemical Group of Industries.**

1. Brushes other than Tooth Brushes ;
2. Button (Horns);
3. Celluloid Product;
4. Chocolate and Chewing Gums ;
5. Cigars and Cheroots;
6. Coffee;
7. Confectionery;
8. Cosmetics;
9. Crushing, Grinding and Bagging of Minerals;
10. Dairy Farming and Dairy Products:
 - (a) Butter;
 - (b) Ice-cream;
11. Essential Oil;
12. Hotels and Motels ;
13. Leather Footwear (Non-Mechanised) and Leather goods (other than export oriented units);
14. Metal Polish;
15. Mirror;
16. Non-Alcoholic Beverage;
17. Paper Straw;
18. Playing Card;
19. Printing of Polythene films and bags;
20. Rose Water;
21. Spices Processing;
22. Synthetic Foam;
23. Tarabati and Fire Works;
24. Zarda;

Engineering Group of Industries :

25. Aluminium (Tea Trolley and Tray);
26. Baby Jeep car;
27. Building industry;
28. Cinema Films Studio including Processing Laboratory;
29. Cinema house;
30. Country boat;
31. Cutlery and Electroplating;
32. Electric Lighting tubes (Neon sign);
33. Film making;
34. Fishing Boat Building and Net Manufacturing Industry;
35. G.I. Water Tanks;
36. Gramophone records;
37. Hair net, Hair clip;
38. Ice Factory;
39. Imitation Jewellery;
40. Light Engineering Workshop (Servicing and repairing of Refrigerator, Air conditioner, Water Heater, Radio and T. V.);

41. Mechanically propelled vehicle;
42. Misc. Engineering (Mfg. special products, Brass copper utensils);
43. Musical instruments (Harmonium, guitar, Violin, etc.);
44. Musical Instruments (Transistorised Phonographs, Cassette taper, recorder/player);
45. Mosaic tiles and Sanitary works;
46. Optical case;
47. Optical sun glass;
48. Photography including colour photography;
49. Pre-stressed concrete products;
50. R. C. C. Pipe;
51. Ship breaking;
52. Ship and boat building (ship salvaging and repairing);
53. Sofa spring;
54. Sports goods;
55. Steel furniture including doors, windows and Hospital equipments;
56. Toys and novelties;
57. Tri-cycle and go-cart;
58. Wooden furniture;
59. Wood Working and processing (Flash door and panel door);

Textile Group of Industries :

60. Blanket;
61. Buckram;
62. Cap/Barret cap manufacturing;
63. Dry cleaning (Mechanised);
64. Embroidery;
65. Raising complete (Mechanised);
66. Sanitary Towel filling;
67. Spangles or Chumki;
68. Twisting (Cotton and synthetic), raw materials only;
69. Zari Manufacturing;

ANNEX-2

List of permissible items of Textile, under Wages Earners' Scheme.
[Reference: Serial No. 116 of List II of this Order]

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1.	Cotton Textile (Fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of cotton):		Textile fabrics (Cotton and synthetic) shall be of standard packing in regular and continuous length of 20 yds. or above in a <i>thaan</i> .
(i)	Long cloth (white only)	55-09	Up to 33s counts & width up to 36".
(ii)	Poplin including shirting, white, dyed, printed, striped and checks	Ditto	Up to 40s counts and width up to 36".
(iii)	Cambric including shirting, white, dyed, printed, striped and checks.	Ditto	Up to 40s counts & width up to 36".
(iv)	Drill and Cellular dyed including mineral Khaki.	Ditto	Importable only by the Public Sector Agencies on prior permission from the CCI & B on production of NOC from the Ministry of Industries.
(v)	Serge and Gabardine	Ditto	Import of all constructions (counts) and width up to 45" shall be permissible.
(vi)	Twill and Corduroy	Ditto	Import up to 45" of all constructions shall be permissible.
(vii)	Mull, Organdie, Lawn, Voil white, dyed or printed.	Ditto	Up to 65s count and width 35".
(viii)	Flannel Grey, white, dyed and printed of width up to 45".	Ditto	

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Schedule Number.	Remarks.
2.	Cotton and Synthetic blended fabrics—		
	(i) Shirting grey, white, dyed and printed upto 45" width.	Respective ITC Schedule Numbers.	Grey to be imported only by Mechanised Finishing units on recommendation of Director of Textiles.
	(ii) Suiting all constructions up to 60" width.	Ditto	
3.	100% Synthetic Fabrics—		
	(i) Saree Fabric:		
	(a) Grey and white dyed	Ditto	Grey to be imported only by Mechanised Finishing units on recommendation of Directorate of Textiles.
	(b) Plain wear or crepe	Ditto	Ditto.
	(c) Georgette	Ditto	
	(d) Chiffon of width 45"	Ditto	
	(ii) Shirting—		
	Gray, white dyed or printed upto 45".	Ditto	
	(iii) Suiting—		
	All constructions and finishes width up to 60".	Ditto	
4.	Woollen and woollen blended with Synthetic fabric—		
	(i) Suiting—		
	All constructions and finishes of width 60".	Ditto	

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Schedule Number.	Remarks.
	(i) Fabric other than suiting— Grey white dyed and printed of width up to 60".	Respective I.T.C. schedule Number.	
	(ii) Woollen and synthetic Blended suiting fabric of all constructions and finishes of width up to 60".	Ditto	
	(iv) Blended Fabric other than suiting— All constructions and finishes of width up to 60".	Ditto	
	(v) Blanket	Ditto	

ANNEX 3

List of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import by eligible Commercial Importers under List I

[Ref: Item at Sl. No. 4 of List I]

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic name.
1	1	Analgesic, anti-pyretic, anti-inflammatory and anti-Rheumatic Substances.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aclofenac. 2. Allopurinol. 3. Colchicine. 4. D-proxyphone Hydrochloride. 5. Diclofenac. 6. Indomethacin. Inj. and suppository only. 7. Mephenamic Acid. 8. Ibuprofen. 9. Methadone. 10. Oxyphenbutazone. 11. Phenylbutazone. 12. Pentazocine. 13. Probenecid. 14. Sulindac. 15. Sodium Aurothiomalate (Gold Injection.)
2	2	Anti-malarials	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chloroquine Inj. 2. Primaquine. 3. Pyrimethemine. 4. Pyrimethemine with Sulfadoxin. 5. Pyrimethamine with Chloroquine 6. Quinine Dihydrochloride Inj. 7. Trimethoprim with Sulphalene.
3	4	Anthelmintics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Niclosamide.
4	5	Anti-histamines and histamine receptor blocking agents.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cim tidine. 2. Clemizole Hydrochloride. 3. Ranitidine.
5	6	Anaesthetics, General and Local.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Benzocaine Spray/liquid/inj. 2. Cinchocaine hydrochloride 3. D-tubocurarine 4. Ether Anaesthetic B.P./U.S.P. 5. Ethyl chloride B.P. 6. Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride. 7. Procaine hydrochloride 1% & 2% with or without Adrenaline. 8. Suxamethonium HCL/Bromide. 9. Thiopentone Sodium. 10. Xylocaine/Lidocaine/Lignocaine with or without Adrenaline. 11. Panchuronium Bromide.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Schedule Number.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
6	7 Anti-T.B. and Anti-Leprosy Drugs.	1. Clofazimine 2. Cyloserine 3. I. N. H. 4. Streptomycin Sulphate inj. 5. Thiambutosine 6. Pyrazinamide 7. Rifampicin with or without I.N.H. 8. Solepsone	
7	8 Anti-Diabetic preparation including Non-Caloric Sweetening agents.	1. Acetohexamide. 2. Carbutamide. 3. Insulin all forms. 4. Metformin. 5. Saccharin Sodium tab./Pallet.	
8	9 Anti-dysenteric and Anti-diarrhoeal.	1. Emetine HCL/2-dehydrometine d.chloride. 2. Metronidazole inj. only. 3. Oral Rehydration Electrolytes (Sachet).	
9	10 Anti-dotes, Emetics & Anti-Emetics.	1. Apomorphine. 2. Cyclozine. 3. Dimercaprol. 4. Dimhydrinate. 5. Disulfiram. 6. EDTA. 7. Lobeline Injection. 8. Methylphenidate. 9. Methoclopramide inj. only. 10. Nalorphine. 11. Penicillamine Hydrochloride. 12. Pralidoxime. 13. Trimethobenzamide. 14. Sodium Thiosulphate inj.	
10	11 Anti-Spasmotics and parasympatholytics.	1. Alverine citrate. 2. Drotaverine inj. only. 3. Hyoscine-n-butyl bromide inj. only. 4. L-Hyoscyamin. 5. Methscopolamine bromide. 6. Isoxuprine Hydrochloride. 7. O-phadrine 8. Oxyphnonium bromide. 9. Penthonate Bromide. 10. Procyclidine Hydrochloride. 11. Propantheline Bromide. 12. Pseudotropine. 13. Tridinetethyl Chloride. 14. Isopropamide.	

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
11	12	Anti-mony preparations and Trypanocides.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hydroxystilbamidine. 2. Pentamidine. 3. Urea Stibamine. 4. Melarsoprol.
12	13	Anti-septic, Anti-fungal agents ((including Urinary Anti-septics).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Entsufof with hexachlorophene. 2. Mesulphen. 3. Nitrofurazone. 4. Nalidexic acid. 5. Nitrofurantoin. 6. Phenazopyridine. 7. Fluprednylidene. 8. Silicone spray (surgical) 9. Halazone tablet/Solution. (water purification tablet/kit).
13	14	Systemic Antibiotics preparations.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ampicillin inj. only. 2. Amoxycillin inj. only. 3. Benzathine Pencillin inj. 4. Carbenecillin. 5. Cephalixin/Cephaloglycin. 6. Cephaloridine. 7. Cephalothin. 8. Clindamycin. 9. Cloxacillin sodium inj. only. 10. Gentamicin Sulphate. 11. Kanamycin. 12. Neomycin Sulphate. 13. Spectinomycin. 14. Diethanolamin Fucidate inj. 15. Sodium Fucidate. 16. Pivmecillinam hydrochloride.
14	15	Anti-convulsant, Sedatives Hypnotics and psychotropic drugs.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Amitriptyline. 2. Amylobarbiton Sodium/Amylobarbitons. 3. Carbamazepine. 4. Desipramine. 5. Diazepam Injection only. 6. Fluphenazine. 7. Flupenthixol. 8. Imipramine Hydrochloride. 9. Lavodopa with or without decarboxylase inhibitor. 10. Lithium Carbonate. 11. Lorazepam. 12. Nitrazepam. 13. Nortriptyline. 14. Oxazepam. 15. Phenelzine Sulphate.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
			16. Phenytoin Sodium/Hydantoin. 17. Sulthiame. 18. Thioridazine. 19. Trifluoperazine. 20. Clopenthixol. 21. Flupenthixol with Melitracene. 22. Protriptyline Hydrochloride. 23. Chlordiazepoxide.
15	17	Blood Volume Restorer inj. of Dextrose, Normal Saline with or without infusion set.	1. Darrow's Solution. 2. Dextran I.V. Solution. 3. Dextrose in water 5%, 10%, 12%, 25%, or 50%. 4. 5% or 10% Dextrose in Normal Saline. 5. Dried Human Plasma. 6. 5% Fructose. 7. Hartmann's Soln. (Com. Sod. Lactate inj. B.P.). 8. Polygeline (Haemaccel). 9. 10% Intralipid Solution. 10. Mannitol Solution. 11. 1/6 Molar Lactate. 12. N/2 or N/4 Normal Saline with 5% Dextrose. 13. Normal Saline Injection. 14. Peritoneal Dialysis Fluid. 15. Sodi-bi-carb (7% injectable soln.) 16. Sodium Lactate Injection U.S.P. 17. Lactulose.
16	20	Contraceptives and Drugs acting on the uterus.	1. Contraceptives (Local devices). 2. Ergometrine Maleate. 3. Ergotamine tartarate. 4. Ergometrine with oxytocin. 5. Methylergometrine Maleate. 6. Oral Contraceptives pills. 7. Oxytocin. 8. Post Pituitary Extract.
17	21	Diuretics	1. Acetazolamide. 2. Amiloride hydrochloride with or without hydrochlorothiazide. 3. Calcium Polystyrene sulphionate. 4. Chlorthalidone. 5. Ethacrinic acid. 6. Hydrochlorothiazide. 7. Polythiazid. 8. Salt poor human albumin. 9. Sodium Polystyrene sulphionate 10. Spironolactone.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
18	22	Dental preparations (To be imported only on prior approval of Drugs Administration).	1. All standard dental preparations excluding tooth paste, dental cream, dentifrices or dental powders.
19	23	Diagnostic agents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Acetrizoic acid. 2. Alfa-Factor protein test kits. 3. Dehydrated culture media including special culture media. 4. Barium sulphate (X-ray grade). 5. Diatrizoic Acid with Meglumine. 6. Gonococcus test kits. 7. Standard histological and micro biological stains (not exceeding 100 gm. package). 8. Haemolytic anaemia test kit. 9. Iobenzamic Acid. 10. Iodized oil fluid/viscous inj. 11. Iopanoic Acid. 12. Iodophendylate injection. 13. Iothalamic (Methalamic Acid) 14. Immunized Anti-Serum for diagnostic purposes. 15. Iod pamide. 16. Mononucleosis (Mono) test kit. 17. Propylidone. 18. Pregnancy test slide/tube/dilutions/lyophilized/kits. 19. Rheumatoid Factor test kits. 20. Sodium Diatrizoate. 21. Sulphobromophthalein sodium. 22. Streptococcus test kits. 23. SGOT kit. 24. SGPT kit. 25. Toxoplasmosis test kit. 26. V.D.R.L. Antigen/kit. 27. Lacticdehydrogenate (LDH) kits. 28. Rapid Urine Analysis tests strip. 29. Chemical and Bio-chemical analytical reagents for diagnosis (not exceeding 1 kg. or 1 litre package). 30. Anti-Sera and Antigens for Diagnostic purposes.
20	27	Hormones and related compounds.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adrenaline/Epinephrine. 2. Clomiphene Citrate. 3. Cortisone Acetate. 4. Corticotropin. (ACTH)

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
			5. Carbimazole. 6. Chorionic gonadotrophin/serum gonadotrophin. 7. Conjugated Estrogen U.S.P. 8. Dienoestrol (cream only.) 9. Dydrogesterone/Dehydroprogesterone. 10. Hydrocortisone and its acetate/sodium succinate. 11. Hydroxyprogesterone Hexanoate. 12. Methylprednisolone Acetate (Injection only). 13. Norethandrolone. 14. Norethisterone. 15. (Phenylephrine and combination (excluding inhalers)). 16. Prednislone. 17. Oestradiol Dipropionate. 18. Stilboestrol Disphosphate/Diethylstilbestrol Diphosphate. 19. Stilboestrol/Diethylstilboestrol. 20. Thyroxine Sodium. 21. Thyroid Tablet.
21	29	Drugs Acting on Cardio-vascular system.	1. Aminophylline. 2. Carbazochrome and its salicylate. 3. Nifadepine. 4. Cyclandelate. 5. Diazoxide. 6. Digoxin. 7. Dipyridamole. 8. Disopyramide. 9. Digitoxin. 10. Glyceryltrinitrate/Nitroglycerin. 11. Guanethidine. 12. Heparin. 13. Isoprenaline Hcl/Sulphate (excluding inhalers). 14. Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride. 15. Intravascular Sclerosing Agent. 16. Thromboplastin with or without Amino Caproic Acid. 17. Lanatocid-C/Deslanatocid. 18. Metaraminol. 19. Methyldopa. 20. Naxtazone. 21. Nicotinyil Tartarate. 22. Noradronaline Acid tartarate. 23. Oxprenolol. 24. Pentasrythryl Tetranitrate. 25. Phenindione.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
			26. Procainamide Hydrochloride.
			27. Protamine sulphate.
			28. Quinidine sulphate.
			29. Sodium Nitroprusside.
			30. Sorbide Nitrate/Isosorbide dinitrate.
			31. Syrosingopine.
			32. Timolol Maleate.
			33. Trinitaphan Camsylate.
			34. Warfarin Sodium.
			35. Xylocaine/Lidocaine.
			36. Xanthinol Nicotinate inj. only.
			37. Pindolol.
			38. Reserpine Inj. only.
22	31	Prescription Chemicals (May be imported only if approved items are of BP/BPC/USP/USNF/BNF specifications and packaged in suitable containers not exceeding 1 Kg. or 1 litre Packages.)	1. Acid Acetylsalicylic.
			2. Acid Acetic Glacial.
			3. Acid Benzoic.
			4. Acid carbolic/Phenol.
			5. Acid Boric.
			6. Acid Chrysophanic.
			7. Acid Salicylic.
			8. Acid Lactic.
			9. Ammonium Carbonate.
			10. Ammonium Chloride.
			11. Atropine Sulphate.
			12. Ammoniated Mercury/Hydrag.
			13. Borax purified.
			14. Caffeine Citrate.
			15. Calcium Carbonate.
			16. Calcium Gluconate.
			17. Calcium Lactate.
			18. Chloral Hydrate.
			19. Cresol.
			20. Crystal Violet/Gention Violet.
			21. Dithranol.
			22. Ephedrine Hydrochloride.
			23. Feric Ammonium Citrate.
			24. Formaldehyde solution.
			25. Glycerine pure.
			26. Gum Acacia.
			27. Hydrogen Peroxide.
			28. Iodine.
			29. Iodoform.
			30. Icthammol.
			31. Kaolin (light)/Osmokalin.
			32. Liquid Paraffin.
			33. Magnesium Carbonate (pond or levis).
			34. Magnesium Sulphate.
			35. Mercurochrome.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
22	31		36. Potassium Acetate. 37. Potassium Bicarbonate 38. Propylene Gycol. 39. Potassium Bromide. 40. Potassium Chloride. 41. Potassium Citrate. 42. Potassium Iodide. 43. Paraldehyde. 44. Potassim Permanganate. 45. Phenyl Solicylate. 46. Quinine Hydrochloride/Dihydrochloride. 47. Quinine sulphate. 48. Resorcinol. 49. Sodium Benzoate. 50. Sodium Phosphate. 51. Sodium Bicarbonate. 52. Sodium Bromide. 53. Sodium Salicylate. 54. Sodium Citrate. 55. Sodium Sulphate. 56. Sodium Iodide. 57. Sodium Thiosulphate. 58. Sulphur sublimite. 59. Soft soap. 60. Silver Nitrate. 61. Zinc Oxide. 62. Zinc Sulphate.
23	32	Sulphonamide and their preparations.	1. Sulphasalazine (Salicylazosulfa pyridine). 2. Sulphamethoxazole. 3. Sulphadiazine (injection only). 4. Sulphadimethoxine.
24	34	Symphathetic and parasympathetic including Anti-Asthma preparations.	1. Bethanecol Chloride. 2. Beclomethasone Dipropionate. 3. Edrophonium chloride/Bromide. 4. Orcipronaline. 5. Neostigmine Methylsulphate/Bromide. 6. Physostigmine Salicylate. 7. Pyridostigmine Bromide. 8. Salbutamol (inhalers only). 9. Sodium Cromoglycate.
25	36	Sera, Vaccine, Toxin	1. Ant-Dimmnoglobulin. 2. D.P.T. with polio vaccine. 3. Diptheria vaccine (APT/PTAP) 4. Diptheria Anti Toxin.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
			5. Diphtheria and Tetanus Vaccine (D.T.).
			6. Diphtheria Tetanus and pertussis vaccine (DPT).
			7. Human Normal Immunoglobulin.
			8. Hyperimmune Anti-rabies serum.
			9. Inactivated Rabies vaccine/Serum.
			10. Poliomyelitis vaccine inactivated.
			11. Poliomyelitis vaccine (oral).
			12. Snake venom Anti serum (Polyvalent).
			13. Tetanus Vaccine/Toxoid.
			14. Tuberculin purified, protein derivative.
			15. Human Diploid cell vaccine for Rabies.
			16. BCG Vaccine /Lyophilized BCG vaccine.
			17. Human Serum Albumin.
			18. Human Gamma Globulin.
			19. Tetanus Anti-toxin 10,000 I.U. only.
26	39	Vitamins their preparations and Diet supplements.	1. Fish liver oil cap. liquid. 2. High potency vitamin A. 3. Phytomenadione/Vit. K. 4. Vitamin D-2/D. 5. Vitamin E/Alpha-tocopherol. 6. Vitamin C inj. only. 7. Vitamin B 12 injection only.
27	40	Veterinary Medicines.	1. Veterinary preparations which are used exclusively for veterinary purposes. Items which are duly registered as veterinary products shall only be importable. To be imported only on prior approval of Drugs Administration.
28	41	Anti-Cancer.	1. Actinomycin-D(Dactinomycin). 2. Adriamycin. 3. Azathioprine. 4. Bleomycin. 5. Busulphan. 6. Chlorambucil. 7. Cyclophosphamide. 8. Daunorubicin. 9. Doxorubicin.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
			10. Arabinosid-Cytosin (Ara-C)/ Cytarabine.
			11. Fluorouracil and its derivatives.
			12. Leucovorin calcium.
			13. Chlorotriamiscene (TACE).
			14. Melphalan.
			15. Thioguanin.
			16. L-Asparaginase.
			17. Platinum Diamminodichloride. (Cis-Platinum).
			18. Carmustine (BCNU).
			19. Lomustine (CCNU).
			20. Semustine (Methyl-CCNU).
			21. Tamoxifen.
			22. Mercaptopurine.
			23. Methotrexate.
			24. Mitomycin-C.
			25. Mitopodozide.
			26. Nitrogen Mustard.
			27. Procarbazine Hydrochloride.
			28. Thiotepa.
			29. Vinblastine sulphate.
			30. Vincristine sulphate.
29	42	Eye and ENT Preparations.	1. Atropine sulphate drops/oint.
			2. Argentoprotein.
			3. Betamethasone.
			4. Dexamethasone and combinations.
			5. Cortisone/hydrocortisone.
			6. Dichlorphenamide.
			7. Ecothiopate (phospholin) Iodide
			8. Fluorescin.
			9. Framycetion.
			10. Gentamicin and combinations.
			11. Homatropine and its salts/drops/ oint.
			12. Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose Ophthalmic soln.
			13. Idoxuridine (IDU).
			14. Naphazoline HCL and combinations.
			15. Neomycin and combinations.
			16. Nystatin powder for ear.
			17. Oxybuprocaine.
			18. Physostigmine (Eserine) and its salts/drops/oint.
			19. Pilocarpine and its combinations drops/nasal spray.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
			20. Phenylephrine and combination drops/nasal spray. 21. Polymyxin and combinations. 22. Prednisolone (eye preparations only). 23. Sulphacetamide sodium and combinations. 24. Timolol Maleate. 25. Tobramycin. 26. Zinc sulphate and combinations. 27. Tropicamide oph. solution. 28. Chloramphenicol Eye/Ear drops oint. 29. Tetracycline/Oxytetracycline Eye/Ear drops/ointment.
30	43	Skin and other Tropical preparations.	1. Absorbable Gelatin sponge (Gelfoam). 2. Anti-haemorrhoidal preparation. 3. Bacitracin and combinations cream/ointment. 4. Cetyl Alcohol with Coal tar and Salicylic Acid. 5. Chrysarobin. 6. Dexamethasone with or without Neomycin cream/ointment only. 7. Flucortolone with Clemizol Hydrochloride. 8. Framycetin (Neomycin B) and combinations cream/powder/gauze dressing. 9. Gentamycin and combinations. 10. Hydroquinone ointment/cream/powder. 11. Neomycin-Bacitracin-Polymyxin spray/cream/ointment. 12. Vaginal preparations. 13. Sodium Fucidate ointment/tulle. 14. Clemizole cream/ointment/powder. 15. Bufexamac and combinations cream/ointment. 16. Tetracycline/Oxytetracycline skin ointment.
31	44	Others.	1. Activated Charcoal. 2. ACD Blood pack (for import by Govt., TCB or recognized hospitals/clinics having Blood Bank facilities and on prior approval of Drug Administration only). 3. Aminocaproic Acid.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
			4. Crepe Bandages.
			5. Ergotamine with Caffeine.
			6. Galactopyronosyl-d-Fructose.
			7. Kallikrein Inhibitor/aprotinin.
			8. Methoxalen.
			9. Methysergide.
			10. Oxidized Celulose.
			11. Potassium Chloride/Gluconate.
			12. Pyridino Carbamate.
			13. Plaster of paris bandages.
			14. Radiopharmaceuticals (on prior approval).
			15. Tolnaftate.
			16. Zinc Oxide Plaster.

- N.B.*—(1) Only a brand which is covered by a valid certificate of registration issued in Bangladesh since 20-12-1974, shall be importable, if it falls under M.H. Group 22 (Dental preparations) or M.H. Group 31 (prescription chemicals) such restriction will not be applicable.
- (2) No indentor/importer shall indent or import any unregistered or unimportable item. Indentors/importers must indicate the Registered Number of products on proforma Invoice/Invoice/Indent form. For clarification regarding registered items, see *Bangladesh Gazette*, dated May, 6, 1981 (No. DA/ADMN-321/81/627, dated 31st March, 1981 and subsequent orders). Parties concerned may also verify the same from Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Population Control.
- (3) Combination product not specifically mentioned under the approved generic name shall not be importable.
- (4) No dated product is allowed to be imported unless it has shelf-life of at least 70% on the day of shipment.
- (5) No indent or proforma Invoice except from the Manufacturer of the registered item or his authorized agents in Bangladesh shall be accepted for the purpose of opening Letters of Credit (L/C).
- (6) Import should be as per Annexure 3 of the current Import Policy Order at the time when L/C is opened.
- (7) Any other items not included in the above list is also importable on prior approval of Drug Administration if the product is currently registered.
- (8) Items under serial Nos. 1,4,5,9,10,11,12,13,15,17 and 20 of M. H. Group 23 (Diagnostic agents) shall be importable if a brand is covered by a valid certificate of registration issued in Bangladesh since 20-12-1974. For other items of the same M. H. Group registration is not necessary.
- (9) The Consignee having valid Drug Licence may also import under WES/XPL system the items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) listed above.

ANNEXURE 4

Items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import under Wages Earners' Scheme /XPL system only.

[Reference : Item at Serial No. 28 of List II of this Order]

1. Acriflavin powder only.
2. Camphor.
3. Castor Oil.
4. Menthol.
5. Oil Eucalyptus.
6. Oil Olive.
7. Oil Turpentine.
8. Thymol.
9. Surgical suture with or without needle (sterile).
10. Zinc Oxide Plaster.
11. Plaster of Paris Bandages.
12. Sterile Disposable syringes.
13. All standard dental preparations excluding tooth paste, dental cream, dentifrices or dental powders (To be imported only on prior approval of Drugs Administration).

N.B.—(1) The consignee must have valid Retail and or Wholesale Drug Licence.

- (2) Under this annexure only a brand which is covered by a valid certificate of registration issued in Bangladesh since 20-12-1974 shall be importable.
- (3) No indentor/importer shall indent/import any unregistered or unimportable items. For clarification regarding registered/unregistered items and as to whether a brand is importable or not under this annexure, Parties concerned may verify the same from the office of the Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Population Control.
- (4) Items under Sl. Nos. 2,3,4,5,6,7 and 8 may be imported only if the approved items are of B.P./B.P.C./B.N.F. Specifications and packaged in suitable containers not exceeding 1 Kg or 1 litre packages, registration being not necessary in case of these items.
- (5) Registration for items No. 9, 12 and 13 is not necessary.

ANNEX 5

List of Pharmaceutical raw materials and chemicals to be imported by
Pharmaceutical (Allopathic) Industry.

[Ref : Serial No. 96 of Chemical Group of Industries in List III]

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
1	Pharmaceutical Chemicals, natural or synthetic organic or inorganic including vitamins, amino acids, methionines, glucosides, hormones, antibiotics, alkaloids and their salts, ether esters, organic or inorganic compounds and their derivatives having pharmaceutical uses excluding Chloroquine phosphate and Di-iodohydroxyquinoline.	Respective I.T.C. No.
2	Pharmaceutical excipients (including Lactos BP/USP), binding agents, waxes, gums, resins, dextrans, starches, malt extracts, sucrose BP/USP and Icing Sugar, saccharine, natural and artificial food colour and food flavours which are used in pharmaceutical preparations (excluding cyclamates).	"
3	Fruit extracts, vegetable extracts concentrated dry or liquid drug extracts, tinctures; unfermented and of a kind used in the preparation of medicinal products.	"
4	Preservative, oxidants, anti-oxidants, emulsifying agents and surface acting agents, excluding soaps and detergents, of a kind used in the preparation of medicinal products.	"
5	Natural siliceous earth, clays activated carbon and other synthetic non-exchange resins.	"
6	Prepared culture media for the culture of microorganisms.	"
7	Gelatin Capsules (Pharmaceutical grade only).	"
8	Filter paper, filter pads, filter sheets, microbiological filters (sintered glass or otherwise) and filter aids/media.	"
9	Spices which are used in pharmaceutical preparations.	"
10	Laboratory reagents and chemicals required for the testing of quality of drugs and medicinal products, including spectrophotometric reagents.	"
11	Asbestos/PVC/rubber hand gloves	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
12	Eye Shield (Goggles)	Respective I.T.C. No.
13	Items not covered by any of the above descriptions but required for the pharmaceutical preparations, if certified by the Drugs Administration.	"

N.B.—The above raw materials can only be imported on approval by the Drug Administration of a master list showing items, sources and approximate quantities for each shipping period, such approval must be obtained before opening of the Letter of Credit (L/C).

ANNEX 6

Packing materials for pharmaceutical (Allopathic) Industry import of which is permissible

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
---------	----------------------	---------------------

I. Rubber materials:

- | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------------|
| (a) | Rubber plugs, bulbs, discs, teats and stoppers (including latex plugs and rubber plugs of pluriber quality for vials). | Respective I.T.C. No. |
| (b) | Rubber siliconised plugs. | " |
| (c) | Rubber wads. | " |

II. Strip packing materials:

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| (1) | Aluminium Foil plain and printed (unpacked), excluding aluminium oil paper backed. | " |
| (2) | Aluminium Foil Polythene-lined | " |
| (3) | Lacqueted Aluminium Foil | " |
| (4) | Pliofilm Acetate polythene-lined | " |
| (5) | Polyethylene Rolls, Coils and coated paper | " |
| (6) | Viscose and polyester films (Moisture proof and heat sealable). | " |
| (7) | PVC Foils/Films | " |

III. Miscellaneous:

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| (1) | Viscose rings and caps (including viskribs) | " |
| (2) | Seals including "Capsolut" seals cold anodised composite seals and aluminium seals. | " |
| (3) | Stapling pins for cartons, etc. | " |
| (4) | Ampoules cutting knives/files | " |
| (5) | Gum, glue, adhesive, resins (including synthetic resins and special adhesives for machine labelling excluding glue derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products). | " |
| (6) | Special inks including ink for over printing ampoules (above c & f value of Tk. 18.00 per lb.) in case of black printing ink and above US \$ 1.50 per lb. in case of coloured printing ink. | " |

Sl. No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
(7)	Silicon Emulsion and silicon compound for treating Glass vials.	Respective I. T. C.
(8)	Albuminoidal substances or glues (for treating seals).	..
(9)	Plastic or vinylite plug liner materials for weed-ing caps.	..
(10)	Polythene self Adhesive labels, PVC and Adhesive Tapes.	..
(11)	Silica Gel .. .. .	..
(12)	Plastic Nebulizer .. .. .	..
(13)	White glass bottles with name of the firm embossed, white glass vials, cartridges, Neutral glass bottles infusion set, glass droppers, jars and graduated phials and white glass ampoules.	..
(14)	Amber glass bottles, vials, ampoules and tubes.	..
(15)	Collapsible metal tubes, Metal containers, Aerosol caps with components, H.T. polythene and special lacquered tin containers.	..
(16)	Metal caps including screw caps ..	..
(17)	Cork manufactured .. .. .	..
(18)	Printed polythene laminated Aluminium/Foil/ Polythene laminated Sachet or pouch up to 300 mg width.	..
(19)	PVC film/Sheet for blister packing ..	..
(20)	Screw caps embossed or printed: Metallic/Bakel-ite.	..

N.B.—The above packing materials can only be imported on approval by the Drugs Administration of a master list showing items, sources and approximate quantities for each shipping period. Such approval must be obtained before opening of the Letter of Credit (L/C.)

ANNEX 7

List of Medical, Surgical and Dental instruments, apparatus, appliances, import of which is permissible by eligible importers.

[Ref: Item No. 8 of List I of this Order]

Sl. No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. Number.
1	Clinical thermometer, Stethoscope, Blood pressure instrument (Sphygmomanometer), Ophthalmoscope, Head lamp-front mirror, Cystoscope, Laryngoscope, Rectoscope, Apothecary Balance and other diagnostic instruments including portable X-Ray and E.C.G. equipments and parts/accessories thereof. Contact lens for eye.	Respective I.T.C. No.
2	Medical and surgical instruments including surgical gloves, Surgical needles, Surgical Catgut and other suturing materials, limber puncture needle, Scalpal handle and Blades, Surgical Scissors, Artery forceps, Iris forceps, Dissecting forceps, extraction forceps, Maternity forceps, Clinical Hammer, Tongue depressor, Sterilizers for medical instruments, infant incubators, Catheters, Microbial incubators.	"
3	Hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware including measuring glasses (graduated), glass and record syringes hypodermic needles, E.S.R. tube, Haematocrit tube, Albuminometer, Folin U tube, petridishes and Infusion sets (Glass or Plastic), Haematocrit tube.	"
4	Medical and orthopaedic appliances including surgical belts, Hernia trusses, abdominal corsets, artificial limbs, eyes and teeth, Special splints and electronic deaf-aids.	"
5	Mechano-therapy appliances including artificial respiration apparatus, Heart-Lung Resuscitation unit, oxygen therapy unit, breathing appliances, oxygen and anaesthetic mask, artificial pacemakers.	"
6	Medical, Dental, Surgical special chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements, parts and accessories of the foregoing articles, obstetric table and operation table with accessories.	"
7	Wadding gauge, bandages including cotton bandage and similar articles (for example dressing, adhesive/medicated plasters and crepe bandages).	"
8	Cardiopulmonary by-pass system consisting of oxygenator, cardiotomy reserver, perfusion tubing arterial filler, connectors and other components.	"
9	Artificial heart valves for open heart surgery	"

LIST OF ITEMS ELIGIBLE FOR XPL AND THEIR RATES OF IMPORT ENTITLEMENT

ANNEX 8

(Ref: Paragraph 55 of this Order)

GROUP 'A'—*List of items with entitlement of XPL/IEC at the rate of 100% of FOB value of export.*

1. Leather goods;
2. Finished leather;
3. Carpet (all sorts);
4. Packet tea (with tea bags);

GROUP 'B'—*List of items with entitlement of XPL/IEC at the rate of 80% of FOB value of export.*

1. Tobacco leaves, stems and strips;
2. Comilla Cotton;
3. Human hair and Human hair waste;
4. Honey;
5. Bees wax;
6. Fruits and vegetables including potato;
7. Betel leaves;
8. Sea pearl shells;
9. Domestic bird's feather;
10. Cashew nut;
11. Kapok;
12. Handicrafts (all sorts);
13. Packet tea;
14. Pink pearls;
15. Silk fabrics and products;
16. Handloom fabrics and products;
17. Frozen shrimp;
18. Frozen fish;
19. Frozen frog, Meat and Froglegs;
20. Tortoise, turtle, Meat and other parts thereof;
21. Shoes all types with leather upper;
22. Books, Periodicals and Newspaper;
23. Animal hair;
24. Animal casings;
25. Processed, Salted and Dehydrated fish and shrimps;
26. Powder and Curry spices;
27. Crust leather;
28. Crude fertilizer;
29. Medicinal herbs and crude drugs;
30. Coir and Coir products;
31. Animal Hooves and Horns;
32. Rape seeds, meal powder;
33. Tamarind and tamarind seeds;
34. Sharks fins and fish maws;
35. Wheat bran;
36. Rice bran residue after extract of oil;
37. Hosiery goods and cuttings;
38. Animal feed;

39. Canned fruits and fruit juice;
40. Rayon yarn;
41. Flush door;
42. Detergent;
43. Telephone cables, Telephone set and Telephone spares;
44. Household electric appliances;
45. Hardboard;
46. Crust frog skins;
47. Crust shark skins;
48. Machine tools and equipment;
40. Jute Webbing;
50. Bamboo sticks.

GROUP 'C'—*List of items with entitlement of XPL/IEC at the rate of 60% of FOB value of export.*

1. Partex;
2. Straw Board;
3. Cigar and Tobacco products;
4. Glass sheet;
5. Musical instruments;
6. Packing papers;
7. Porcelain and ceramic goods;
8. Safety matches;
9. Agar wood and Agar products;
10. Readymade garments;
11. Knocked down furniture and parts thereof (non-teak);
12. Machine made bricks;
13. Cellophane paper;
14. Electric fan/motor;
15. Light Engineering products;
16. Glycerine;
17. Door locks;
18. Soap;
19. Electric cable;
20. Coffee;
21. Medicine;
22. P. V. C. Pipes;
23. Plastic goods;
24. Grey cloth;
25. Newsprint;
26. Specialised textiles and household linen;
27. Jute twine and yarn;
28. Feature film;
29. Cassetted records (Music);
30. Cassetted film;
31. Medicated hair oil;
32. Nitrous Oxide;
33. Electrode;
34. Crab (live and meat);
35. Wood products;
36. Oil cake (all sorts).

All other items not mentioned above except raw jute, jute goods (except carpet, twine, yarn and webbing) and loose tea will have Automatic entitlement of 40% until the value addition is determined.

ANNEX 9

Form of the Export Proceeds Realisation Certificate to be furnished by the Authorised Dealers for the purpose of issuing Import Entitlement Certificate by Bangladesh Bank.
(Ref: Paragraph 54 of this Order)

Name and address of the Exporters..... Export Registration Certificate No.....

Export Form No. PX/GRP.	Description of Commodity exported.	B/L No. and date and country of destination.	Invoice value, No. and date.	Amount realised.		Date of Realisation.	Net F. O. B. value.			Date of submission of triplicate copy/copies to the Control.	Reference of the Schedule Statement in which transaction has been or will be reported to the Control.
				Foreign currency.	Bangladesh Taka.		Foreign currency.	Bangladesh Taka.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
							1. Freight paid. 2. Commission. 3. Insurance.				

For use of the Bangladesh Bank.

- *Checked and found correct.
- *Countersigned subject to detailed *post facto* check on receipt of the relevant schedule/statement from the Authorised Dealer concerned.

Signature with date and seal.

We hereby certify that the particulars mentioned above are correct. We also undertake that in case any discrepancy in regard to the transactions mentioned in this certificate is detected we shall remain responsible for the same and shall abide by any decision taken by the Bangladesh Bank in this regard.

Signature of Authorised Dealer
with date and seal.

ANNEX 10

Permissible items of Scientific Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances and Parts and Accessories thereof including those Electrically and Electronically Operated

(Ref: Sl. 12 of List I of this Order)

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Air Vacuum Pumps, all sorts	Respective I.T.C. No.
2	Alcoholmeters	"
3	Alpha Detectors	"
4	Ammeters, Multimeters, Milliameters, Voltmeters, Millivoltmeters.	"
5	Analyzers, all sorts and accessories ..	"
6	Compasses, all sorts'	"
7	Anemoscopes	"
8	Potentiometers and Bridges, all sorts ..	"
9	Antenna Bridge	"
10	Anemometers, all sorts	"
11	Signal Generators all sorts and accessories thereof	"
12	Apparatus to demonstrate Plank constant ..	"
13	Aragos Apparatus and Parts and accessories thereof	"
14	Automatic Titrometers and Titration Units ..	"
15	Automatic pipette filler	"
16	Auxanometers and parts and accessories thereof ..	"
17	Astronomical, refracting and reflecting Telescopes and accessories thereof.	"
18	Personal weighing scales and baby scales pan not exceeding 18 inches.	"
19	Incubators and parts and accessories thereof"	"
20	Barometers all sorts	"
21	Battery eliminator	"
22	Becman's apparatus (Boiling point and freezing point) and parts and accessories thereof	"
23	Beta Gama Detectors	"
24	Laboratory filter papers	"
25	Burners all sorts	"
26	Colorimeters, Photometers and Absorptionmeters and parts and accessories thereof.	"
27	Cathetometers all sorts	"
28	Centrifuges for laboratory use and parts and accessories thereof.	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
29	Clinostat, all sorts and accessories ..	.. Respective I.T.C. No.
30	Clinometers and accessories ..	..
31	Cloud chambers for nuclear physics ..	..
32	Collimeters and parts and accessories thereof ..	..
33	Computer Training kits and portable computers ..	..
34	Condensers substitutes box ..	..
35	Condenser Decade kit ..	..
36	Chromatographs all sorts, integrators, recorders and accessories.	..
37	Constant volume and pressure apparatus and accessories ..	..
38	Conductivity meters and parts and accessories thereof ..	..
39	Crystal type Microphone ..	..
40	Deflection magnetometer compasses ..	..
41	Densimeter ..	..
42	Dip circles and needles and parts thereof ..	..
43	Diffusion apparatus ..	..
44	Distortion Factor Meters ..	..
45	E/M Electrone apparatus and accessories ..	..
46	Electroscope all sorts ..	..
47	Electrolysis apparatus ..	..
48	Electricity teaching kits ..	..
49	Electric water baths, the following:	
	(a) Rectangular Max. size 48" x 24" with Thermostatic control for use on A. C. supply.	
	(b) Circular Max. size 24" diameter and parts ..	..
50	Electronic Trainer ..	..
51	Embedding baths and accessories thereof ..	..
52	Epidiascopes, Viewgraphs and accessories ..	..
53	Eudiometers ..	..
54	Demonstration apparatus for Physics ..	..
55	Fraction in pipe apparatus ..	..
56	Fly wheels ..	..
57	Flow meters ..	..
58	Gas analyzers apparatus, Colony counters.	..

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
59	Glass Slabs and prisms all sorts	Respective I.T.C. No.
60	Galvanometers all sorts (pointer, reflecting, suspended coil, ballistic, tangent, etc.).	"
61	Glass Diffraction gratings	"
62	Gauge calibration device	"
63	Gausmeters	"
64	Gryascope	"
65	Haemocytometers and accessories	"
66	Helm Molts Coils and accessories	"
67	Haemoglobinometers and accessories	"
68	Heating chambers and accessories	"
69	Heligraphs	"
70	Hooks law apparatus	"
71	Hartle's optical Disc and accessories thereof	"
72	Hydrometers, all sorts	"
73	Hygrometers, all sorts	"
74	Induced current apparatus	"
75	Induction coils—spark length up to 100 mm	"
76	Interferometers and parts and accessories	"
77	Ion Exchange apparatus and accessories	"
78	Kundt's apparatus	"
79	Lenses, the following only:	"
	(a) Spherical Double Convex, Double Concave, Plano Convex, Plano Concave with diameters varying from 25 mm to 50 mm Focal length from 5 cm to 50 cm.	"
	(b) Cylindrical lenses: Focal length 5 cm. to 50 cm.	"
80	Laboratory oscilloscopes up to 10 inch screen .. and parts and accessories thereof.	"
81	Laboratory Vacuum tube voltmeters Class Room Model	"
82	Laboratory weights from 1 mgr to 5000 grms.	"
83	Laboratory balances both electric and non-electric with weight sets.	"
84	Laboratory tubings made of silicon, Neoprene and other Scientific materials.	"
85	Laboratory Basket centrifuges capacity not more than 3 litres (3000 cc) and accessories thereof.	"
86	Laboratory recorders and controllers and accessories thereof.	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
87	Laboratory Heating mantles (flasks up to 10 lit), and parts and accessories thereof.	Respective I.T.C. No.
88	Laboratory Spectrum and Discharge Lamps and Tubes operated on 220 V through transformer/ballast.	"
89	Laboratory Thermostats and Thermocouples ..	"
90	Laboratory Accessories Resistance, Neon .. Lamp-Inductors, Guarding, Diodes, Triodes, Ragor Assembly, Turn Coils, Electron guns.	"
91	Optical Benches with parts and accessories thereof	"
92	Laboratory sieves, Shakers, Flask shakers (with motors up to 3/4 H. P.)	"
93	Laboratory Gas generators (Motor up to 3/4 or 1 H.P.).	"
94	Laclanches cells, standard cells and photo electrical cells.	"
95	Lamps and scale outfit for Ballistic Galvanometer	"
96	Lactometers, all sorts	"
97	Leyden Jars	"
98	Low tension variable Rectifiers and Transformers (for miniature current output for Laboratory uses).	"
99	Latent heat apparatus and accessories ...	"
100	Laboratory spirit lamps metallic cap: 2.50 ml.	"
101	Light screen apparatus	"
102	Litmus papers and other test papers ..	"
103	Magnets for laboratory use	"
104	Melting point apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	"
105	Meter bridges and accessories	"
106	Meter scales	"
107	Measuring bridge	"
108	Manometers	"
109	Meteorological observation sets	"
110	Meldes apparatus all sorts and accessories thereof	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
111	Mutual and self Inductance	Respective I.T.C. No.
112	Millikans oil drop apparatus .. ..	..
113	Moisture Meters and Testers and Parts and accessories ..	..
114	Microkjeldahl Digestion and distillation units and apparatus and parts and accessories.	..
115	Laboratory Furnaces all sorts and accessories ..	..
116	Young's Modulus apparatus—statiscal, dynamic, Lee's and Searl's methods.	..
117	Microscopic polarisation apparatus .. ..	..
118	Micrometer screw gauges .. ..	..
119	Microprojectors and parts and accessories thereof ..	..
120	Mechanical stage for Microscopes .. ..	..
121	Mechanical equivalent of heat apparatus .. ..	..
122	Microscopes all sorts and parts and accessories thereof ..	..
123	Microtomes and parts and accessories thereof ..	..
124	Models, charts and specimen all sorts .. ..	..
125	Spherical convex and concave mirrors optically worked dia up to 150 mm.	..
126	Measuring Amplifiers .. ..	..
127	Neutron Detectors .. ..	..
128	Neutron Generators .. ..	..
129	Neucleonic equipment including—	
	(i) Scientific Counters .. ..	..
	(ii) Solid State Detectors .. ..	..
	(iii) Neutron Counters .. ..	..
	(iv) Preamplifiers .. ..	..
	(v) Amplifiers .. ..	..
	(vi) Discriminators .. ..	..
	(vii) Single channel analysers (Pulse analysers), Multi-channel analysers.	..
130	Newton's ring apparatus and parts and accessories thereof.	..
131	Newton's law of cooling apparatus .. ..	..
132	Osmetic pressure apparatus .. ..	..
133	Pascal's law apparatus, all sorts .. ..	..
134	Pendulum apparatus .. ..	..
135	PH meters, plon/Bod Meters, oxygen meters and electrodes (excluding banned types) and parts and accessories thereof.	..
136	Plug keys .. ..	..

Sl. No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
137	Pitot tube -- -- --	Respective I.T.C. No.
138	Pressure gauges -- -- --	"
139	Phototube vacuum and gas filled -- ..	"
140	Photosynthesis apparatus, all sorts --	"
141	Prepared slied boxes and cabinets --	"
142	Planatarium apparatus -- .. --	"
143	Physical, chemical hydrostatic, analytical and electrical balances with weight sets.	"
144	Power Factor Meters	"
145	Prepared Microscopes slides	"
146	Pulse-meters	"
147	Polarimeters and accessories ..	"
148	Laboratory ovens—Drying, vacuum and embedding and parts and accessories thereof.	"
149	Pulings apparatus and accessories thereof	"
150	Polarisation kits	"
151	Photo-meter, all sorts and parts and accessories thereof.	"
152	Potentiometers and parts and accessories thereof	"
153	Psychrometers	"
154	Pyrometers	"
155	Quadrant Electrometers	"
156	Radiation Detectors	"
157	Radio Activity Detectors	"
158	Radiometers	"
159	Radio activity demonstration scalers ..	"
160	Reading Telescopes	"
161	Reactor simulator	"
162	Respirometers, all sorts	"
163	Refractometers	"
164	Rigidity apparatus and parts and accessories thereof	"
165	Rotarometers	"
166	Resistance Boxes. Post Office Boxes and Wheat Stones Bridges and Coils.	"
167	Respirators and Respirations ..	"
168	Recording barometers, thermometers, hygrometers and thermo-hygrometers.	"
169	Revolution Counters and parts and accessories thereof	"
170	Sonometers or monocoords	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
171	Sine square wave generators ..	.. Respective I.T.C. No.
172	Science Teaching kits and aids "
173	Spectro photometers and parts and accessories "
174	Spectrometers, all sorts and parts and accessories "
175	Spectographs and parts and accessories "
176	Spectroscopes -- "
177	Spherometers -- "
178	Standard Solenoid -- "
179	Standard Cadmium cells, resistors and shunts "
180	Soxhlet Extraction apparatus and Extraction Thimbles and parts and accessories thereof. "
181	Slide Callipers -- "
182	Slide projectors, all sorts "
183	Spectrum discharge tubes all sorts "
184	Sub-critical Reactor Assembly "
185	Spring balances with a maximum weighing capacity .. of 5000 gram. "
186	Sterilizers "
187	Sound level meters "
188	Stop Clocks (second Timers). "
189	Laboratory Power supplies A.C. and D.C. output 0-500 volts. "
190	Thermal conductivity app. all sorts "
191	Thermostatically controlled water baths and parts and accessories thereof. "
192	Thermometers the following only—	
	(1) Dry and Wet Bulb Thermometers "
	(2) Maximum and minimum Thermometers comprising of a single glass tube with necessary bonds and bulbs (mounted). "
	(3) Beckman's Thermometers "
	(4) Thermometers mercury or Alcohol of varying ranges graduated in Centigrade or Fahrenheit and Rumar. "
193	Tuning Forks, all sorts "
194	Transpiration apparatus "
195	Tube Tester -- "
196	Ultrafast Coincidence Analyser "
197	Urinometers -- "

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
198	Urine sugar and blood sugar analysis set	Respective I.T.C. No.
199	Laboratory stirrers, all sorts	"
200	Cells simple, Bunsen, Daniels, Bichromate and accessories thereof.	"
201	Vibration magnetometers	"
202	Venturi tube	"
203	Venturi meters	"
204	Velocity of lightmeters	"
205	Volt meters, copper, silver, etc.	"
206	VTVM kits	"
207	Wave Testing apparatus	"
208	Water Purification Filtration Equipments and Deionizers and Parts and accessories thereof.	"
209	Water testing kits	"
210	Water Distillation apparatus (stills) output up to 20 lit per hour and Parts and accessories.	"
211	Whimshurt machines	"
212	X-Ray teaching apparatus	"
213	Young's modulus apparatus	"
214	Laboratory Hot plates, Drying plates and Cooling plates.	"
215	Heating Cords	"
216	Evaporators, all sorts	"
217	Viscometers	"
218	Laboratory stop watch 1/5th and 1/10th of a second reading.	"
219	Laboratory wares, made of porcelain and other synthetic materials.	"
220	Platinum crucibles and dishes	"

Sl. No.	Description of Item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
221	Platinum wires and foils	Respective I.T.C. No.
222	Nichroms, Eureka, Manganin, Constants wires bare up to 32 SWG. (excluding items banned as per Annex-23)	"
223	Overhead projectors, parts and accessories thereof	"
224	Autoclaves, all sorts and parts and accessories thereof.	"
225	Spirit Levels	"
226	Boyle's Law Apparatus	"
227	Stage and Ocular Micrometers	"
228	Camera Lucida for Microscopes ..	"
229	Spectral Lamps (such as sodium, mercury, etc.)	"
230	Spot galvanometer	"
231	Electronic and Electric Measuring and Testing instruments.	"
232	Plant Physiology Apparatus, all sorts	"
233	Dissecting Sets	"
234	Magnifiers for Dissection ..	"
235	Insect and Plankton Nets ..	"
236	Electronic, Toploading Balances ..	"
237	Diode and Triode characteristic apparatus	"
238	Frequency Meters	"
239	Head Phones	"
240	Resistance Thermometers, all sorts	"
241	Bi-prism Apparatus complete set and accessories	"
242	Travelling Microscopes ..	"
243	Viscosity Apparatus ..	"
244	Inertia Table	"
245	Pyrometers	"

Sl. No.	Description of Item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
246	Stem Gerlach Experiment Apparatus and accessories.	Respective I. T. C. No.
247	Scattering of Alpha Particles apparatus	"
248	Apparatus for the Detection of Nuclear Particles in a bubble chamber.	"
249	Zeeman Effect Apparatus ..	"
250	Nuclear Training system ..	"
251	Faraday Effects Apparatus ..	"
252	Component Trainers ..	"
253	Signal Tracer ..	"
254	Oscillators ..	"
255	Transistors and Crystals ..	"
256	Vandegraph Generator ..	"
257	Apparatus for the study of Crystallography	"
258	Measuring Apparatus ..	"
259	Stereoscopes ..	"
260	Fluorometers ..	"
261	Aspirators ..	"
262	Freeze Dryers ..	"
263	Homogenisers and accessories ..	"
264	Water Current Meters and Recorders	"
265	Microwave Equipments for Teaching	"
266	Altrasonic Transmitters and Receivers for Teaching	"
267	Gas Lasers ..	"
268	Goneometers ..	"
269	Ionisation Chambers ..	"
270	Laboratory Scales and Timers ..	"

Sl. No.	Description of Item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
271	Micromanipulators	Respective I.T.C. No.
272	Ultrasonic Cleaning System ..	"
273	Particle Identifier	"
274	Linear Gate and Slow Coincidence ..	"
275	Gate and Delay Generator ..	"
276	Pulse Generator	"
277	Integral Discriminator	"
278	Dual Decade Attenuator	"
279	Microsecond Delay	"
280	Detector Bias Supply	"
281	Intelligent Integrator	"
282	Cables, Connectors, Terminators, Adapters, Tools, Jacks for Nuclear Radiation Laboratory.	"
283	Pulse Stretchers	"
284	Bin and power supply	"
285	Radiation Detectors, Counter and Recorders	"
286	Ratemeters	"
287	Thermionic Valves and Tubes ..	"
288	Echo Sounder, Depth Gauges ..	"
289	Oxygen and Temperature probe ..	"
290	Bottom Sampler	"
291	Water Sampler	"
292	Fine Scraper	"
293	Rectangular Dredge	"
294	Plunger	"
295	Weights for Balances from 0.1 mg. to 500 grms.	"
296	Pendulum Bob's with stands ..	"

Sl. No. 1	Description of item. 2	I. T. C. Number. 3
297	Nicholson's Hydrometers ..	Respective I.T.C. No.
298	Guine and Feather Apparatus ..	..
299	Magdeburg Hemispheres .. ..	..
300	Accumulators 2 (two) volts only (suitable for laboratory use only) --	..
301	Battery Changers 2—12 volts ..	..
302	Bells and Buzzars (DC 1.5 to 3 volts and AC 4 to 6 volts.)	..
303	Bending of Bar Apparatus .. ..	..
304	Calender and Barne's Apparatus and parts and accessories. ..	..
305	Clement and Desorme's Apparatus and parts and accessories. ..	..
306	Maxwell Vibration Apparatus .. ..	..
307	Pulleys .. -- ..	..
308	Transformers Stepdown and up .. ..	..
309	Rubber Tubings different dia .. ..	..
310	Rubber and Velvet Corks .. ..	..
311	Semi Conductors and Relays .. ..	..
312	Torision Apparatus and Pendulums .. ..	..
313	Rigidity Apparatus all sorts .. ..	..
314	Rain Gauges Apparatus .. ..	..
315	Kundt's Tube Apparatus .. ..	..
316	Pendulums Kater and Compound .. ..	..
317	Centre of Gravity Apparatus .. ..	..
318	Laboratory Voltage Stabilizer 220 V AC/DC. ..	..
319	Air and Water Pollution Testing instruments and accessories. ..	..
320	Anchor Rings .. ..	..

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.			
1	2	3			
321	Barographs	..	..	..	Respective I.T.C. No.
322	Bell Experiment Apparatus	..	..	..	..
323	Bucket and Cylinder	..	..	..	..
324	Calorimeters all sorts	..	..	..	..
325	Electromagnets all sorts	..	..	..	..
326	Rheostats all sorts	..	..	..	..
327	Saccharometers	..	..	..	..
328	Victor Mayer Apparatus	..	..	..	..
329	Soil Test Equipments, Apparatus and accessories			..	..
330	Beam balances	..	..	..	..
331	Microscope lamps	..	..	..	..
332	Porouspot, all sorts	..	..	..	..

N.B.—Electric Motors between 1 H.P. and 25 H.P. shall not be permissible for import separately.

ANNEX 11

A. List of permissible items of non-ferrous metal and ferro-alloys by the eligible Commercial importers only.

[Ref: Sl. No. 7 (iv) of List 1]

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule number.
1	2	3
1	Antimonial lead in the ingot and wrought form including pipe, tube and sheet excluding refined lead.	Respective I.T.C.
2	Antimony, antimony ingot regulus and star metals	..
3	Copper manufactures including rod, section, strips, tape, foil, pipe and sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheets, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size, but excluding copper wire, all sorts.	..
4	Copper un-wrought in the form of ingot or slab other than ingotted scrap.	..
5	German silver including nickel silver	..
6	Lead ingot, pig excluding refined lead ..	..
7	Lead wrought including pipes, tubes, foil wire and sheets including sheets for tea chests but excluding refined lead.	..
8	Metal all sorts, N.O.S. in the form of ingots sections, powders and liquid (excluding aluminium, zinc, cobalt, titanium sponge, mercury, gold, silver and magnesium).	..
9	Monel metals	..
10	Photo-engraving zinc sheet ..	..
11	Tungstan metal powder and other tungstan products.	..
12	White metal (antifriction metal and printing metals)	..

B. List of permissible items of non-ferrous metal and ferro-alloys under Wages Earners' Scheme.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Aluminium sheet, Rod and other manufactures N.O.S.	Respective I.T.C.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
2	Antimonial lead in the ingot and wrought form including pipe, tube and sheet excluding refined lead.	Respective I.T.C.
3	Antimony, antimony ingot, regulus and star metals	..
4	Copper manufactures including rod, section, strips, tape foil pipe, sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheets, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size, but excluding copper wire, all sorts.	..
5	Copper unwrought in the form of ingot or slab other than ingotted scrap.	..
6	German silver including nickel silver	--
7	Lead ingot, pig excluding refined lead	..
8	Lead wrought including pipes, tubes, foil, wire and sheets including sheet for tea chests, excluding refined lead.	..
9	Metal, all sorts, NOS, in the form of ingots, sections, powders and liquid (excluding cobalt, titanium sponge, mercury, gold, silver and magnesium).	..
10	Manufacture of all sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, NOS.	..
11	Monel metals	..
12	Tungstan metal, powder and other Tungstan products.	..
13	Unwrought ingots, blocks and bars of aluminium	..
14	White metal (antifriction metal) and printing metals	..
15	Zinc or spelter manufactures, NOS, excluding refined Zinc.	..
16	Zinc & Spelter, unwrought including zinc dross, dust, ashes & zinc in the form of ingots, cake, tile, slab, plate and Granulations, zinc wrought including wire rod sections sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheet and perforated sheet cut to size.	..

C. List of metal of non-ferrous and ferro-alloys, import of which shall not be permissible by the Commercial importers.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Chemical or imitation gold, all sorts	Respective I.T.C. Schedule.
2	Aluminium scrap (except under Wages Earners Scheme).	"
3	Metal scrap	"
4	Brass water fittings	"
5	Aluminium Circle	"

ANNEX 12

List of maintenance spares, accessories, equipment & material permissible for import by Jute Mills Industry.

[Ref: Paragraph 39 (17) of Chapter V]

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Component Spare parts and accessories of Jute Mill Machinery;	
	(a) Faller Bar/Gill Bar/Gills	Respective I.T.C. No.
	(b) Roller pins (Shear pins/Pitch pins/Staple pins/Bobbin rail pins).	..
	(c) High tensils/special types of packing strap bolts and nuts/Ratchat bolts and nuts, buffer belts and nuts/cover bolts and nuts/Lay bolts and nuts/Allen keys and screws/Lag screws/Set screws/comb hooks and straps/Gill rivets and Washers/Springs/Boam belts and nuts.	..
	(d) Ballin buckles/baling pins	..
	(e) Spares of loom spindles/cop spindles and nuts/perforated tin strip.	..
	(f) Loom reeds/Guide reeds/Leese reeds/Wire healds/Loom cambs/nail eyes of camb.	..
	(g) Bobbin repair outfits/cork rings/cork manufactures.	..
	(h) Shuttle tip/shuttle eye/shuttle drag/spring/Bristles/Nylon tape.	..
	(i) Picking arm/Picking strick/lay racon/lay swells/lay box bocks paralles spool/conical spool.	..
	(j) Pickers/Picker bushes/spindle buffer and washer	..
	(k) Synthetic/martingle straping and other leather items for press pump.	..
	(l) Anti-vibration pad/foundation pad/loom pad/rubber coats/rubber rims/sprong/stencil rubber/rubber and other rubber accessories.	..

Serial No. 1	Description of item. 2	I. T. C. Number. 3
	(m) Plaiding cloth/machinery cloth/roller cloth/ flannel sleeves of roller sleeves.	Respective I.T.C. No.
	(n) Thread guide/runner tubes made of porcelain or ceramic or nylon.	"
	(o) Jute cutting knives/feed knives/leaping knives/ guillotine blades/falls cutter blade.	"
	(p) Driving chains/chain links/couplings	"
	(q) Card board tubes/aluminium tubes or plastic tubes for.	"
	(r) Ball roller and taper bearings	"
	(s) Shuttle loader and parts thereof	"
	(t) Special adhesive/glue gum and resin (excluding glue derived from hides, bones, nerves, tendons or from similar products and urea formaldehyde Adhesive).	"
2	Spares of electric motors, starters, switch-gears, trans- formers, distribution board.	"
3	Electric spares of Jute mill machinery, <i>i.e.</i> , Micro switch/fuses/cartridge fuses (excluding switches and switch fuse units up to 60 AMPS single, double and triple pole with or without neutral for pressures not exceeding 300 volts).	"
4	(1) Sizing material (excluding chalk and clay, tallow, all kinds of starches, sage, flour and glue derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products), but including china clay, floursparres, faldspares, bleaching earths and magnesia composi- tions and Tamarind Seed powder.	"
	(2) Sack marking ink	"
	(3) Stearine (excluding crude palm stearine) and wax	"
5	Plumbago and graphite/neythe stones/fire bricks containing alumina content of 40 per cent and above, carbon megnesite, chrome magnesite, silica, airconia bricks and silicon carbide bricks, slabs, plates and containers.	"
6	Spare parts for Hydraulic press and pump	"

Serial No 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
7	Spare parts of Hydro extraction and Dyeing machinery	Respective I.T.C. No.
8	Spare parts for Diesel engines and Generators	"
9	Spare parts for travelling crane/fork lifters/tractors	"
10	Spare parts of boilers	"
11	Spare parts of locomotives	"
12	Spare parts for laminating and extrusion coating plant and machinery.	84/61
13	Spare parts of water softeners	Respective I.T.C. No.
14	Spare parts of drying machine	"
15	Spare parts of printing machine	"
16	Iron and steel round/rod above 3 inches dia, hexagons high speed alloy or carbon tool, steel, stainless and heat resisting steels, alloy tool or special steel rod, bar and flat.	"
17	Lead ingots/tin ingots brass strips	"
18	White metal	"
19	Hydrant and sprinkler installation and fittings	"
20	Ordinary hessian and sacking jute shuttles.	} Excluding Sakamoto, reaction and plain types shuttles.
21	Side leading automatic hessian and sacking jute shuttles.	
22	Gudgeon pins and percapin Roller pins ..	"
23	Eyes for Flyer Head and N.S. Flyer Eyes ..	"
24	Roller Blades	"
25	Spare parts and accessories for spreader machine, softener Machine, Waste Cleaner, Mottlert Machine and Emulsion plant.	"
26	Spare parts for Breaker, Finisher, Teaser and J-Cards	"

Serial No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number 3
27	Spare parts for Drawing, Spinning, Twisting, Roving and Gill Spinning Frames.	Respective I.T.C No.
28	Spare parts and accessories for Cop Winders, Roll Winders, Roll Farmers, Roll Feeders and Precision Winders.	"
29	Spare parts for Narrow, Broad and Circular Looms	"
30	Spare parts for Dry, Beaming, Calendaring, pre-Beaming, Dressing and Sizing machine.	"
31	Spare parts for Sanping, Cloth Rolling and Inspection Machine.	"
32	Spare parts for Industrial Sewing and Heming Machine	"
33	Spare parts for Travelling Blowers and Cranes	"
34	Spare parts for outfitter plant	"
35	Yarn Beams and Flanges	"
36	Spare parts for Air Compressors	"
37	Spare parts for Recording and Testing Equipments	"
38	Spare parts for the fire Engine and Fire Extinguisher	"
39	Bright Steel Shaft at random length	"
40	Jute loom, Shuttles excepting Sakamoto, reaction and Plain type shuttles.	"
41	Falaflyers and Fittings including Fittings and Eyes for Baxter flayers.	"
42	Spares for driving chains/chain links	"
43	Spares for pumping sets	"
44	Parts and accessories of Jute Mill machinery	"
45	Shear pin wire	"
46	Stitch pin wire	"
47	Spring steel wire	"
48	V-Belt (excluding banned sizes).. .. .	"
49	Proothene films	"

Serial No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
50	Sodium Lamp.	Respective I.T.C. No.
51	Starter for motors.	"
52	Transformer,	"
53	Switchgear.	"
54	Electric Motors excluding electric motors between 1 to 25 H. P.	"
55	Hard coke.	"
56	Pig Iron.	"
57	Grease.	"
58	R. S. Shafting, Carbon steel shafting and H.S. steel	"
59	Grinding wheel.	"
60	Electronic tensile tester.	"
61	Moisture Meter.	"
62	Technometer and tension meter.	"
63	Spares & accessories for I.B.M. Computer Machine.	"
64	Computer.	"
65	Punch Card.	"
66	Pipes for Fire Fighting equipment.	"
67	Hemming & Heracle sewing machine.	"
68	Fringing & overedging machine including spares.	"
69	Batteries special type (excluding banned items as mentioned in list II).	"
70	Starch (Maize Powder).	"
71	Hydraulic Press & Pump including spares and accessories.	"
72	Telex machine and equipment.	"
73	Cork Sheet.	"
74	Nylon Twine (cord) excluding nylon rope.	"
75	Dynamic Balance testing machine.	"
76	IBM Punch and Printer Ribbon.	"
77	Carpet design machine and punch card.	"

List of other Items Importable by Jute Mills Industry.

1 Baling hoops excluding the followings:

- (a) Cold rolled baling hoops 26G × 15"
- (b) Hotrolled baling hoops excluding the following:
 - (i) 20G × 14"
 - (ii) 19G × 14"
 - (iii) 18G × 14"

} "

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
2	Tin sheets, steel plates, tin plates ..	Respective I.T.C. No.
3	Belting for machinery including hair and rubber belting all sorts belt, fasteners and belt laces. Import of rubber belts of sizes 3/4" to 6" breadth of any ply and conveyor belts upto 32" breadth shall not be permissible.	"
4	Tools and workshop equipment excluding : (a) Plastic moulding machine (hand operated), (b) Paint making machine and (c) Containers manufacturing machine.	"
5	(i) Abrasive (excluding sand paper, emery paper, emery cloth including belts, rolls and discs thereof and straight grinding wheels up to 24" dia, and rubbing bricks.	"
	(ii) Crucibles	"
	(iii) Magnetic chucks	"
	(iv) Grinding wheels excluding straight grinding wheels up to 24" dia.	"
	(v) Refractories for upolas and electric furnaces ..	"
	(vi) Steel grit for short blasting machines ..	"
	(vii) Milling machine/hobbing machine/capstan lathes (excluding sizes 3' to 15' bed length height from 44" to 4") magnetic press/Measuring instruments and gauges portable electric tools/machine tools/wood working tools/taps and dies/drills/cutters/files (excluding flat files, hand files, mill files and half round files)/D.E. Spanners/Vices.	"
6	Chemicals including carbide	"
7	Coaltar dyes	"
8	Steel pipes and tubes excluding the size of 6 inches dia and below.	"
9	Copper manufactures (excluding copper wire), Aluminium ingots (zinc ingots/brass ingots/copper ingots/antimony ingots/brass manufactures excluding brass strips/bronze and similar alloys).	"
10	Tyres, tubes for crane, G. Fork Lifter Structure (not fit for use in other automotive vehicles).	"
11	Trolleys, trolley wheels, cashion tyres thereof ..	"
12	Spare parts of marine engines	"
13	Spare for Mobile Diesel Cranes or fixed Crane ..	"

ANNEX 13

List of items to be imported against the item 'Sizing materials' by the units having entitlement for the item.

[Ref: Paragraph 39 (6) of Chapter V of this Order]

1. Maize Starch.
2. Sago.
3. Arrowroot.
4. Ferina.
5. Tallow, Including mutton Tallow.
6. Paraffin Wax.
7. China Clay.
8. Magnesium Chloride.
9. Gum Arabic.
10. Zinc Chloride.
11. Copper Sulphate.
12. Blue, etc.
13. Tapioca.

ANNEX 14

Application form for prior permission to open Letter of Credit on the basis of foreign supplier's Pro forma invoice for the goods whose c & f value is more than Taka 10.00 lakh (Taka ten lakh) only.

(Reference : Paragraph 17 of the Import Policy Order).

1. Name and full address of the importer.
2. Particulars of the item to be imported (such as generic name, brand name, country of origin, quantity, value, etc.).
3. Whether the importer is a registered commercial importer, recognized industrial consumer or an importer under Wages Earners' Scheme or an importer in the public sector.
4. If registered commercial importer or importer under Wages Earners' Scheme, Import Registration Certificate number and the year up to which the same has been renewed.
5. If recognized industrial unit—
 - (i) whether on *ad hoc* or regular basis; and
 - (ii) if regular, Import Registration Certificate number and the year up to which the same has been renewed. If on *ad hoc* basis, whether exemption from registration has been obtained from the Licensing Authority;
 - (iii) name of the industrial sector;
 - (iv) if pharmaceutical (allopathic) industry whether approval from the Director, Drugs Administration has been enclosed;
 - (v) total annual import entitlement and entitlement for the item desired to be imported.
6. If Public Sector importer—
 - (i) name and address of the administrative Ministry/Division/Corporation as the case may be;
 - (ii) purpose for which the item is intended to be imported and utilized together with name of specific project, if any;
 - (iii) whether prior approval of the Ministry of Industries has been obtained for an item which appears in Import Policy Order, 1984-85. If so, number and date of the letter issued by the Ministry of Industries be quoted;

- (iv) whether the procurement is being made through international tender and if purchase order has been issued with approval of the competent authority.
7. Whether the import is being made against an import licence/L/C Authorization Form or under WES/XPL system. If against licence/L/C Authorization Form or L/C Authorization Form under XPL, its particulars be mentioned and a photo copy of the same be enclosed.
 8. Particulars about the source of financing for import of the item (*i.e.*, whether under cash/credit / grant / loan / barter / STA / WES / XPL system). If against any specific Government allocation name of the allocating authority and particulars of allocation letter be mentioned.
 9. Whether the items being imported are proprietary items and whether the supplier or his agent has any Liaison Office in Bangladesh. If so, its name, address and telephone number be mentioned.
 10. Whether the prices quoted are exclusive of the commission payable to an agent/indenter.
 11. Whether the supplier's written confirmation that they do not have any agent in Bangladesh and the price quoted is exclusive of commission for anybody in Bangladesh, has been enclosed.
 12. Reasons for not appointing any indenter in Bangladesh by the foreign supplier or not utilizing the service of any registered Bangladeshi indenting agent (letter from the foreign supplier in original should be enclosed).
 13. Foreign supplier should indicate the total value of export of the item to Bangladesh during the last three years (statement of foreign supplier should be enclosed in original).
 14. Two copies of the pro forma invoice be enclosed.

*Full signature of the Importer
with seal and date.*

ANNEX 15

Cases where import licence, L/C Authorization Form or permits shall not be required for the import of goods.*(Reference : Paragraph 21 of Import Policy Order)*

1. Any goods imported by the Government for Defence purpose.
2. Any goods imported by the Government, orders of which are placed direct by the Ministry or Department concerned or by the Director, Supply and Inspection.
3. Any goods in transhipment to a country outside Bangladesh.
4. Any goods manifested for a country outside Bangladesh which on import into Bangladesh are bonded for re-export to that country.
5. Any goods imported and bonded for re-export as ship's stores to a country outside Bangladesh, or any goods in transit through Bangladesh by post or any goods re-directed by post to an address outside Bangladesh without leaving the custody of the Postal Department.
6. Any goods imported for transmission across Bangladesh by land to any country outside Bangladesh under claim of exemption of duty or for refund of duty either in whole or in part:

Provided such goods are imported by or on behalf of the Government of a country bordering of Bangladesh or that in the case of goods in transit to a country other than India the importer undertakes to produce within the specified period evidence that such goods have crossed the borders of Bangladesh or in default to pay penalty equal to c. i. f. (cost, insurance and freight) value of such goods and all other Government dues:

Provided further that nothing herein contained entitles any goods to an exemption from the Export Trade Control Regulation.

7. (1) Any goods imported as passenger's baggage by an individual coming or returning from a foreign country for his *bona fide* personal use under the Passengers (Non-tourists) Baggage (Import) Rules, 1981 or any such rules made in supersession of these rules.

(2) Any goods permissible under Wages Earners Scheme and imported as accompanied and or unaccompanied baggage, subject to the conditions mentioned in the Baggage rules mentioned at (1) above.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-entry (2)—

- (a) children up to 18 years of age shall be treated as dependent upon their parents whether travelling with their parents or independently and shall not be entitled to import any item of goods under the sub-entry; and
- (b) the importation of goods under this entry shall only be admissible out of the foreign exchange earning of the passenger during the period of his stay abroad.

8. Reading materials including text books, reference books, technical books, technical journals and authorized periodicals of news value imported through post for the personal use of the importer subject to the condition that the reading materials shall not contain any obscene and objectionable matter and the c & f value of that articles shall not exceed Taka two thousand only in a year.

9. Allopathic drugs and medicines imported by an individual provided that these are prescribed by a registered medical practitioner and for the personal use of the importer and the maximum c & f value does not exceed Taka one thousand only in a year.

10. *Bona fide* samples of articles dealt with by the importers and Indentors in Bangladesh provided—

- (i) the aggregate c & f value of *bona fide* advertising materials and samples of drugs and medicines (allopathic) does not exceed Taka twenty thousand in a year;
- (ii) the aggregate c & f value of the articles other than drugs and medicines does not exceed Taka ten thousand only in a year;
- (iii) samples are supplied free of charge by the suppliers and manufacturers abroad;
- (iv) the import is made for promotional purpose and not for sale.

11. The written publicity materials such as advertising materials, brochures, posters, calendars, pamphlets and technical literature related to the trade provided the aggregate c & f value of the materials does not exceed Taka four thousand five hundred only in a year and these do not contain any obscene and objectionable matter as defined in this Order.

12. Any goods supplied free of charge, in replacement of goods previously imported which have been found to be defective or otherwise unfit for use.

13. Any goods which are exempted from duty on importation by or on behalf of Consular Officers, etc., under any law, rule or any other instrument for the time being in force.

14. Any goods which are covered by an import licence or an import permit or a clearance permit issued by the Chief Controller or Controller or Joint Controller, Deputy Controller or Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports.

15. Any goods imported by the Canteen Stores Department, Ministry of Defence, for use in the Canteen Stores.

16. Unsolicited gift parcels involving no remittance of foreign exchange from Bangladesh containing goods as under.—

- (a) books, magazines and journals which do not contain any obscene and objectionable matters and medicines up to the value of Taka one thousand only in a year; and

- (b) any goods excluding textiles (not made up garments), imitation jewellery, watches, watch bands of all sorts, fountain pen, camera, radio including transistors sets, two-in-one and trophies (*e. g.*, skins, antler, horns and other products of wild animal and feathers, eggs, egg shells, etc., of wild birds), up to the value of Taka one thousand five hundred only in a year.
17. Any goods imported by Ford Foundation and its expatriate personnel provided the goods are exempted from payment of customs duty and sales tax under order of National Board of Revenue.

ANNEX 16

List of parts and accessories of all automotive vehicles,
import of which shall not be permissible.

[Ref. Sl. No. 78 of List II]

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
		Respective I.T.C. Schedule.
1.	Seat Inserts	"
2.	Hammer Sledges	"
3.	Air Conditioner	"
4.	Radios	"
5.	Search Lights and other extra lights	"
6.	Mascots	"
7.	Token holder	"
8.	Cigarette lighter	"
9.	Trouble lights	"
10.	Roof racks	"
11.	Arm rest kits	"
12.	Medalion kit	"
13.	Ash-trays	"
14.	Fender guides	"
15.	Seat covers	"
16.	Auto Clocks	"
17.	Musical horns	"
18.	Name and number plates	"
19.	Vacuum horn	"

ANNEX 17

List of Essential Items required by IWT Industry.

[Ref: Paragraph 33(11) of Chapter V of this Order]

Serial No.	Description of Item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
I. Marine Safety Equipments :		
1	Marine search-lights including parts and/or bulbs and carbon thereof.	Respective I.T.C.No.
2	Reflector glasses for search-lights	..
3	Ships, radio, telephone equipment and spares thereof	..
4	Barometers .. .. .	..
5	Complete distress signals kit, day-light crane distress signals, ships parachute distress signals rockets, life-boat parachute distress signal rockets, life-boat handflare distress signals, ships bridge distress signals rockets, self igniting lifebuoys lights, self-contained line throwers, Buoy-smokes.	..
6	Navigational lamps .. .. .	..
7	Signalling lanterns .. .. .	..
8	Ships liquid type compass .. .. .	..
9	Navigational Horns, Sirens and Whistles (mechanical or electrical).	..
10	Echo-sounders (electrical or battery operated) ..	..
11	Fog Horns .. .. .	..
12	Fire Extinguisher and Refills excluding the following:	..
	(i) Carbondioxide fire extinguisher up to 2(two) gallon capacity;	..
	(ii) Carbondioxide cylinders and cartridges up to 2 (two) gallon capacity; and	..
	(iii) All sizes of CTC and Soda acid type fire extinguishers.	..
13	Ships life-boats .. .. .	..
14	Complete Kits for life-boats, chokes and davits	..
15	Life-Jackets and lifebuoys .. .. .	..

Serial No.	Description of Item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
16	Reply-type telegraphs and Revolution Meters.	Counters/ Respective I.T.C.No.
17	Dead light/port holes "
18	Vessels Safety-Lamps "
19	Marine salvage sets "
20	Oars used with life-boats "
II. Deck Stores :		
1	Wire Ropes (steel core or hemp cores) "
2	Canvas hose-pipes (for suction and delivery) and couplings. "
3	Hawsers "
4	Anchors and cables "
5	Stud-link and short-link chains and joining shackles.. "
6	Chains for telegraphs made of copper or other metals "
7	Towing hooks and springs "
8	Rudder stocks, tillers and quadrants "
9	Steering wheels and columns for ships bridge, pumps and fittings thereof. "
10	Steering indicators "
11	Bridge.screen wipers (electrical or battery operated) "
12	Swival type Bottle-screws for Steering (Lead, brass or steel). "
13	Megaphones "
14	Rudders "
15	Bilge pumps and fire-fighting equipments (excluding the banned types) "
16	Manila Ropes "

Serial No. 1	Description of item. 2	I. T. C. Number 3
III. Maintenance spares :		
1	Spares for marine diesel engines and steam-engines	Respective I.T.C. No.
2	Spares for outboard engines/motors .. .. .	..
3	Shafting (steel, bronze or gunmetal) for Intermediate or propeller.	..
4	Condenser tubes (brass or copper) .. .. .	..
5	Steel and copper pipes .. .. .	..
6	Temperature Meters and Pressure indicating Gauges.	..
7	Main and Auxiliary Generating sets and parts thereof.	..
8	Diesel driven windlass and winches .. .. .	..
9	Boiler glass tubes/gauges .. .. .	..
10	Engine/boiler packings and joints .. .. .	..
11	Ball, roller and taper bearings .. .. .	..
12	Valves, Couplings, Flangs, Gland Boxes/Stuffing boxes made of gunmetal or steel/Cl.	..
13	Shell tubes for paddle wheels, boiler tubes, bushes made of lingnamvita or of metal.	..
14	Self-starters, dynamos and parts thereof, including Voltage regulators/cut-outs.	..
15	General service pumps (other than restricted sizes)	..
16	Fire pumps .. .. .	..
17	Remote Controls/Pilot House Controls .. .. .	..
18	Meter Boards complete with gauges and Meters	..
19	Bridges/engine room whistles or voice pipes .. .. .	..
20	Steel or gunmetal struts and sand excluders .. .. .	..
21	Propellers (for horizontal or vertical propulsion) .. .. .	..
22	Air compressor parts .. .. .	..

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
23	Stern tubes	Respective I.T.C. No.
24	Cutless Bushes/Bearings .. .. .	..
25	Anti-friction Alloy-11D (white metal) .. .. .	..
26	Lignam Vitas logs (special hard wood) for use in the stern tube lining of the vessel.	..

IV. Hull Repair Materials:

- | | | | |
|---|--|---------|-------------------|
| 1 | Wood and Timber (Subject to production of NOC from the Chief Conservator of Forests). | .. .. . | Respective I.T.C. |
| 2 | G.P. Sheet up to 26 BWG (Subject to prior permission from the CCI and E. on the basis of clearance from the Ministry of Industries. However, G. P. Sheet of 24-26/BWG with a width of 3 and its multiples and with length of 6' to 10' shall not be importable.) | .. .. . | Respective I.T.C. |

V. Marine Diesel Engines and Accessories Respective I.T.C.

ANNEX 18

List of items import of which shall not be permissible against maintenance spares and accessories/components and shall also not be permissible for import by commercial importers.

[Ref. Sl. No. 7(i) of List I of this Order and paragraph 39(18) of Chapter V of this Order]

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Textile looms, Spinning frames, assembled and unassembled.	Respective I. T. C.
2	Castings of engines and fly wheels	"
3	Cast Iron Rolls up to 36" (except chilled rolls for re-rolling purposes).	"
4	Sugarcane crushers	"
5	Chaff cutters	"
6	Band Saw Machines (36" and 42")	"
7	Ball Press all sizes	"
8	Single phase KWH (Electric) meter	"

Note.—All types of machinery shall not be permissible for import as spares, accessories and components irrespective of the sources of financing.

ANNEX 19

List of various grades of paper and board permissible for Import.

[Ref: Serial No. 77 of List II and respective sectors of Industry in List III of this Order].

Sl. No.	Description of the item.	Remarks.
1	Base paper for carbon paper	
2	Blue Flint paper	Importable by the recognised industrial units under the sector—Steel Rends and Wire Healds Industry only up to 100% of the entitlement for the item recorded in the Pass Book.
3	Cigarette paper in zamboo rolls in sheets and bobbins	--
4	Card board, all sorts	--
5	Composite/self adhesive paper except gum-tape	--
6	Cheque paper	For banks only for their actual requirement as recommended by the Bangladesh Bank.
7	Electrolytic Capacitor paper	..
8	Filter paper	--
9	Filter Tipping paper	--
10	Filter plug paper	..
11	Flutting/corrugating medium including semi-chemicals	..
12	Glassine paper	Importable by the recognised industrial units only up to 100% of the entitlement for the item recorded in their Pass Book irrespective of the source of financing.
13	Leatheroid paper	Importable by the recognised industrial units only under the sector—Electric Fan upto 100% of the entitlement for the item as recorded in the Pass Book.
14	Monotype spool paper	--

1	2	3
15	Paper Napkin/Facial Tissue paper	Importable only by Foreign Exchange Earning hotels within their entitlement for the item to be fixed by SA for their own use only.
16	Parchment paper	—
17	Real Art paper	Not exceeding 100% of the entitlement for the item of the industry concerned.
18	Transfer paper	—
19	Straw board in reels (750 GMS and above)	—
20	Stencil Tissue paper	—
21	Tracing paper	—
22	Toilet paper	—
23	Vinyl coated paper	—

ANNEX 20

List of Type of wood permissible for import by Bobbin and Pencil Manufacturing Industries.

[Ref: Sl. No. 95 of the Chemical Group of industry and Sl. No. 17 of the Engineering Group of Industries of List III of this Order]

I. Description of wood for Bobbin Manufacturing Industry :—

Beach Birch and Horn Beam wood, in size as under :

Type of Bobbins.	Size of timber.
Ring bobbins	1. 9" × 1-3/8" × 1-3/8"
	2. 10" × 1-3/8" × 1-3/8"
	3. 11" × 1-3/8" × 1-3/8"
	4. 7½" × 1-3/8" × 1-3/8"
	5. 14½" × 2-1/8" × 2-1/8"
	6. 15-1/4" × 2-3/8" × 2-3/8"

II. Description of wood for Shuttles Manufacturing Industry :—

Oak, Cornel, Beach, Perrmon, Horn Beam and Maple, in sizes of block as under :—

(1) Plain Shuttles	14½" × 1½" × 1½"
(2) Toyosa Hora Shuttles	13½" × 1-7/8" × 1½"
	14½" × 1-7/8" × 1½"
	15" × 1-7/8" × 1½"
(3) Sakamoto Shuttles	16" × 1 7/8" × 1½"
	17" × 2" × 2½"

Maximum size of the block would therefore be 20" × 2-5/8" × 2½".

(4) Jute Loom shuttles	20" × 2-5/8" × 1½"
Maximum size of blocks would be	24" × 3-1/2" × 2-1/2".

III. Description of wood for Pencil Manufacturing Industry :—

Cedar wood and Pencil slates in maximum size up to 8".

IV. Description of wood for wooden staves, steel faced wooden staves manufacturing industry :

Thickness.	Breadth.	Length.
3½"	3½"	26"
3½"	3½"	26"
3½"	3½"	26"
2½"	2½"	26"
3"	3"	26"
3½"	3½"	26"
3½"	3½"	26"
4"	4"	26"
6"	6"	34"

ANNEX 21

List of medicinal herbs and crude drugs import of which will not be permissible

[Ref: Sl. No. 9 of List I of this Order]

Sl. No.	Botanical Names.	Local Names.
1	Abroma Augusta SPP	Ulat Kambal.
2	Acalypha indica	Mukta Barshi
3	Achyranthes Aspera	Apang Sopang.
4	Andropogon SPP	Ghas.
5	Aegle Folia/Marmelos	Belpata, Belphal.
6	Arjuna Terminalia	Arjun.
7	Asoka Jenosia	Asok.
8	Atista Indica SPP	As-showrah.
9	Azandirecta Indica	Neem.
10	Belerica Termenalia	Boyrah.
11	Blumea SPP	Kukshima.
12	Bierhaavva SPP	Punarnava
13	Bombax Malabarium	Simul.
14	Cassipini Borducella	Nata.
15	Calotropis Gingantea	Akanda.
16	Calotropis Lactum	Akanda Atha
17	Cassia Fistula	Bandarlathi.
18	Cannabis Sativa	Bhang.
19	Citrus SPP (excepting Peels)	Nabu.
20	Coriandrum Sativum	Bhana.
21	Cassia Sophera	Kal Kesundo.
22	Clerodendrou Infortunatum	Bhat.
23	Chaphalandra Indica.	Talakuchu.
24	Coleus Armaticus	Patharkuchi.
25	Chebula Terminalia	Hari Taki.
26	Datura Spionasa	Sada Dhatura.
27	Ficus Religiosa	Asatha.
28	Ficus Indica	Bott.

Sl. No.	Botanical Names.	Local Names.
29	<i>Cynocordia Odorata</i>	Chal Mugra.
30	<i>Hemidesmus Indica</i>	Anant amul.
31	<i>Hydrocoyle Asiatica</i>	Thankuni.
32	<i>Hibiscus SPP</i>	Jaba.
33	<i>Hygrophila Spinosa</i>	Kul-A-Khara.
34	<i>Holarrheua Antidysen Terica</i>	Kurchi.
35	<i>Justicia Rubrum</i>	Rakta Basak.
36	<i>Luffa Bindal</i>	Chosalata.
37	<i>Lufa Amara</i>	Tit-Patal-Tita, Dhudul.
38	<i>Leucus Aspera</i>	Danda Kalas.
39	<i>Menispermum</i>	Rakta Kanthali.
40	<i>Nyetanthes Arbor Tristis</i>	Shefali/Siuli.
41	<i>Ocimum SPP</i>	Tulsi.
42	<i>Orchis Mascula</i>	Salep.
43	<i>Oldenlandia Herbacea</i>	Kehtparra.
44	<i>Phyllanthus Emblica</i>	Amlaki.
45	<i>Andersonia Rohitala</i>	Raina.
46	<i>Andrographis Paniculata</i>	Kalmegh.
47	<i>Solanum Nigram</i>	Kachmach.
48	<i>Solanum Lanthocarpus</i>	Kanti-Kari.
49	<i>Tinospora Comdijolia</i>	Gulanha.
50	<i>Terminalia Chebula</i>	Harataki
51	<i>Terminalia Belerica</i>	Baira
52	Ginger in any form	Ada.

ANNEX 22

List of Electric Cables and Wires locally manufactured import of which shall not be permissible.

[Ref: Respective Sectors of industry in List III and Sl. No. 78(g) of List II of this Order.]

- A. P.V.C. Insulated as well sheathed Electrical cables single core, twin core, three core and four core 250/440-V and 660/1100-V grades:
1. Single core up to the size of 19/083.
 2. Twin core, three core and four core up to the size of 7/064.
 3. Weather proof Braided and compounded single core up to the size of 19/083
and
Twin up to the size of 7/064
 4. Bare copper wire up to the size of 0076
 5. SCC and DCC wire from 10 SWG to 27 SWG. ..
 6. P.V.C. Flexible cords up to the size of ... 40/0076
 7. Telephone Jumper wires and Cables up to 10 pairs
- B. Rubber Insulated as well sheathed electrical cables single core and twin core 250/440-V Grade:
1. Single core up to the size of 19/083
 2. Twin core up to the size of 7/064
 3. Weather proof Single and Twin core up to the size of 7/064
 4. Sheathed (TRS) up to the size of 7/036
- C. 1. Wire and Cables up to 12KV
2. Hand drawn copper Conductor from 2 SWG to 25 SWG.
 3. Alluminium conductor (AAC) and ACSR of all sizes
 4. Super enamelled copper wire from SWG 14 to 34.

N.B.—Import of Items mentioned at 'C' above will not be permissible for industrial unit/
Sector Corporation as well.

ANNEX 23

List of Iron and Steel Items Import of which shall not be permissible

[Ref: Respective Sectors in list III of this Order]

Serial No.	Description of Item.	I. T. C. No.
1	M. S. Bars/Rods, Rounds of 2" dia. and below ..	Respective I. T. C
2	Cast Iron plates	"
3	Iron or Steel castings, forgings, stampings, steel .. chains and forged steel balls.	"
4	Prefabricated structure	"
5	Window/door sections in length (<i>i.e.</i> , unworked or unfabricated).	"
6	G. I. Wire up to 30 swg.	"
7	G. I. Pipe ($\frac{1}{2}$ " to 4" dia).	"
8	C. I. Sheet above 26 BWG.	"
9	Steel Reeds of sizes up to 60s.	"

N.B.—Import of items shown against Sl. No. 3 above shall, however, be permissible by recognised Engineering Industrial Units on specific recommendation of the Sponsoring Authority.

ANNEX 24

Quality Control equipment and spares for Pharmaceutical Industry
(Importable only under WES/XPL by recognised Pharmaceutical units)

[Ref: Sl. No. 57 (iii) of List II of this Order]

Sl. No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
1	Spectrophotometer	Respective I.T.C. Schedule.
	Spares :	
	1a. Hydrogen Lamp	"
	1b. Tungsten Lamp	"
	1c. Cel-Silica (1 cen.)	"
2	pH Meter	"
	Spares :	
	2a. Hydrogen Electrode	"
	2b. Calomel Electrode	"
	2c. Buffer Solution	"
3	Moisture Meter	"
	Spares :	
	3a. Infra-red lamp	"
4	Melting point apparatus	"
	Spares :	
	4a. Capillary tube	"
	4b. Thermometer	"
5	Refractometer	"
6	Titration potentiometer	"
	Spares :	
	6a. Platinum electrode	"
	6b. Galvanometer	"
7	Viscometer complete set	"
8	Microscope (Compound)	"
9	Polarimeter	"
	Spares :	
	9a. Tubes (1 dm)	"
10	Refrigerator	"
11	Sieve Tester	"
	11a. Sieves (Range 2 mm-25 mm).	"
12	TLC (Full set)	"

Sl. No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
	Spares :	Respective I. T. C. Schedule No.
	12a. U. V. Lamp	"
13	Kjeldahl Nitrogen Determination apparatus	"
	Spares :	
	13a. Digestion Flasks	"
	13b. Steam Distillation Set	"
14	Electothermal Heater	"
	Spares :	
	14a. Heating mantles	"
15	Magnetic Stirrer with hot plate	"
16	Burette stand	"
17	Sand Bath	"
18	Water Bath (electrical)	"
19	Furnace (range 0°C-1000° C)	"
	Spares :	
	19a. Muffle	"
20	Flame Photometer	"
21	Pump Vacuum	"
22	Tablet Disintegration Tester	"
	Spares :	
	22a. Heater	"
23	Tablet Dissolution Tester	"
24	Flask Shaker	"
25	Friability Tester	"
26	Oven (Max 250 °C)	"
27	Centrifuge Machine	"
28	Vacuum Oven	"
	Spares :	
	28a. Vacustat	"
29	Electrical Balance	"
	(a) 3 decimal figure (sensitivity-1 mg)	"
	(b) 4 decimal figure (sensitivity-0.01 mg)	"
30	Balance for improcess (Sensitivity-1 mg)	"
	Spares :	
	30a. Weight Box	"
31	Cork Borer	"

Sl. No.	Description of items.	I. T. C. Schedule No.		
Spares :		Respective I.T.C. Schedule.		
31a.	Borer Sharpner	..	..	..
32	Stop watch	..	..	..
33	Hydrometers all ranges	..	..	..
34	Scale Balance (Sensitivity-10 mg)	..	..	..
35	Autoclave	..	..	..
36	Centrifuge	..	..	..
37	Incubator	..	..	..
38	Zone Reader	..	..	..
39	Colony counter	..	..	..
40	Laminer Air Flow	..	..	..
41	Laboratory Level Finder	..	..	..
42	Membrane filter for sterilization	..	..	..
43	Latin square plate (size 32×32 cm.)	..	..	..
44	Any other equipment and spare as approved by the Drug Administration	..	..	..

List of Diesel Engine/Engine pump sets tested and Standardised by the National Standardisation Committee for Agricultural Machinery, Ministry of Agriculture.

Sl. No.	Description of Engine.	Name of Principal Manufacturer.
<i>A. Shallow Tubewell Diesel Engines:</i>		
1	Yanmar-TS-105-C BHP 6.3, RPM 1500	M/s. Yanmar Diesel Engine Co. Ltd. 1-11-1 Marunochi, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, Japan.
2	Yanmar-TS-70-C BHP-6, RPM 2200	Ditto.
3	Mitsubishi NM-75 BHP-6, RPM 2200	M/s. Mitsubishi Heavy Industrial Co. Ltd., Tokyo, Japan (Assem- bled locally by M/s. Bangladesh Machine Tools Factory, Joy- debpur, Dhaka.)
4	Mitsubishi NM-90 BHP-5, RPM 1500.	M/s. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.
5	Kirlosker-AV-I BHP-5 RPM 1500.	M/s. Kirlosker Oil Engine Ltd. 13, Laxmanarao Road, Poona 411003, India.
6	Usha-500 BHP-5, RPM 1500.	M/s. Shriram Refrigeration Indus- tries Ltd., Banglanagar, Hydra- bad, 37 India.
7	DAE-DONG ND-80 BHP 5.5, RPM 1500.	M/s. Daedong Industries Co. Ltd., Yengdong P.O. Box-53, Seoul, Korea.
8	Deutz Mag-SA-FIL-210-D BHP 6, RPM 1500.	M/s. Klockner-Humbolt-Deutz AG, Deutz Mulhenir, 5 Cologne 80, P.O. Box 800509, West Germany (assembled locally by M/s. Bangladesh Diesel Plant, Joydevpur, Dhaka).
<i>B. Low Lift pumps Diesel Engines:</i>		
9	Yanmar-TS-105-C BHP-9,RPM-2200 (1 cusec)	M/s. Yanmar Diesel Engine Co. Ltd., 1-11-1 Marunochi, Chiyo- da-Ku, Tokyo, Japan.
10	Yanmar-TS-230-R, BHP-19, RPM-2200(2 cusec)	Ditto.
11	Mitsubishi NM-110 BHP-9, RPM-2200(1 cusec)	M/s. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.

Sl. No.	Description of Engine.	Name of Principal Manufacturer.
12	Kubota-ER-900N BHP-9,RPM-2200(1 cusec)	M/s. Kubota Co., Tokyo, Japan.
13	Kubota-ER2200-N BHP-18, RPM-2200 (2 cusec)	Ditto.
14	DAE-DONG, ND-80, BHP-8, RPM-2200 (1 cusec)	M/s. Daedong Industries Co. Ltd., Yendong, P.O. Box-53, Seoul, Korea.
<i>C. Deep Tubewell Diesel Engine:</i>		
15	Lister HR-2 BHP-22·6, RPM-1500 (Continuous rating)	M/s. R.A. Lister and Co. Ltd. Dursley, Gloucestershire GL 11 4. HS England, U.K.
16	Lister HR-3 BHP-31·5 RPM-1500 (Continuous rating)	Ditto.
17	Mitsubishi Daiya Diesel Engine Model-3DE-ISB, BHP-34, RPM-2250 (Continuous rating)	M/s. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd., Tokyo, Japan.
18	Mitsubishi Daiya Diesel Engine, Model-2 DE-ISB, BHP-22·5, RPM-2250 (Continuous rating)	Ditto.
19	FARYMAN, Model-95-A(S-10) BHP-22·5, RPM-2250 (Continuous rating)	M/s. Briggs & Stratton International Faryman Division. P.O. Box No. 100 D-6848 Lamperthiem, West Germany.
20	Kubota-V-1502-BC BHP-22·5, RPM-2250.	M/s. Kubota Co., Tokyo, Japan.
21	Ford, Model-2722-B BHP-31·5, RPM-1500	Hendy Lennox (Ind. Engines) Ltd., U.K.
22	VM Diesel Engine Model VM-1052 SU BHP 31·5, RPM-2250	Stabilimenti Meccanici VM SPA. 44042 Cento (FE)Via Ferrarese- 29 Cas Post-31, Italy.
23	Ruston 2 YWA SP BHP-24·2, RPM-2250	Ruston & Honsby (India)Ltd. Chinchwad Pune 411019 India.
24	Petter Diesel Engine Model PJ-2Z BHP- 22.5, RPM-2250	Petters Limited, Staines, Middlesex TW 18 3AR, England.
25	Petter Diesel Engine Model PJ3R BHP-33·8, RPM 2250	Ditto.

Sl. No.	Description of Engine.	Name of Principal Manufacturer.
26	BDP-DEUTZ Diesel Engine Model-F2L-912 BHP-27, RPM-2250 (with standard Deutz fuel pump components & fittings)	M/s. Klochner-Humbolt-Deutz AG, Deutz Mulhenir, 5, Colonge 80, P.O. Box No. 800509, West Germany (assembled locally by M/s. Bangladesh Diesel Plant, Joydevpur, Dhaka).
27	BDP-DEUTZ Diesel Engine Model-F2L-912, BHP-31.5, RPM-2250 (with Bosch make fuel pumps parts No. 2232781 (not engine cam shaft mounted cam driven of standard Deutz make with modified lub. oil filter & casing part No. 3371963).	Ditto.

Note.—Import of Spare Parts for engines other than the above makes and models whose stock is available in the country and which are already in use (out of the engines which are listed at Annex-26 of Import Policy Order, 1983-84) shall not be restricted.

LIST OF SPRAYERS STANDARDIZED FOR USE IN BANGLADESH

A. Power Sprayers :

Brand Name.	Manufacturing Country.	Local Agents.
1. URGENT MR-1, 35 c.c.	Holland	M/s. Cellux Pakistan (now Bangladesh) Ltd., 71, Motijheel C. A., Dhaka-2.
2. HATSUTA BLOWMIC AM-8, 35 c.c.	Japan.	M/s. Kaiser Trading Co., Gulistan Building, Room No. 13, Dhaka.
3. SUPER JOLLY, 70 c.c.	Italy	M/s. Farmland Traders Ltd., 58/A, Purana-Paltan, Dhaka-2.
4. MESTO, 35 c.c.	West Germany	M/s. E.P. (Now Bangladesh) Ltd., Agril. Industries Distribution Company Ltd., 6, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.
5. YANMAR MS-1, 35 c.c.	Japan	Ditto.
6. KYORITSU DM-9, 37-40 c.c.	Do.	M/s. NAVANA Traders Ltd. Islam Chamber, 125/A, Motijheel C. A., Dhaka-2.
7. OHMAE, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/s. M. A. Hasan and Sons, 12, Bangabandhu Avenue, Dhaka-2.
8. MARUNAKA MD-17, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/s. Dynamic Services Ltd., 67-68, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.
9. ARIMITSU, MD-36- DX, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/s. Shetu Corporation, Amin Court, 62-63, Motijheel C. A., Dhaka-2.
10. SOLO, J-01, 35 c.c.	West Germany	Ditto.
11. SOLO-S-70, 70 c.c.	Do.	Ditto.
12. GUT-BRON, ATO-77, 70 c.c.	Do.	M/s. Beas Enterprises, 80, Motijheel C. A., Dhaka-2.
13. GUT-BRON, ATO-39, 35 c.c.	Do.	Ditto.

Brand Name.	Manufacturing Country.	Local Agents.
14. HORTUS, 35 c.c.	West Germany	M/s. BAECOS, 14/2, Topkhana Road, Dhaka-2.
15. GERMEX, AS-1-SL-71, 75 c.c.	Do.	Ditto.
16. IRUS K-35, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/s. Bangladesh Automobile Co., Rahman Chamber, 12-13, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.
17. KINKELDER, L-35, 35 c.c.	Holland	M/s. International Trader Promoters, AL-BAWANI CHAMBER, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.
18. FEIDIT SUPER LEGGARO, AT-39, 35 c.c.	Italy	M/s. Eastern Trading Corpn., 120, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.
19. SOBOTICA-DES, AS-1-YU, 35 c.c.	Yugoslavia	M/s. Karnaphully Traders Ltd. 19-A, Kakrail Road, Dhaka-2.
20. SOLO LERA-P, 70 c.c.	Do.	Ditto.
21. KIRAN (RALLIS JLO) L-35 Engine, 35 c.c.	India	M/s. Jogajog Corporation, SAMABAYA BIMA BHABAN 24-25, Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka-2.
22. MOTAN-2000 35 c.c.	West Germany	M/s. ERBA LTD., 79, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.
23. MARUYAKA MD-140, 35 c.c.	Japan	M/s. Bangladesh Trade Link, 80, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.
24. SIGMA, 35 c.c.	India	M/s. United Traders Ltd., 35, Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka-2.
25. SHIKUTANI DM-52, 35 c.c.	Japan	M/s. Bangladesh Traders International Ltd., 16, Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka-2.
26. TURBINE, 35 c.c.	Italy	M/s. Farmland Traders Ltd., 58/A, Purana Paltan, Dhaka-2.
27. ASPEE BOLO, 35 c.c.	India	M/s. Beas Enterprises, 80, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.

Brand Name.	Manufacturing Country.	Local Agents.
28. CARLOWITZ, 35 c.c.	West Germany	M/s. Carlowitz & Co., Hotel Purbani, Room No. 808, Dhaka-2.
29. KIORITZ, 37-40 c.c.	Japan	M/s. NAVANA TRADERS LTD. 125/A, Motijheel C. A., Dhaka-2.
30. XENOA H, 35 c.c.	Japan	M/s. Scot Products Co., Rahman Chamber, 12-13, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.
31. HATSUTA BLOWMIC, 35 c.c.	Japan	M/s. R.A. Chowdhury, ANDER KILLA, Chittagong.
B. Hand Sprayers:		
1. BULGARIAN (Diaphragm)	Bulgaria	M/s. Agro Enterprise, 9-H, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.
2. CHINESE, Model-12 (Hydraulic)	China	The Zahangir Shah & Co., 112, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.
3. CHINESE, Model-14	Do.	Ditto.
4. CHINESE, Model-58	Do.	Ditto.
5. K.S.B. (Hydraulic)	Japan	M/s. Bangladesh Trade Link, 80, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.
6. K S A S (Hydraulic)	Do.	Ditto.
7. H.P.S. (Labour Type)	Do.	Ditto.
8. MORAVA M-1, (Hydraulic)	Yugoslavia	M/s. Project Services, 16, Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka-2.
9. SHIKAR-59, (Hydraulic)	India	M/s. Beas Enterprises, 80, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.
10. Teonoma (Hydraulic)	France	M/s. Bangladesh Trading Agency, 29, Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka-2.
11. GLORIA-232 (Compression)	West Germany	M/s. Tradco Enterprise, 9, Segun Bagicha, Dhaka-2.
12. O.M. -67, (Galeazzi) (Compression)	Italy	M/s. Sarbarahak, SHARIF MANSION, 56-57, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2

Brand Name.	Manufacturing Country.	Local Agents.
13. ASPEE (Compression)	India	M/s Beas Enterprises, 80, Motijheel C A , Dhaka-2 .
14. SHIKUTANI, DK-10, (Hydraulic)	Japan	M/s. Bangladesh Traders Inter- national Ltd., 16, Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka-2.
15. ASPEE BACKPACK, SRP-23	India	M/s. Liza Enterprise, 124/8, New Kakrail Road (Santinagar), Dhaka-17.
16. ASPEE KNAPSACK, SRP-50	Do.	Ditto.
17. MARUTI FOOD SPRAYER, MRI-6	Do.	Ditto.
18. ASPEE KNAPSACK SRP-51/V.	Do.	Ditto.
19. COOPER PEGLER CP-3	England	M/s. DUNCAN BROTHERS (BANGLADESH) LTD., 2, Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka-2.
20. COOPER PEGLER CP-15	Do.	Ditto.
21. KNAPSACK SPRAYERS, SOLO-425	Germany	M/s. Shetu Corporation Ltd., 62-63, Motijheel C.A., Dhaka-2.
22. MOMO (Trigger type with single nozzle)	KOREA	M/s. Inter-Exchange Trading CO. 16, Motijheel C.A ., Dhaka-2'
23. HUDSON (Left hand pumping & right hand spraying)	ENGLAND	M/s BURMAHEASTERN (Chemical's Divn), 'HADI MANSION' 2, Dilkusha C.A., Dhaka-2
24. HYDRONET (for Kitchen garden small plots)	Thailand	Ditto
25. KNAPSACK SPRAYER (FLOX-10K).	SWITZERLAND	M/s. CIBA GEIGY, 64, Dilkusha Com. Area, Dhaka-2.
26. SUPER STAR (Knapsack sprayer)	Do.	Ditto.
27. ACELA (Junior) Code-PR-32	India	M/s. Liza Enterprise, 124/8, New Kakrail Road (Santinagar), Dhaka-2.
28. ACELA-(Senior) Code-PR-34	Do.	Ditto.

ANNEX 26

List of newspapers, weeklies and other periodicals permissible for import during
1984-85

[Ref.—Serial No. 1 (iv) of List-I of this Order]

DAILY NEWS PAPERS :

AUSTRALIA

1. *Sydney Morning Herald.*
2. *The Age.*

FRANCE

1. *International Herald Tribune (Paris).*

HONGKONG

1. *China Morning Post.*
2. *Asian Wall Street Journal.*

INDIA

1. *The Statesman (Calcutta).*
2. *The Times of India.*
3. *Indian Express.*
4. *Economic Times (Delhi).*

JAPAN

1. *Mainichi Daily News.*
2. *Japan Times.*

NEPAL

1. *Rising Nepal.*

PAKISTAN

1. *The Dawn.*
2. *The Pakistan Times.*

SINGAPORE

1. *Strait Times.*

THAILAND

1. *Bangkok Post.*

U.K.

1. *The Times.*
2. *The Guardian.*
3. *Financial Times.*

U.S.A.

1. *Wall Street Journal.*
2. *New York Times.*
3. *Washington Post.*
4. *Christian Science Monitor.*

WEEKLY AND OTHER PERIODICALS :

CHINA

1. *China Reconstructs.*
2. *Chinese Literature.*
3. *China Pictorial.*

DPRK

1. *Foreign Trade of DPRK.*
2. *Pictorial Korea*

HONGKONG

1. *Far Eastern Economic Review.*
2. *Asia Week*
3. *Cricketer Asia*

INDIA

1. *Illustrated Weekly of India.*
2. *Desh.*
3. *Film Fare.*
4. *Sunday.*
5. *India Today.*
6. *Star Dust.*

SOVIET UNION

1. *Soviet Union.*
2. *Soviet Women.*
3. *Sports in the USSR.*
4. *Soviet Literature.*
5. *Moscow News.*
6. *International Affairs.*

THAILAND

1. *Senior Management.*

U.K.

1. *Guardian.*
2. *Economist.*
3. *New Statesman.*
4. *Sunday Times.*
5. *Third World Quarterly.*
6. *Fortune.*
7. *World Executive's Digest.*
8. *South.*
9. *Asia Sport.*
10. *Arabia*
11. *Islamic Finance*

U.S.A. (including editions printed and published in other countries)

1. *Time.*
2. *News Week.*
3. *Readers Digest.*
4. *Life.*
5. *National Geographic Magazine.*
6. *US News and World Report.*

The newspapers and periodicals subscribed by individual subscribers may continue to be imported subject to rules governing such imports. Existing rules and regulations governing import of newspapers from India will remain in force.

ANNEXURE 27

List of permissible items of pesticides standardised for use in Bangladesh

[Ref: Sl. No. 3(Xg) of List I of this Order]

Sl. No.	Common name/Chemical name.	Registered Brand/Trade name.	Registration Number.	Holder of Registration Certificate.
ACARICIDES				
1	Bromopropylate	Neoron 500 EC	94	M/s. Ciba-Geigy (Bangladesh) Ltd.
2	Dicofol	Kelthane 42 M.F.	76	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.
3	Ethion	Ethion 4 EC	111	M/s. Jamuna Oil Company.
4	Micronised wettable sulphur	Thiovit 80 W.P.	31	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.
5	Propergite	Kumulas-S	73	M/s. BASF (Bangladesh) Ltd.
6	Tetradifon	Omite 57 EC Tedion V 18	96	M/s. Tecknaf Ltd.
			80	M/s. Birds Bangladesh Agencies Ltd.
FUNGICIDES				
7	Seed and Sett Treating: Carboxin + thiram	Vitavax 200	97	M/s. Pioneer Equipment and Chemicals Ltd.
8	Methoxy ethyl mercury chloride	Agallol-3 Aretan-6	23	M/s. Bayer (Bangladesh) Ltd.
9	Mercuric oxide (Yellow)	Santar A	54	M/s. ICI (Bangladesh) Mfg. Ltd.
			32	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.

Foliar:			
10	Cuprous oxide	Copper Sandoz 50 WP	33 M/s. Bangladesh try Ltd. Pharmaceutical Industry
11	Bordeaux mixture & cufraneb	Copper Oxide Macuprax	56 M/s. ICI (Bangladesh) Mfg. Ltd. 78 M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.
12	Copper oxychloride	Cupravit 50 WP	24 M/s. Bayer (Bangladesh) Ltd.
13	Calcium polysulphides	Lime Sulphur	53 M/s. ICI (Bangladesh) Mfg. Ltd.
14	Edifenphos	Hinosan 50% EC	113 M/s. Bayer (Bangladesh) Ltd.
15	Mancozeb	Dithane M-45	57 M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.
16	Micronised wettable sulphur	Kumulus-S Thiovit 80 WP	73 M/s. BASF (Bangladesh) Ltd. 31 M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.
17	Tridomorph	Calixin	82 M/s. BASF (Bangladesh) Ltd.
18	Aluminium phosphide	Celphos Detia Gas-Ex-T Phostoxin Quickphos	93 M/s. Excell Trading Co. 85 M/s. B.K. Traders Ltd. 8 M/s. Broadway Chapman Ltd. 99 M/s. Crop International Ltd.
19	Methyl bromide	Methyl Bromide	102 M/s. B.K. Traders Ltd.

Sl. No.	Common name/Chemical name.	Registered Brand/Trade name.	Registration Number.	Holder of Registration Certificate.
HERBICIDES				
20	2, 4-D	2, 4-D Amine	50	M/s. ICI (Bangladesh) Mfg. Ltd.
		2, 4-D Amine	35	M/s. Shetu Corporation Ltd.
		2, 4-D Amine	62	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.
		2, 4-D Sodium Salt	39	M/s. Shetu Corporation Ltd.
		2, 4-D Sodium Salt	26	M/s. Bayer (Bangladesh) Ltd.
		2, 4-D Sodium Salt	49	M/s. ICI (Bangladesh) Mfg. Ltd.
		U 46 D Fluid	72	M/s. BASF (Bangladesh) Ltd.
		J 46 D Powder	117	M/s. BASF (Bangladesh) Ltd.
21	Dalapon-Na	Basfapon	71	M/s. BASF (Bangladesh) Ltd.
		Dalapon Na-85	65	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.
		Dalapon Na	51	M/s. ICI (Bangladesh) Mfg. Ltd.
22	Diuron	Karmex	9	M/s. Bangladesh Export Import Ltd.
23	Paraquat	Gramoxone	48	M/s. ICI (Bangladesh) Mfg. Ltd.
24	Propanil	Surcopur 360 EC	25	M/s. Bayer (Bangladesh) Ltd.
		Stam F-34	58	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.

INSECTICIDES

25	Bromophos	Nexion 25 EO	40	M/s. Shetu Corporation Ltd.
26	Carbaryl	Aerovin 85 WP	90	M/s. Liza Enterprise.
		Carbin 85 SP	68	M/s. Farm Chemical Corporation Ltd.
		Naftil 85 SP	63	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.
		Sevin 85 SP	38	M/s. Shetu Corporation Ltd.
		Sevin 10% Dust	100	M/s. Shetu Corporation Ltd.
27	Carbofuran	Curaterr 3G	91	M/s. Bayer (Bangladesh) Ltd.
		Furadan 3G	60	M/s. Burmah Eastern Ltd.
28	Carbosulfan	Marshal 20 EC	112	M/s. Jamuna Oil Co.
29	Cartap	Padan 10G	43	M/s. Agro Enterprise Ltd.
		Padan 50 SP	44	M/s. Agro Enterprise Ltd.
30	Chlordane	Chlordane 40 WP	27	M/s. Krishi Baniya Prothistan.
31	Cypermethrin	Cymbush 10 EC	108	M/s. ICI (Bangladesh) Mfg. Ltd.
		Ripcord 10 EC	106	M/s. Burmah Western Ltd.
32	Diazinon	Basudin 10G	14	M/s. Ciba-Geigy (Bangladesh) Ltd.
		Diazinon 14G	15	M/s. Ciba-Geigy (Bangladesh) Ltd.
		Diazinon 14G	46	M/s. Bangladesh Agricultural Industries.
		Diazinon 50 EC	16	M/s. Ciba-Geigy (Bangladesh) Ltd.

Sl. No.	Common name/Chemical name.	Registered Brand/Trade name.	Registration Number.	Holder of Registration Certificate.
		Diazinon 60 B	13	M/s. Ciba-Geigy (Bangladesh) Ltd.
		Diazinon 60 EC	47	M/s. Bangladesh Agricultural Industries.
33	Dichlorvos/DDVP	Aerovap 100 EC	88	M/s. Liza Enterprise.
		Dichlorvos 100	21	M/s. Bayer (Bangladesh) Ltd.
		Dichlorvos 100 EC	67	M/s. Farm Chemical Corporation Ltd.
		Nogos 100	12	M/s. Ciba-Geigy (Bangladesh) Ltd.
		Phosvit 100 EC	84	M/s. Bangladesh Agricultural Industries.
		Vapona 100	7	M/s. Burmah Eastern Ltd.
		Dankavepon 100 EC	115	M/s. Shetu Corporation Ltd.
34	Dicrotophos	Bidrin 24 WSC	86	M/s. Burmah Eastern Ltd.
		Bidrin 85 WSC	6	M/s. Burmah Eastern Ltd.
		Carbicion 50 SOW	95	M/s. Ciba-Geigy (Bangladesh) Ltd.
35	Dieldrin	Aerodriel 20 EC	89	M/s. Liza Enterprise Ltd.
		Dieldrin 20 EC	3	M/s. Burmah Eastern Ltd.
		Dieldrin 40 WP	5	M/s. Burmah Eastern Ltd.
		Dieldrin 50 WP	4	M/s. Burmah Eastern Ltd.
36	Dimethoate	Daphone 40 EC	64	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd.

	Perfekthion 40 EC	34	M/s. BASF (Bangladesh) Ltd.
	Rogor L-40	59	M/s. B.K. Traders Ltd.
	Roxion 40 EC	74	M/s. Shetu Corporation Ltd.
37	Endosulfan	92	M/s. Hoechst Pharmaceutical Company Ltd.
38	Fenitrothion	52	M/s. ICI (Bangladesh) Mfg. Ltd.
	Agrothion 50 EC	20	M/s. Bayer (Bangladesh) Ltd.
	Folithion 50 EC	19	M/s. Bayer (Bangladesh) Ltd.
	Folithion 98 ULVO	70	M/s. Farm Chemical Corporation Ltd.
	Fenitrothion 98 ULVO	37	M/s. Shetu Corporation Ltd.
	Sumithion 50 EC	36	M/s. Shetu Corporation Ltd.
	Sumithion 98 ULVO	114	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.
39	Fenthion	18	M/s. Bayer (Bangladesh) Ltd.
40	Fenvalerate	103	M/s. Shetu Corporation Ltd.
41	Formothion	30	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industries Ltd.
42	Heptachlor	28	M/s. Krishi Baniya Prothistan.
43	Malathion	87	M/s. Liza Enterprise.
	Aeromal 57 EC	69	M/s. Farm Chemical Corporation Ltd.
	Diamal 57 EC	41	M/s. Shetu Corporation Ltd.
	Fyfanon 57 EC		

Sl. No.	Common name/Chemical name.	Registered Brand/Trade name.	Registration Number	Holder of Registration Certificate
		Malathion 57 EC	1	M/s. Burmah Eastern Ltd.
		Malathion 98 ULVO	2	M/s. Burmah Eastern Ltd.
		Zithiol 57 EC	61	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd
44	Methacrifose	Damfin 950	109	M/s. Ciba-Geigy (Bangladesh) Ltd.
		Damfin 2P	110	M/s. Ciba Geigy (Bangladesh) Ltd.
45	Monocrotophos	Azodrin 40 WSC	98	M/s. Burmah Eastern Ltd.
		Nuvaorow 40 WSO	76	M/s. Ciba-Geigy (Bangladesh) Ltd.
46	MIPC	Mipoin 75 WP	105	M/s. Burmah Eastern Ltd.
47	Oxydemeton methyl	Metasystox-R 25 EC	17	M/s. Bayer (Bangladesh) Ltd.
48	Phenthoate	Elsan 92 ULV	45	M/s. Agro Enterprise Ltd.
		Elsan 50 EC	83	M/s. Agro Enterprise Ltd.
		Cidial 50 L	116	M/s. B. K. Traders Ltd.
49	Phosalone	Zolone 35 EC	75	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd
50	Primiphos methyl	Actellic 50 EC	107	M/s. ICI (Bangladesh) Ltd.
51	Phosphamidon	Dimecron 100	11	M/s. Ciba-Geigy (Bangladesh) Ltd.
52	Quinalphos	Ekalux 25 EC	101	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.

53	Tetrachlorvinphos	Ekalux 5G	29	M/s. Bangladesh Pharmaceutical Industry Ltd.
54	Trichlorophon	Gardona 75 WP Dipterex 85 SP	104 22	M/s. Burmah Eastern Ltd. M/s. Bayer (Bangladesh) Ltd.
RODENTICIDES				
55	coamatetrayl	Racumin	81	M/s. Bayer (Bangladesh) Ltd.
56	Sodium cyanide	Cymag	55	M/s. ICI (Bangladesh) Mfg. Ltd.
57	Zinc phosphide	Zinc phosphide Zinc phosphide	10 79	M/s. B.K. Traders Ltd. M/s. Agrani Traders.

ANNEX 28

List of items permissible for import under the Description of Painter's materials
(Artist's materials).

(Ref: Serial No. 76 in List II of this order)

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Schedule No.	
A. COLOURS :			
1.	Oil colours	.. ..	Respective ITC Schedule No.
2.	Water colours	.. ..	.. ..
3.	Poster colours	.. ..	.. ..
4.	Acrylic artists colours	.. ..	.. ..
5.	Tempera (Gouache)	.. ..	.. ..
6.	Chinese ink (Black)	.. ..	.. ..
7.	Transparent ink	.. ..	.. ..
8.	Oil Pastel colours	.. ..	.. ..
9.	Chalk Pastel colours	.. ..	.. ..
10.	Transparent white for printing media	.. ..	.. ..
B. MEDIA (Diluent) :			
1.	Terpentine oil	.. ..	.. ..
2.	Linseed oil	.. ..	.. ..
3.	Mastic varnish	.. ..	.. ..
4.	Damar varnish	.. ..	.. ..
5.	Retouching varnish	.. ..	.. ..
6.	Cobal varnish	.. ..	.. ..
C. BRUSH :			
1.	Water colour Brushes (Sable hair/Camel hair)	.. ..	.. ..
2.	Oil colour brushes	.. ..	.. ..
D. DRAWING MEDIA :			
1.	Charcoal of wilow tree	.. ..	.. ..
2.	Pencils of different grade lithoconty (Not ordinary lead or coloured pencils).	.. ..	.. ..
E. CANVAS :			
1.	Prepared canvas for oil painting—Linseed fibre	.. ..	.. ..
2.	Canvas paper	.. ..	.. ..

ANNEX 29

Proforma of LCA Forms for Commercial, Industrial, WES and XPL Imports.

.....BANKcopy
Branch

LETTER OF CREDIT AUTHORIZATION FORM FOR COMMERCIAL IMPORTERS

LCA FORM NO.....SHIPPING PERIOD.....

- A. 1. Name and Address of the importer :.....
 2. IRC No.....Year of Renewal.....
 3. Share as per basis Tk.....
 (In words)
 4. Amount of Letters of Credit applied for Tk.....
 (In words) :.....
 5. Source of Financing : Cash/Barter/Loan/Credit/Others
 (Name of the source of financing to be clearly mentioned).
 6. Proof of opening Letter of Credit against authorization received during the July-December, 19 or January-June, 19 shipping period (copy of L/C or Certificate from Authorized Dealers who opened L/C to be enclosed), if required as per provisions of the Import Policy Order.

B. List of Item(s) to be imported.

Generic/specific description of the goods and their classification must agree with those which appear in the Import Policy Order and ITC Schedule.

Description of item(s) to be imported.	ITC Number(s)
-----	-----

I hereby declare that the particulars at A & B above are correct and that I hold a valid I.R.C. and that my I.R.C. has not been suspended/cancelled. I also declare that I am eligible to import the item for the amount applied for.

Date.....

Stamp and Signature of the Importer with seal.

C. List of Permissible Item(s) Recorded in the Pass Book/Import Registration Certificate of the Importer

Description of the Item	I.T.C. No.
-----	-----

☞ Certified that we have verified the importers' signature, share and source of financing, renewal of I.R.C for 19.....and proof of utilization of authorization issued against July-December, 19....., or January-June, 19.....shipping period/specific authorization from the Licensing Authority concerned.

Date.....

Stamp and Signature of the Manager of Nominated Bank.

D. In case of imports other than against cash where registration with Bangladesh Bank is not required the Designated Bank will countersign under the Seal with date.

Particulars of Barter/Loan/Credit/Others.

No.

Country

Designated Bank

Stamp and Signature of the Manager of Designated Bank with date.

E. For Use of Bangladesh Bank

Registration No. with Bangladesh Bank

--	--	--	--	--

This Registration No. should be invariably quoted by the Authorised Dealers while reporting payment on E/2 schedule in duplicate.

Registered for Tk.....

(in words)

Date.....

*P. Assistant Controller
Bangladesh Bank
Exchange Control Department.*

Note : This LCA form shall also be used for Import under WES/XPL.

Annex-29(A)

.....BANKcopy
Branch

LETTER OF CREDIT AUTHORIZATION FORM FOR INDUSTRIAL CONSUMERS LCA FORM NO..... SHIPPING PERIOD.....

A. (To be filled in by the applicant)

1. Name and address of the Industrial Unit.
2. (i) IRC number.....(ii)Year of Renewal.....
3. Sector of Industry :
4. Whether the unit is Ad hoc or Regular :
5. (i) Whether for Raw and Packing materials or for spare parts :
 (ii) Annual import entitlement :
6. Source of financing : Cash/Barter/Loan/Credit/Others (Particulars of the source must be mentioned clearly) :
7. (i) Particulars of CCI & E's Public Notice with date or provision of Import Policy Order :
 (ii) Basis of Licensing under the aforesaid source :
 (iii) Share of the unit as per basis : Tk.....
 (in words Taka).....
8. Utilization of the previous LCA(s) (wherever applicable) with proof (L/C particulars to be indicated with date) :
9. List of items to be imported with ITC Classification No. Shares for the restricted item(s), if any, should be separately indicated within the overall value of LCA;

Description of items to be imported.

Restricted items showing individual share.

I hereby declare that the above particulars are correct and that my IRC has not been suspended/cancelled and that licensing facility has not been withdrawn or withheld by SA or licensing authority. I further declare that I have not utilized my share from any other source during current shipping period/ I utilized.....% of my share under Public Notice No..... dated.....(to strike off whichever is not applicable).

Date.....

Seal and signature of the Importer.

B. (To be Endorsed by Bank)

Certified that we have verified the importers signature, Pass Book, IRC, source of financing and other particulars required and found that the unit is eligible to utilize its share for the item(s) and the amount as indicated above from this source. We have no objection to allow them to open L/C under Group Leader of M/s..... bearing IRC No..... and that we have endorsed the same in the Pass Book (in case of L/C under Group Leader only). Also certified that IRC of the unit has been renewed for 19.....

Date of issue..... *Signature of the Manager of the nominated bank with seal.*

C. In case of imports under sources other than cash where registration with Bangladesh Bank is not required the designated bank will endorse the following under their seal and signature :

Particulars of Barter/Loan/Credit/Others :

- (i) Name of the source.....
 (ii) Name of the Designated Bank
 and branch.....

Date..... *Signature of the Designated Bank with seal.*

D. For Use of Bangladesh Bank

Registration Number with Bangladesh Bank.

--	--	--	--	--	--

This registration Nno. should invariably be quoted by the authorized dealers while reporting payment on E/2 schedule in duplicate.

Registered for Tk.....

(In words)

Date of registration

*P. Assistant Controller
 Bangladesh Bank
 Exchange Control Department.*

Note: The L.C.A. Form shall be printed in quintuplicate bearing the same number. Each of the copies should be serially marked at the top right hand corner of the form so as to read as—First copy (for Exchange Control purpose), Second copy (for Custom purpose), Third copy (for Statistical purpose), Fourth copy (for CCI&E's office) and Fifth copy for Bangladesh Bank Regn. Unit.

ANNEX-30

Draft List of Items import of which shall not be permissible

[Ref.: Paragraph 3(2) of Chapter II of this Order]

I.T.C. No.	Description of Items/Main Heading.	Items which cannot be imported.
1	2	3
01-03	Live swine	Live swine
02-01	V Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies.
02-04	II. Frog legs	Frog legs
02-05	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted) fresh chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	All items
03-02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.	"
03-03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead) chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell simply boiled in water.	"
04-01	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetend.	"
04-05	Birds, eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or other-wise preserved, sweetened or not.	All items except egg powder which will be importable, by F.E. earning hotels.
04-07	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	All items
05-01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	"
05-02	Pigs' Hogs' and boars' bristles or hair, badger hair and other brush making hair, waste of such bristles and hair.	"
05-08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised, powder and waste of these products.	Only Bone Meal.

1	2	3
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk, cantharides; bile, whether or not dried-animal products, fresh chilled or frozen, or other-wise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation, of pharmaceutical products.	Only the items mentioned at Annex-21.
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled	All items other than seed potatoes.
	1. Potatoes	
	2. Other	
	II Tomatoes	
	IV. Other	
09.02	Tea	Tea
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, corriander, cumin, caraway and Juniper.	Only corriander and black cumin seeds.
09.10	I Ginger	Ginger
	II Other	Tejpata
11.01	Cereal flours	All items
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled flaked, polished, pearled, or kibbled but not further prepared) except rice falling within heading No. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole rolled flaked or ground.	..
11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No. 07.06	..
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	..
11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	..
12.04	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane.	

1	2	3
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered.	Only the items mentioned at Annex-21 of I.P.O 1984-85.
13.03	I. Opium	Opium
15.04	I. Tendu leaves (biri leaves)	Tendu leaves.
15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent extracted.	All items
15.03	Lard stearin, oleosterain and tallow stearin; lard oil oleo-oil and tallow oil not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way.	Lard stearin and oil tallow oil, inedible and others.
V. Other		Others
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's foot oil and fats from bones or waste).	All items except neat foot oil.
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise modified.	All items except dehydrated castor oil expoxydised soyabean oil.
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes.	All items
15.12	II. Vegetable oil and fat	All items including crude palm stearine.
	(i) Vegetable ghee	
	(ii) Other	
	2. Fat	Fat
17.03	Molasses	All items
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	..
19.05	II Corn Flakes	Corn flakes

1	2	3
19-07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	All items except cereals and wafers which will be importable by F. E. earning hotels only.
19-08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and others fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion.	All items.
21-02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea crmate and proportions with a basis of those extracts essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.	All items except roasted chicory.
22-01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow.	All items except tonic water mineral water and ginger also which shall be importable by F.E. earning hotels only.
22-02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No. 20-07.	All items
22-04	Grape must, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol.	"
22-08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 800 or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength.	Ethyl alcohol only.
22-10	Vinegar and substitutes for Vineger	All items
23-03	Beat-pulp and other waste sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues.	"
23-04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils.	All items including de-oiled rice-bran.
	I. Of soyabeans II. Of Ground-nuts	

1	2	3
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> III. Of cotton seeds IV. Of Linseed V. Of sunflower seeds VI. Of Palm nuts or kernels VII. Of coconut copra VIII. Of rape or colza seeds IX. Other 	
23-05	Wine lees; Agrol	All items
24-01	Unmanufactured tobacco; Tobacco refuse	All items except Cigarette tobacco for blending.
24-01	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Tobacco, not stripped, flue cured, of the virginia type. II. Tobacco, not stripped, other III. Tobacco, wholly or partly stripped, flue cured, of the virginia type. IV. Tobacco, wholly or partly stripped, other V. Tobacco refuse. 	
24-02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences :	All items including Biri but except pipe tobacco.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Cigars and cheroots ; Cigarillos II. Cigarette III. Others <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Biri tobacco 3. Other 	
27-10	III. Neptha	Neptha
27-13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalling wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured.	Liquid paraffin shall be permissible for import by recognised industries only upto 100% of the entitlement for the item irrespective of the source of finance. In case of soap industry liquid paraffin will be importable under the same condition only by the transparent glycerine toilet soap manufacturing units.
27-14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bitumious mineral.	All items
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> I. Petroleum coke II. Other 	

1

2

3

27-17	Electric current	Electric current.
28-08	Sulphuric acid, oleum	Sulphuric acid except technical grade.
28-13	I. Carbon dioxide	Carbon dioxide.
28-16	Amonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	Amonia gas.
28-45	Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates.	Sodium silicate except neutral sodium silicate.
28-58	I. Distilled and conductivity water. II. Liquid air and compressed air.	Distilled Water and compressed air.
29-01	XL2. Nepthalene balls in bulk packing of more than 1 KG.	Napthalene balls.
29-26	I. Saccharine and its salts (except in preparation falling in heading No. 21-07 or 38-19).	Saccharin in powder or granular form shall be permissible for import under WES/XPL by recognised industrial units having entt. for the item upto 100% of the entt. for the item.
29-31	Organo sulphur compounds	Only artificial mustard oil.
32-09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in inseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this chapter.	Finished paints and varnishes. Paints as raw materials may be allowed for import only by those units which have entt. for the item.
33-06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses.	All items including after-shave lotion, cosmetics and medicated hair oil but excluding room deodorizer and floor cleaning agent which will be importable by F. E. earning hotels only.
	I. Denture cleaners	
	II. Denture fixative paste and powders	

1

2

3

III. Talcum powders

IV. Perfumes, scents and toilet water

V. Shaving cream

VI. Product for the care of hair and skin and other cosmetics

VII. Room deodorisers

VIII. Others.

34.01 Soap, organic surface active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap. All items including toilet and washing soap powder.

I. Toilet soap, medicated soap and disinfectant soap.

II. Shaving soap

III. Other

34.05 Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations but excluding prepared wax falling within heading No. 34.04. All items except polishes and composition in bulk packing as industrial raw material.

I. Polishes, cream and similar preparations, for metal articles, including valve grinding paste.

II. Polishes, cream and similar preparations for footwear.

III. Polishing powders for use on leather and wood.

IV. Other.

34.06 Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like All items

36.06 Matches (excluding Bengal matches) All items including Bengal matches.

38.11 II. 1. Mosquito coil }
2. Napthalene ball } Mosquito coil and Napthalene balls.

1

2

3

3. Napthalene crystals

Importable only by the recognised Indl. units under the sector Napthalene balls.

39·01
to
39·03

Under ITC Schedule Nos. 39.01 to 39.03 Plastic sheet (Foamed), plastic waste and scrap shall not be permissible for import. But waste (rejected) cinema film (without picture) may be allowed as an industrial raw material for the sector of ind. "Plastic Products".

39·01 II. Phenoplasts in primary forms.

Urea formaldehyde adhesive.

XIII. 1. Nylon monofilament

Nylon rope.

39·02 III. Polyethelene in the form of monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks or profile shapes.

Polyethylene rope.

XIII. Polyvinyl chloride in primary forms. PVC compound (Shoe grade).

XIV. Polyvinyl chloride in the form of monofil, seamless tubes, rods, sticks or profile shapes. PVC pipe upto 8" diameter.

XXVI. Polyvinyl acetate.

EVA Sheet.

39·07 Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos. 39·01 to 39·06

I. Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods including containers without handles, usable also as disposable drinking cups; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures.

All items except (i) plastic insulating tape and (ii) Shampoo bottle, 5-litre polythene canister and 5-litre plastic jerrican which will be importable by recognised industrial units having entitlement for the items.

III. Ornamental articles and objects of personal adornment.

1	2	3
	IV. Office or school supplies	
	V. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories.	
	VI. Articles for electric lighting	
	VII. Roller blinds, venetian blinds and similar articles, and parts thereof.	
	VIII. Other	
	1. Welding Shield.	
40.05	Plates, sheet and strip of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber.	Rubber sheet (Foamed).
40.11	VI. Retreaded tyres.	Retreaded tyres.
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber.	Rubber bladder.
41.01	Raw hides and skin (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed) whether or not split, including sheep skins in the wool;	All items
	I. Bovin or equine hides, other than calf skins.	
	II. Calf skins	
	III. Goat skins and kid skins	
	IV. Sheep or lamb skins with the wool on	
	V. Sheep or lamb skins without the wool	
	VI. Other	
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08.	"
	I. Calf leather	
	II. Other	
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather	"
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather	"
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06 or 41.08.	"
41.06	Chamois dressed leather	Chamois dressed leather.
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather.	All items

1	2	3
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour.	All items
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls.	"
42.01	Saddlery and harness of any materials (for example, Saddles, harness, collars, traces knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal.	"
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling bags, ruck-sacks) shopping bags, hand bags, stachels, brief cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool cases, tobacco pouches, sheaths cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, bio-noculars, jewelery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre of artificial plastic sheeting of paper board or of textile fabric.	"
	I. Handbags. II. Travel goods and toilet cases III. Satchels and brief-cases IV. Other	
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.	"
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	"
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billers, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust.	"
	I. Fuel wood in logs, in billets, in twigs, or in faggots; II. Wood waste, including sawdust.	
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal) agglomerated, or not.	"

1

2

3

- | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|-------|--|--|
| 44-11 | Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders. | All items except insulating board. |
| 44-14 | I. Wood veneer
II. Other | All items |
| 44-15 | Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, batten board and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry. | All items except marine plywood for deep sea fishing industry. |
| | I. Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood: | |
| | 1. Plywood for tea chests.
2. Other | |
| | II. Blockboard, liminboard, batten board and similar laminated wood products. | |
| | III. Other. | |
| 44-18 | Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like. | All items |
| | I. Particle board
II. Other | |
| 44-20 | Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like. | „ |
| 44-21 | Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings. | |
| | I. Assembled, unassembled or partly assembled tea chest. | „ |
| | II. Other | |
| 44-22 | Casks, barrels, vats, tube. buckets and other coopers, products and parts thereof of wood, including staves. | „ |

1

2

3

- | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|-------|--|---|
| 44·24 | Household utensils of wood | All items |
| 44·25 | Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; hoot and shoe lasts of wood. | All items except boot and shoe lasts of wood. |
| 44·26 | Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood. | All items |
| 44·27 | Standard lamps, table lamps, and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood not falling within chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment; of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person, parts of the foregoing articles, of wood. | All items except wooden component parts of harmonium, violine and guitar. |
| 44·28 | Other articles of wood
I. Of a kind for use in machinery
II. Other | All items including sakamoto, reaction and plain type shuttles. |
| 46·02 | Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands, or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelope for bottles. | All items |
| 46·03 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No. 46·2; articles of loofah. | All items |
| 48·01 | I. Newsprint | Newsprint. |
| 48·04 | Composite paper or paper board (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets. | All items except composite paper. |

1

2

3

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 48·07 | I. 1. Paper and paper board, ruled, or lined or squared but not otherwise printed.
2. (ii) Carbon paper
(iv) Other

II. Paper and paper board (Other than printing or writing paper) coated or impregnated with artificial or synthetic resins (excluding adhesive).

3. Duplex paper and paper board
4. Other

III. Tarred bituminised or asphalted paper and paper board.
IV. Other | All items

„

„ |
| 48·13 | Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, to size, whether or not put up in boxes. | Only carbon and other copying papers and others. |
| 48·14 | Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums of paper or paper board, containing only an assortment of paper stationery. | All items |
| 48·15 | III. 1. Note paper in boxes or packets
6. Other | „ |
| 48·16 | Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paper board; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paper board, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like. | All items except (a) printed carton and master cartons for export of Shrimps & Fish only and (b) Hinged lid carton label, inner support and outer display cartons for superior brand cigarettes only. |
| 48·18 | Registers, exercise books, note books memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paper board, sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paper board. | All items |

1

2

3

1	2	3
48.19	Paper or paper board labels, whether or not printed or gummed.	All items
[49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other pictures greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings.	"
50.01	Silk-Worm cocoons suitable for reeling	"
50.03	Silk Waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags).	"
50.05	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put for retail sale.	"
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk put up for retail sale, silk worm gut, imitation catgut of silk.	"
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk.	"
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like.	"
53.01	Sheep's or lamb's wool not carded or combed.	"
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed.	"
	I. Fine animal hair.	
	II. Coarse animal hair.	
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lamb's wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted.	"
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lamb's wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags).	"
	I. Shoddy wool.	
	II. Other.	

1

2

3

1	2	3
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lamb's wool (Woollen Yarn) not put up for retail sale.	All items
	I. Containing 85% or more by weight of wool.	
	II. Other	
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.	"
53.09	Yarn of horse hair or of other coarse animal hair not put up for retail sale.	"
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lamb's wool, of horse hair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse) put up for retail sale.	"
	I. Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair.	"
	1. Hand knitting yarn of wool.	
	2. Other	
	II. Other.	
	1. Hand knitting yarn or wool.	
	2. Other.	
53.12	Woven fabrics of horse hair or of other coarse animal hair.	"
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun, flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags).	"
54.03	Flax or remie yarn not put up for retail sale.	"
54.04	Flax or remie yarn put up for retail sale.	"
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of remie.	
55.02	Cotton linters	Cotton linters
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed.	All items
55.04	Cotton carded or combed	"

1	2	3
55.07	Cotton gauze.	All items
	I. Unbleached, not mercerised. II. Other.	
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton.	"
	I. Unbleached, not mercerised. II. Other.	
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man made fibres continuous or discon- tinuous), not carded, combed or other wise prepared for spinning.	"
	I. Of synthetic fibres. II. Of regenerated fibres.	
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise pre- pared for spinning.	"
	I. Polyimide fibres and waste.	
	1. Tops. 2. Other	
	II. Polyester fibres and waste.	
	1. Tops 2. Others	
	IV. Other synthetic fibres and waste	
	1. Tops 2. Others	
	V. Regenerate fibres.	
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa") raw or processed but not spun tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes).	"
57.02	Manila hemp (ambea) (Musa textiles) raw or processed but not spun tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes).	"

1	2	3
57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres [not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun tow and waste thereof including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes).	All items
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste or such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):	"
	I. Sisal and other fibres of the agave family; waste of such fibres, including pulled or garnetted rags or rope.	
	II. Coir (cocoanut fibres) and coir waste; including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes.	
	III. Other fibres and waste of such fibres, including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes.	
57.06	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 57.03	"
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres ; paper yarn	"
	I. Coir yarn	
	II. Paper yarn	
	III. Yarn of hemp	
	IV. Other	
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres ; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	"
57.11	Woven fabrics of other Vegetable textile fibres ; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	"
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not) :	"
	I. Of wool or fine animal hair	
	II. Of other textile materials	

1

2

3

- | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|-------|---|---|
| 58-02 | Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamine" and the like (made up or not).
I. "Kelem" ("Khilim" or "Cilim") "Schumacks" ("Soumaks") or "Karamanic" rugs and the like.
II. Of wool or fine animal hair, tufted
III. Of wool or fine animal hair, woven
IV. Of wool or fine animal hair, other than tufted or woven.
V. Of man-made textile materials, tufted
VI. Of man-made textile materials, woven
VII. Of other textile materials, other than tufted or woven.
VIII. Of other textile materials, tufted.
IX. Of other textile materials, other than tufted. | All items |
| 58-03 | Tapestries, handmade, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example petitpoint and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand. | " |
| 58-04 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55-08) and fabrics falling within heading No. 58-05.
I. Of wool or fine animal hair.
1. Karakuli cloth
2. Other
II. Of cotton
III. Of synthetic fibres
IV. Of regenerated fibres.
V. Other. | All items except Karakuli cloth. |
| 58-05 | Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58-06.
I. Cotton fabrics for the manufacture of typewriter ribbon.
II. Cotton bandings.
III. Others. | All items other than cotton fabrics for manufacture of typewriter ribbon. |

1	2	3
58·06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size.	All items
58·07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metalised yarn of heading No. 52·01 and gimped horchair yarn), braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece : tassels, pompons and the like.	„
58·08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain.	„
58·09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured ; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	„
58·10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	„
59·01	Wadding and articles of wadding ; textile flock and dust mill neps.	All items except rolls of wadding for cigarette filters.
59·02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated.	All items.
	I. Floor coverings	
	II. Other.	
59·03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated.	„
59·04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not.	„
	I. Coir cordage or rope	
	IV. Cotton driving ropes	
	V. Jute twine, cordage, ropes and cables	
	VI. Others.	

1

2

3

- | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|-------|--|------------|
| 59-06 | Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics. | All items. |
| 59-10 | Linoleum and materials prepared on textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not out to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not. | " |
| 59-12 | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being the artical scenery, studio back cloths or the like. | " |
| | I. Fabric coated with drying oil
II. Other | |
| 59-14 | Wicks of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials for lamps, stoves lighters, candles and the like: tubular knitted gas mantle fabrics and incandescent gas mantles. | " |
| | I. Wicks for kerosin operated refrigerators.
II. Wicks of cigarette lighters.
III. Other. | |
| 59-17 | Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant. | " |
| 60-01 | Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised. | " |
| | I. Of wool or fine animal hair.
II. Of cotton.
III. Of synthetic fibres.
IV. Of regenerated fibres,
V. Other. | |

1	2	3
60·02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted not elastic nor rubberised.	All items.
60·03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle (socks, sockettes and the like knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised.	..
60·04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised. I to X.	..
60·05	Outer garments and other articles knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised.	..
	I. Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, of wool or fine animal hair.	
	II. Jerseys, pull-overs, slip overs, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, of cotton.	
	III. Jerseys, Pull-overs, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, of synthetic fibre.	
	IV. Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers of regenerated fibre.	
	V. Jerseys, pull-overs, slip-overs, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, of other fibres.	
	VI. Women's, girls' and infants' dresses, skirts, suits and costumes of wool or fine animal hair.	
	VII. Women's, girls' and infants' dresses, skirts, suits and costumes, of cotton.	
	VIII. Women's, girls' and infants' dresses, skirts, suits and costumes, of synthetic fibres.	
	IX. Women's girls' and infants' dresses, skirts, suits and costumes, of regenerated fibres.	

1

2

3

- X. Women's, Girls' and infants', dresses, skirts, suits and costumes of other fibres.
- XI. Other outer garments and clothing accessories, of wool or fine animal hair.
- XII. Other outer garments and clothing accessories, of Cotton.
- XIII. Other outer garments and clothing accessories, of synthetic fibres.
- XIV. Other outer garments and clothing accessories, of regenerated fibres.
- XV. Other outer garments and clothing accessories, of other fibres.
- XVI. Other articles.
- 60.06 Knitted or crocheted fabrics and articles thereof elastic or rubberised. All items except elastic, kneecaps and elastic stockings.
- I. Fabrics.
- 61.01 Men's and boys' outer garments All items.
- I. Garments of fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) of heading No. 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12.
- II. Overcoats and other coats, of wool or fine animal hair.
- III. Overcoats and other coats, of other fibres.
- IV. Suits of wool or fine animal hair.
- V. Suits of cotton.
- VI. Suits of man-made fibres.
- VII. Suits of other fibres.
- VIII. Trousers, breeches and the like, of wool or fine animal hair.

1

2

3

- | | | |
|--------|---|------------|
| IX. | Trousers, breeches and the like, of cotton. | |
| X. | Trousers, breeches and the like, of man-made fibres. | |
| XI. | Trousers, breeches and the like, of other fibres. | |
| XII. | Jackets, blazers and the like, of wool or fine animal hair. | |
| XIII. | Jackets, blazers and the like, of cotton. | |
| XIV. | Jackets, blazers and the like, of man-made fibres. | |
| XV. | Jackets, blazers and the like, of other fibres. | |
| XVI. | Other garments of wool or fine animal hair. | |
| XVII. | Other garments of cotton. | |
| XVIII. | Other garments of man-made fibres. | |
| XIX. | Other garments of other fibres. | |
| 61.02 | Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments. | All items. |
| I. | Garments of fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) of heading No. 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12. | |
| II. | Coats and jackets, of wool or fine animal hair. | |
| III. | Coats and jackets, of cotton. | |
| IV. | Coats and jackets, of man-made fibres. | |
| V. | Coats and jackets, of other fibres. | |

-
- VI. Suits and costumes, of wool or fine animal hair.
- VII. Suits and costumes, of cotton.
- VIII. Suits and costumes, of man-made fibres.
- IX. Suits and costumes, of other fibres.
- X. Dresses of wool or fine animal hair.
- XI. Dresses of cotton.
- XII. Dresses of man-made fibres.
- XIII. Dresses of other fibres.
- XIV. Skirts of wool or fine animal hair
- XV. Skirts of cotton.
- XVI. Skirts of man-made fibres.
- XVII. Skirts of other fibres.
- XVIII. Blouses of cotton.
- XIX. Blouses of man-made fibres.
- XX. Blouses of other fibres.
- XXI. Other garments of wool or fine animal hair.
- XXII. Other garments of cotton.
- XXIII. Other garments of man-made fibres.
- XXIV. Other garments of other fibres.
- 61-03 Men's and boy's under garments, including collars shirt fronts and cuffs. All items.
- I. Shirts of cotton.
- II. Shirts of synthetic fibres.
- III. Shirts of other fibres.

1

2

3

IV. Under garments, except shirts, of cotton.

V. Under garments, except shirts, of synthetic fibres.

VI. Under garments, except shirts, of other fibres.

61·04 Women's girls' and infants' under garments All items.

I. Of cotton.

II. Of synthetic fibres.

III. Other.

61·05 Handkerchiefs Handkerchiefs.

61·06 Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like. All items.

61·07 Ties, bow ties and cravats. ”

61·09 Corsets, corset belts, suspender-belts brassiers, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric) whether or not elastic. ”

I. Brassiers.

II. Other.

61·10 Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes not being knitted or crocheted goods. ”

61·11 Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets. ”

I. Shoulder and other pads.

II. Dress shields.

III. Belts.

1

2

3

IV. Muffs.

V. Sleeve protectors.

VI. Pockets.

VII. Other.

1. Collar
2. Cuffs
3. Tucks
4. Bodie fronts
5. Yokes
6. Other.

- 62-02 Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen ; curtains and other furnishing articles. All items except linen, fabric for curtain and hotel uniform which will be importable by F. E. earning hotels only.
- I. Bed linen of cotton
 - II. Bed linen of other fibres.
 - III. Table linen of cotton.
 - IV. Table linen of other fibres.
 - V. Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of cotton.
 - VI. Toilet linen and kitchen linen of other fibres.
 - VII. Other articles of cotton.
 - VIII. Other articles of other fibres.
- 62-03 Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods. All items
- 62-04 Tarpulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods. „
- I. Of Cotton.
 - II. Other.
- 62-05 Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns). „

1	2	3
63-01	Clothing, clothing accessories, house hold linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading Nos. 58-01, 58-02 or 58-03) of textile materials footwear and headgear of any materials, showing signs of applicable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings.	Only secondhand clothing made of 100% cotton, rags, secondhand mosquito net; secondhand drapes (screen) all sorts, secondhand vests (ganjees) all sorts; secondhand under-wear (ladies or gents), secondhand brassieres and secondhand bed sheet and bed linen.
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage rope or cables.	All items
64.01 to 64.04	Footwear, all sorts	"
65.01 to 65.06	Hats and headgears, all sorts	"
65.07	Head bands, linings, covers, hat foundation, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats) peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	"
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas).	"
66.02	Walking sticks (including climbing sticks and seat sticks) canes, whips, riding crops and the like.	"
66.03	Parts fittings, trimmings, and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02. I. Parts and fittings e.g. ribs, runner, notches, ferrules etc. II. Other.	All items except complete umbrella frame for folding umbrella length of which should not exceed 15" inches.
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof, (other	All items

1

2

3

than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes).

I. Feather dusters.

II. Other

- | | | |
|-------|--|-----------------------------------|
| 67.02 | Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof ; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit. | All items |
| 67.03 | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked, wood, other animal hair and other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like. | ,, |
| 67.04 | Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of human or animal hair or of textiles ; other articles of human hair (including hairnets). | ,, |
| 68.09 | II. Tiles and bricks | Building bricks and tiles. |
| 68.10 | Articles of plastering material | All items |
| | I. Tiles and bricks. | |
| | II. Other. | |
| 68.11 | Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not. | ,, |
| | I. Bricks and tiles. | |
| | II. Cement pipe. | |
| | III. Concrete Railway sleepers. | |
| | IV. Other. | |
| 68.12 | Articles of asbestos cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like. | All items except asbestos fibres. |
| | I. Asbestos-cement sheets. | |
| | II. Other. | |

1	2	3
69-02	I. Refractory bricks and tiles (fire bricks and tiles). II. Other.	Items with alumina-content of 40% and less.
69-04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like).	All items
69-05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments.	„
69-06	Piping conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings). I. Conduit pipes and fittings. II. Ceramic pipes. III. Other.	„
69-10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinal, and like sanitary fixtures. II. Other.	„
69-11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian).	Importable only by F. E. earning hotels bearing the insignia of the hotel importing them.
69-12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery.	All items.
69-13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture.	„
69-14	Other articles. I. Radiants for heaters. III Other.	„
70-09	Glass mirrors unframed, framed or backed I. Mirror of sheet or plate glass levelled or plain unframed or framed. II. Other.	All items except rear view mirrors for automobiles.

1	2	3
70-14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass.	All items
	I. Glass sloves and chimneys for lamps II. Other	
70-16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates panels and similar forms.	„
70-19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi precious stones, fragments and chippings and similar fancy or decorative glass small wares, and articles of glasswares made therefrom glass tubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes artificial eyes of glass including these for toys but excluding those for wear by human, ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains.	Only glass tubes & plates for decorative purposes; glass bangles and other.
70-21	Other articles of glass	All items
	I. Articles of cut glass (finished) III. Other.	
71-01	Pearls, unworked or worked out not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport).	„
71-02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport).	All items except industrial diamonds.
71-05	Silver including silver gilt and platinum plated silver, unwrought or semimanufactured.	All items except silver thread.
	I. Unwrought II. Other	
71-06	Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured.	All items

1

2

3

1	2	3
71-07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured	All items
	I. Non-monetary	
	(Gold bullion and gold sheets and plates which have undergone no process of manufacture subsequent to rolling)	
	II. Monetary.	
71-08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured.	"
71-09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group unwrought or semi-manufactured.	"
	I. Platinum and platinum alloys unwrought	
	II. Other metals of the platinum group, and alloys thereof, unwrought.	
	III. Platinum and other metals of the Platinum group and alloys thereof, semi-manufactured.	
71-10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal unworked or semi-manufactured.	"
71-11	Goldsmiths' silversmiths' and Jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemls, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal.	"
	I. Of golds excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.	
	II. Other	
71-12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal.	"
71-13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof precious metal or rolled precious metal, metals other than goods falling within heading No. 71-12	"
71-14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal	All items except platinum crucibles.

1

2

3

- | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|-------|--|---|
| 71.15 | Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stone (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). | All items |
| 71.16 | Imitation Jewellery | Watch bracelets made of precious metal and engraved with stones, Jewells, pearls. |
| 72.01 | Coin | All items |
| | I. Coin (other than gold coin, not being legal tender). | |
| | II. Other | |
| 73.03 | Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel I to III. | Metal scrap shall not be permissible for import. |
| 73.13 | Sheets & plates. of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled, | Cast iron plates |
| 73.14 | Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated. | All items including steel reeds of sizes upto 64s & G.I wire upto 30SWG. |
| 73.18 | Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high pressure hydroelectric conduits. | G.I. pipe of size ½" to 4" dia. & M. S. Tubes. |
| 73.21 | Structure and parts of structures (for example, hangers and other buildings bridge, sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice meats, roofs, roofing frame works, door and window frames, shutters balustrades, pillars and columns) of iron or steels plates, strips, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like prepared for use in structures of iron or steel. | Prefabricated structure and all other item except of a kind used in machinery. |
| 73.22 | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas) of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. | All items including empty lacquered drums. |

1	2	3
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes, and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	All items except mil transport cans and pail and lacquered cans for canning industry.
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wires, twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not and loosely twisted double wire of kinds used for fencing of iron or steel.	All items.
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins) hair pins, curling grips and the like, of iron or steel.	All items except of a kind used in machinery (gudgeon pins).
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters gas rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements and similar equipment of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof of iron or steel.	All items.
73.38	II. Sanitaryware for indoor use and parts thereof.	All items except bath tub and sinks made of iron and steel.
73.40	Other articles of iron and steel	Iron castings and steel castings in the rough state; iron or steel forgings and stampings in the rough state, steel chains and forged steel balls, casting of engines and flywheels, cast iron rolls upto 36" inches (except chilled rolls for re-rolling purposes) shall also not be permissible for import.
74.01	Copper, matte, unwrought copper (refined or not); copper waste and scrap.	Only copper waste and scrap.
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire.	All items.
74.17	Cooling and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper.	..

1	2	3
74·18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purpose, sanitary ware for indoor use and parts of such articles and ware, of copper.	All items.
74·19	Other articles of copper.	"
75·01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy, unwrought nickel (excluding electroplating anodes); nickel waste and scrap.	Only nickel waste and scrap.
75·02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire.	Only aluminium wires (electrical) of such specifications as are mentioned in Annex-22 of IPO 1984-85.
76·03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium.	Only aluminium circle.
76·08	Structures and parts of structures (for example hangers and other buildings, bridges, and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium, plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium.	All items except aluminium rods, angles and tubes.
76·15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and wares of aluminium.	All items.
76·16	Other articles of aluminum.	All items except of a kind used in machinery and other but including ACSR.
77·01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap.	All items.
	(I) Magnesium waste and scrap.	
	(II) Unwrought magnesium.	

1	2	3
77·02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire, wrought plates, sheets and strips of magnesium, magnesium foils, raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium, other articles of magnesium.	All items except magnesium wires and powders ribbon and flakes.
77·04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium.	Only Beryllium waste and scrap.
78·01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead) lead waste and scrap.	Only refined lead, lead waste and scrap.
79·01	Unwrought zinc, zinc waste and scrap.	Only refined zinc, zinc waste and scrap.
80·01	Unwrought tin, tin waste and scrap.	Only tin waste and scrap.
81·01	Tungsten (wolfran) unwrought or wrought and articles thereof.	Only tungsten waste and scrap.
81·02	Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof.	Only molybdenum waste
81·03	Tantalum, unwrought or wrought and articles thereof.	Only tantalum waste and scrap.
81·04	Other base metals, unwrought or wrought and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought and articles thereof.	All items.
82·01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.	Only spades, shovels hoes and kodalties.
82·02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades).	Only band saw machine of sizes 36" and 42".
82·09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No. 82·06 and blades therefor.	Only table and kitchen knives, cutlery knives and other,

1	2	3
82·11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips).	Only razor blades of and value upto 50 (fifty) poisha per piece.
82·12	Scissors (including tailors shears), and blades therefor.	All items.
82·13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, scatours, hair clippers, butchers cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files).	All items except hair clippers and butchers' cleavers.
82·14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladels and similar kitchen or tableware.	All items.
82·15	Handles of base metals for articles falling within heading No. 82·09, 82·13, or 82·14.	„
83·01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles of base metal.	Only pad lock upto 3" size.
83·04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94·03.	All items.
83·06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used in doors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.	„
83·07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magnet lamp, and other articles falling within chapter 85 except heading No. 85·22).	All items except pressure lamp.
83·11	Bells and gongs, non-electric of base metal and parts thereof of base metal.	All items.

1	2	3
83-13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung cover, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal.	All items except crown cork.
83-14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal.	All items.
83-15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products of base metal, or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.	All items including C.I. and M.S. electrodes.
84-21	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquid or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	Agricultural sprayers which are not listed in Annex-25 of IPO and hand sprayers excepting those for tea gardens requiring special atomisation and Co 2 fire extinguisher up to two gallon capacity, all sizes of CTC and soda acid type fire-extinguishers, Foam and Dry powder type Fire-extinguisher, Co 2 cylinders upto two gallons capacity.
84-45	Machine tools for working metal or metal carbides not being machines falling within heading No. 84-49 or 84-50.	Lathe machine upto 8' (eight) feet bed length; band saw machine 36" and 42" sizes; capstan lathes of sizes 3' to 15' bed length height from 44" to 4" ball presses all sizes cotton ginning machines plastic moulding machine (hand operated), paint making machine, container manufacturing machine, all types and weighing scales, sugar cane crusher & chaffcutters.
85-01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions; generators, motors, connectors (rotary or static) transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus inductors..	Induction type synchroous speed, electric motor from 1 HP to 25 HP.

1	2	3
85-03	Primary cells and primary batteries.	Standard and medium size dry cell batteries.
85-04	Electric accumulators	All items except those specially used for aircraft, railway locomotives and T&T Deptt. and special type of storage battery for forklift.
85-06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self contained electric motor.	Electric ceiling fan only.
85-13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier current line systems).	PABX sets upto 10 lines.
85-15	IV. Radio-broadcast receivers, designed or adapted for fitting to motor vehicles, including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers.	All items
	V. Portable radio-broadcast receivers, including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers.	"
	VI. Other radio-broadcast receivers including receivers incorporating sound recorders or radio telegraphic receivers.	"
	X. Parts	All parts and components for Radio are allowed for import in CKD condition except the following; Carton, filament, Guarantee card, Polythene cover, operation manual, Radio carrying cases. Similarly the following parts of TV shall not be allowed for import in CKD condition, Wooden cabinet, Legs and shutters, external TV Antina, screws, nuts and nails, filament, guarantee card, polythene cover, operation manual.
85-19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connec-	Electric main switch upto 60 Amps; Tumbler switch upto 15 Amps; Bed switch,

1

2

3

tions to or in electrical circuits (for example switches, relays, fuses, lighting arrestors, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistor fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels.

table lamps switch upto 15 Amps; Holder all sorts excluding Adapter holder and goliath holder two and three pin plug, socket upto 15 Amp, ceiling rose, ballast (choke) and pendants and batten holder.

85.20 Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infrared and ultraviolet lamps) arc-lamp.

Discharge lamps (Flourescent tube lights) other than ultraviolet lamps; and filament lamps of 15 to 100 watt., other than infra-rod or ultraviolet lamps. Screw type of filament lamps irrespective of watts and under water illumination lamp shall, however, be permissible for import.

87.05 Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading Nos. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03.

All items

87.10 Cycles (including delivery-tri-cycles) not motorised.

Items other than bi-cycles without accessories and children's cycle (below 18" size).

III. Other

92.12 II. Gramophone records, recorded tapes and other sound (or similar) recorded media.

2. Magnetic tapes for tape recorder
3. Cassette tapes
4. Other

All items except gramophone records.

94.01 Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds; and parts thereof.

All items.

94.03 Other furniture and parts thereof

..

94.04 Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded foam or sponge rubber or expanded foam or sponge artificial plastic materials, whether or not covered (for example mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows).

All items except box spring mattress which will be importable by F/E earning hotels.

1	2	3
96-01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together or not mounted in a head (for example, brooms and whisks) with or without; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops.	Tooth brushes upto C&F value of Tk. 6/- only and other but excluding (i) Artists brushes and (ii) brushes of a kind used as parts of machineries.
96-05	Powder puffs and pads for applying cosmetic or toilet preparations of any material.	All items.
96-06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any materials	,,
97-01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bi-cycles and tri-cycles and pedal motor cars) dolls, prams and dolls, push chairs.	,,
97-02	Dolls	Dolls
97-03	Other toys, working models of a kind used for recreational purposes.	All items.
98-08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes.	All items except inked or coated ribbons for typewriters, computers, teleprinters and the like.
98-12	Combs, hair-slides and the like	All items
98-14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor.	,,

ANNEX 31

Draft List of items import of which shall be permissible subject to specific conditions.

(Ref: Paragraph 3 (2) of Chapter II of this Order)

ITC Heading No. (Based on CCCN)	Description of Article.	Remarks.
1	2	3
01·04 to 01·06	Live animals and birds	Importable on the basis of prior permission from the Chief Controller on the basis of recommendation from the Director, Livestock Services.
02·01	IV. Meat of Swine.	Importable only by foreign exchange earning hotels.
02·02	Dead poultry (that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls) and edible offals thereof (except liver) fresh, chilled or frozen.	Ditto.
02·03	Poultry liver, fresh chilled, frozen, salted or in brine.	Ditto.
02·06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	Ditto.
	I. Bacon, ham and other meat of domestic swine.	
	1. Canned or bottled 2. Other	"Other" items may be imported on the basis of recommendation from Civil Aviation and Tourism Division.
	II. Other.	
03·01	Fish, fresh (live or dead) chilled or frozen.	Live aquarium fish importable by all under WES/XPL system. Other items covered by this ITC number are importable only by foreign exchange earning hotels.
04·02	II. Milk (other than whey) in powder or granules containing not more than 1·5% by weight of fat.	Import of the item as industrial raw material shall be permissible under WES/XPL system and in bulk packing only.

1

2

3

III. Milk (other than whey) and cream, in powder or granules containing more than 1.5% by weight of fat.

1. Concentrated and powdered milk.
2. Milk Food.
3. Butter or cream powder.

04-03	Butter	Importable only by the foreign exchange earning hotels.
04-06	Natural Honey	Importable only by foreign exchange earning hotels.
07-04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	Importable only by foreign exchange earning hotels.
09-02	I. Tea for blending	Only by recognized tea export units on the basis of recommendation from Tea Board.
09-04	Spices	Permissible items of spices are importable only under WES except for the recognized Pharmaceutical (Allopathic) Industry.
10-01	Wheat and meslin (mixed wheat and rye)	Importable by Ministry of Food.
	I. Durum wheat	Ditto.
	II. Other	Ditto.
10-02	Rye	Ditto.
10-03	Barley	Barley is also importable by recognized Indl. units having entt. for the item.
10-04	Oats	Importable by Ministry of Food.

1	2	3
10.05	Maize	Importable by Ministry of Food.
10.06	Rice	Ditto.
10.06	I. In the husk (paddy or rough rice)	Ditto.
	II. Husked but not further prepared (cargo rice or brown rice).	
	III. Semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed.	
	IV. Broken.	
10.07	Buckwheat, millet, canary seed and grain sorghum; other cereals.	Ditto.
	I. Millet	
	II. Sorghum	
	III. Other.	
12.01	X and XI oil seeds	Only mustard and rape seeds shall be permissible.
12.07	Medicinal Herbs and crude drugs.	Importable under WES only.
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs, natural gums, resins, gum resins and balsams.	Importable subject to conditions of para 39(3) and para 43 (3) of Import Policy Order, 1984-85.
	I. Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs.	
	1. Seed lac and stick lac.	
	2. Other.	
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way.	Only RBD palm stearin will be permissible for import, import authorization for which will be issued to the recognized soap factories only on specific recommendation of sponsoring authority.

1

2

3

15-07 I & VIII Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified. Only refined edible oil shall be permissible for import subject to following conditions :

(i) Import of refined palm oil shall be subject to production of certificate from the Health Authority and the Chamber of Commerce of the exporting country certifying that the consignment of palm oil is fit for human consumption. These certificates shall be submitted to the customs authority at the time of clearance of the consignment.

(ii) Solid and semi-solid palm oil passed as vegetable ghee refined bleached and deodorized (RBD) stearine and crude palm oil/ crude stearine shall not be permissible for import.

(iii) Import of vegetable ghee and hydrogenated fat/vegetable oil in any form or brand name such as Vanaspati, Dalda, Pakwan, etc. shall also not be permissible for import.

IX. Coconut oil

(a) Importable under WES only. However, Soap industry may import at official exchange rate within their entt.

1	2	3
		(b) Coconut oil with free fatty acid content not less than 1% is importable by the recognized Soap Ind. under any mode of financing.
15.12	1 & 2 Fat.	Fat with fatty acid content not less than 1% is importable by recognized soap industry only under any mode of licensing.
15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats.	Importable only by the foreign exchange earning hotels.
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood.	Importable by recognized foreign exchange earning hotels only.
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal.	Ditto.
	I. Canned or bottled bacon and ham	Ditto.
	II. Other meat, canned or bottled	Ditto.
	III. Foie gras, scanned or bottled	Ditto.
	IV. Other.	
16.03	Meat extract and meat juices; fish extracts.	{Ditto.
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes.	Ditto.
	I. Fish, [canned	
	II. Other	
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved.	Ditto.
17.01	Beat sugar and cane sugar, in solid form.	Sugar refined only will be permissible for import with prior permission from the Chief Controller.

1

2

3

17.02 I. Glucose.

(a) Liquid glucose shall be allowed for import upto 50% of the entt. by the recognized industrial units only which have the entt. for the item.

(b) Dextrose monohydrate shall be allowed for import by the recognized industrial units having entt. for the item. There shall be no commercial import of Dextrose Monohydrate under any source of finance.

II. Lactose

(a) Lactose or sugar of milk shall be importable by the recognized units under the sector "Homoeopathic Medicines" upto 30% of their total entt. as recorded in their pass book Eligible Commercial importers of Homoeopathic and Bio-chemic medicines may import Lactose upto 30% of the declared share.

III. Sucrose (excluding chemically pure).

18.06 Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa. Permissible for import by foreign exchange earning hotels only.

19.03 Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products Importable only by the foreign exchange earning hotels.

20.04 Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised).

Ditto.

1	2	3
20.05	Jams, fruits jellies, marmalades, fruit puree and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar.	Importable only by the foreign exchange earning hotels.
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit.	Ditto.
21.05	I. Soups and broths. in liquid, solid or powder form.	Ditto.
	II. Homogenised composite food preparations.	
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powder.	Import of yeast shall not be permissible at official exchange rate.
	I. Baking powder.	
	II. Other.	
22.03	Beer made from malt	Importable by foreign exchange earning hotels.
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol.	Importable by foreign exchange earning hotels.
22.06	Vermouths, and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts,	Ditto.
22.07	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry and mead).	Ditto.
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No. 22.08); liquors and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated" extracts) for the manufacture of beverages,	Ditto.
	I. Whisky	

1

2

3

II. Spirits obtained by distilling wine or grape mare (brandy) cognac and other spirits excluding rum and gin.

III. Other:

1. Rum.

2. Gin.

3. Other.

- 25-01 Common Salt (including Rock Salt, Sea Salt & Table Salt; pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; Sea water. Only common Salt is Permissible in washed crushed/ground/powder/crystal form which is fit for human consumption and free from any harmful ingredients.
- 25-07 Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No. 68-07; mullite chamotte and dinas earths. I to IV. Not importable as sizing material of Jute Industry.
- 25-08 Chalk I and II Ditto.
- 25-24 Asbestos Only asbestos fibre is importable as Industrial raw materials.
- 27-06 I. Coal Tar.
- (a) Coal tar to be imported shall be of the specific gravity of not below 1.165 at 15.50C.
- (b) Tar except for Alkatra Industry shall be importable by the recognized industrial units upto 100% of annual entt. of the item as recorded in pass book irrespective of the source of finance.

1

2

3

- | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|--|---|---|
| 27.09 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous mineral, crude. | Importable by Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation. | |
| I. Petroleum, Crude | | |
| II. Other. | | |
| 27.10 Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude: preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations. | Importable by Bangladesh Petroleum Corporation. | |
| I. Motor spirit, including aviation spirit. | | |
| 1. Motor spirit of H. O. B. C. type | | |
| 2. Motor spirit | | |
| II. Spirit type jet fuel | Ditto. | |
| III. Kerosene, including kerosene type jet, fuel. | Ditto. | |
| V. Other medium oils and preparations. | Ditto. | |
| VI. Gas oils | Ditto. | |
| 1. Light diesel oils | | |
| 2. High speed diesel oils | | |
| 3. Other | | |
| VII. Fuel oils. | | |
| 1. Furnace oils | | |
| 2. Other | | |
| 28.51 Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No. 28.50 | Importable subject to prior clearance from Science and Technology Division. | |

1

2

3

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 28.52 | Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together. | Importable subject to NOC from Science and Technology Division. |
| 29.36 | Sulphanerazino | Importable as per recommendation of Drugs Administration by recognized medicine (allopathic) Ind. and by registered importers of Drugs & Medicines. |
| | II. Sulphadiazine | |
| | III. Sulphanilamide | |
| | IV. Sulphapyridine | |
| | V. Sulphathiazole | |
| | VI. Other | |
| 29.38 | Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins and intermixtures of the foregoing whether or not in any solvent. | Ditto. |
| | I. Provitamins | Ditto. |
| | II. Vitamins | Ditto. |
| | 1. Thiamin | Ditto. |
| | 2. Riboflavine | Ditto. |
| | 3. Panthothenic acid | Ditto. |
| | 4. Pyridoxin | Ditto. |
| | 5. Ascorbic acid | Ditto. |
| | 6. Folic acid | Ditto. |
| | 7. Other. | Ditto. |
| | III. Other. | |
| 29.43 | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42. | (a) Sucrose B.P. and icing sugar only are importable by the Pharmaceutical Ind. (Allop) on approval of the Drugs Adm. |

1

2

3

(b) Icing sugar and sugar cubes are importable by the foreign exchange earning hotels only.

29·44 Antibiotics

- I. Penicilins and their derivatives.
- II. Streptomycins and their derivatives.
- III. Tetracyclines and their derivatives.
- IV. Other.

Importable as per recommendation of Drugs Adm. by recognised Pharmaceutical (Allopathic) Ind. and by regd. importers of Drugs and medicines (allopathic).

30·01 Organotherapeutic glands or other organs dried, whether or not powdered; organs therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or included prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified.

Ditto.

- I. Liver extracts
- II. Glands, dried powder
- III. Human Blood
- IV. Blood plasma
- V. Skin and bone grafts
- VI. Other.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Ditto.

Ditto.

30·02 Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxine, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products.

Ditto.

- I. Antisera and microbial vaccines.
- II. Other.

Ditto.

Ditto.

30·03 Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments).

Ditto.

- I. Containing antibiotics or derivatives thereof.

1

2

3

II. Containing hormones or products with a hormones function but containing neither antibiotics nor derivatives thereof.

III. Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but containing neither hormones nor products with a hormones function, nor antibiotics nor derivatives of antibiotics.

IV. Other.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| 1. Medicated wines | Subject to recommendation
by Drug Admn. |
| 2. Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines | Ditto. |
| 3. Other. | Ditto. |

31-01 Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilizers whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated. importable by B.A.D.C. Only

31-02 Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous Ditto.

I. Sodium nitrate, natural, containing not more than 16.3% by weight of nitrogen. Ditto.

II. Ammonium nitrate Ditto.

III. Ammonium sulphonitrate Ditto.

IV. Ammonium sulphate Ditto.

V. Calcium nitrate containing not more than 16% by weight of nitrogen; calcium nitrate magnesium nitrate. Ditto.

VI. Calcium cyanamide containing not more than 25% by weight of nitrogen. Ditto.

VII. Urca Ditto.

VIII. Other. Ditto.

1	2	3
31-03	Mineral or chemical fertilizers phosphatic	Only imported by B.A.D.C.
	I. Basic slag	
	II. Superphosphates	Ditto.
	III. Other.	Ditto.
31-04	Mineral or chemical fertilizers potassic	Ditto.
	I. Potassium salts, crude natural.	Ditto.
	II. Potassium chloride	Ditto.
	III. potassium sulphate containing not more than 52% by weight of K ₂ O	Ditto.
	IV. Other.	Ditto.
31-05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present chapter in Tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in pack- ing of a gross weight not exceeding 10 Kg.	Ditto.
	I. Fertilizers, not elsewhere specified, containing the three fertilising sub- stances-nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.	Ditto.
	II. Fertilizers not elsewhere specified containing the two fertilising sub- stances nitrogen and phosphorus.	Ditto.
	III. Fertilizers not elsewhere specified containing the two fertilising sub- stances nitrogen and potassium.	Ditto.
	IV. Other fertilizers, not elsewhere speci- fied; goods of the present chapter in tablet, lozenges or similar prepared form or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 Kg.	Ditto.
32-01	II. Tannic acid for Pharmaceutical use	Importable as per recom- mendation of Drugs Admn. by recognised Pharmaceutical (Allo- pathic) industry.

1	2	3
32-13 X. Printing Ink	Coloured printing ink, the C&F value of which is above US\$ 1.50 per lb. and black printing ink the C&F value of which is above Tk. 18.00 per lb. shall be permissible for import by the eligible industries other than newspaper industries, which shall import printing ink the C&F value of which is above Tk. 8.00 per lb.	
34-02 II. Washing preparations	Washing detergent other than Soap shall be permissible for import by F. E. earning hotels only.	
1. Detergents		
35-01 Casein, case inates and other casein derivatives;_casein_glues.	Importable as per recommendation of Drugs Administration by recognised Pharmaceutical (allopathic) industry.	
35-03 Gelatin (including) gelatin in rectangles whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass.	Ditto.	
I. Gelatin and gelatin derivatives	Ditto.	
II. Glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products.	All items covered by this I. T. C. No. shall not be importable.	
III. Other	Ditto.	
35-05 Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues;	Ditto.	

1	2	3
35·06 Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 Kg.	Urea formaldehyde adhesives is not importable.	
I. Prepared synthetic glues;		Ditto.
II. Other.		Ditto.
36·01 Propellant powders		Permissible for import with prior clearance from the Chief Inspector of Explosives.
36·02 Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.		Ditto.
36·04 Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators.		Ditto.
36·08 Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials		Ditto.
II. Other lighter and igniter fuels;		
IV. Other lighter and in igniter flints		
V. Other.		
37·07 Cinematograph film, exposed and developed whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive.		Import of Cinema Film shall be subject to censorship rule/Code. Import of Film in sub-continental languages with or without sub-title shall not be permissible. Film in English language without sub-title and in other languages with Sub-title may be allowed for import.
38·11 Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, but put up in forms or packing for sale by retail or as preparations		Only those brands which have been standardised by Ministry of Agriculture.

or articles (for example sulphertreated bends, wicks and candles, flypapers).

- | | |
|--|--|
| I. Disinfectants. | Only those brands which have been standardised by Ministry of Agriculture. |
| 1. Plant Protection vegetable and seed preservation purposes (packing of a weight not exceeding 1 Kg.). | |
| 2. Other. | Ditto. |
| IX. 3. Other. | Ditto. |
| III. Fungicides. | Ditto. |
| IV. Weed-Killers (Herbicides) | Ditto. |
| 38·19 III. 6. Sachharin tablets for sweetening purpose in retail packing. | Importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only. |
| 40·01 Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; prevulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber balata, guttapercha and similar natural gums. | Raw Rubber specified as RSS-1 and RSS-2 may be importable by recognised industrial units up to 100% of their Pass Book entt. Raw Rubber specified as RSS-3, RSS-4 and RSS-5 will be importable only on prior clearance of BFIDC. |
| I. Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex. | |
| II. Natuaraal rubber other than latex. | |
| 40·02 Synthetic rubber latex; prevulcanised synthetic rubber latex, synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils. | Foam rubber shall not be permissible for import. |
| 40·04 Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber fit only for the recovery of ruber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber. | Rubber coated canvas and Rubber Belting scrap shall not be permissible for import. |
| 40·10 Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber. | Rubber belt of size $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 6" breadth of any ply and conveyor belt upto 32" breadth is not permissible. |

1

2

3

- | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|----------------------|---|--|
| 40·11 | IV. New pneumatic tyres of a kind normally used on motor cycles (including motor scooters) or bicycles. | <p>(a) Bicycle and tyres of 2 ply and all ply ratings (PR) of sizes 26" to 28" wheel diameter having tyre diameter. Size of 1½" and above and tube thereof shall not be permissible for import.</p> <p>(b) Cycle tyres of 28" × 1½" without manufacture stamped or embossed seal specifying the ply/ply ratings of the tyre shall not be allowed for import.</p> |
| 44·05 | Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared of a thickness exceeding 5 mm. | Wood for manufacture of bobbins, shuttles and pencils permissible for import only as per specifications given in Annex—20. |
| 47·02 | Waste paper and paper board; scrap articles of paper or of paper board, fit only for use in paper making. | Only white waste papers and white paper shavings are permissible for import. |
| 48·11 | Wall paper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper. | Only wall paper is importable by F.E. earning hotels. |
| 48·21 | III. Paper Handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table napkins, table-cloths, bed sheets and other paper linen; paper under garments. | Paper napkins, paper towels importable by F.E. earning hotels only. |
| 48·01
to
48·15 | Various Grades of Paper and Board. | Only those grades of paper and board will be permissible for import which are mentioned in Annex-19 and subject to such conditions as are mentioned against each, if any. |

1

2

3

Printed Books news-papers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.

- | | | |
|-------|--|---|
| 49.01 | Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets. | School Text books shall not be importable. Import of the other books shall be governed by the provision at sub-para (2) of para 4 under chapter II of I.P.O., 1984-85. |
| 49.02 | News-papers, Journals and Periodicals, whether or not illustrated. | Only the items mentioned at Annex 26 shall be permissible. |
| 49.05 | Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases wall maps and topographical plans (printed); printed globes (terrestrial or celestial). | School Text books shall not be importable. Import of the other books shall be governed by the provision at sub-para... of para.....under chapter II of I.P.O., 1984-85. |
| 49.07 | Unused postage, revenue and similar map stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; bank notes; stock share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books. | Importable only by Bangladesh Post Office and Bangladesh Bank. |
| 49.10 | Calendars of any kind, of paper or paper board, including calender blocks. | Importable as free of cost as advertising materials at limited quantity. |
| 49.11 | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs. | Ditto. |

Silk and Waste silk

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 50.02 | Raw silk (not thrown) | Importable as per terms and conditions at para 39(12)..... of Chapter.....V..... of IPO, 1984-85. |
| 50.04 | Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale. | Ditto. |

1

2

3

Man-made fibres (continuous)

- | | | |
|-------|--|--|
| 51.01 | Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) not put up for retail sale.

I to X. | Single yarn of all type will be importable. But double or twisted yarn of any type will not be importable. Continuous viscose rayon yarn of 75D, 100D, 120D, 150D, and 300D shall not be importable. |
| 51.02 | Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials.

I, and II. | Sewing thread in finished form of only 20/2, 20/3, 30/2, 30/3, 40/2, 40/3, 50/2, 50/3, 60/2, 60/3 and 80/3 shall be importable. Import shall be allowed in hank form only and not in any other form. |
| 51.03 | Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) put up for retail sale.

I and II. | All types of single yarn are importable. Twisted or double yarn of any type shall not be importable. |
| 51.04 | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or heading No. 51.01 or 51.02.

II. Fabrics containing 85% or more by weight of continuous textile materials, other than tyres cord fabrics.

1 to 3
III. 1 and 2
V. 1 to 3
VI. 1 and 3 | Items only mentioned at Annex...2...of IPO 1984-85 are permissible.

Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto.
Ditto. |

Wool and other animal hair.

- | | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 53.05 | Sheep's or lamb's wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse) carded or combed.

I and II. | Only wool tops will be importable by BTMC. |
|-------|---|--|

1

2

3

Cotton

- 55·01 Cotton not carded or combed Only ginned cotton will be importable.
- 55·04 Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale
I to IV. Cotton yarn of 21/1 count and below (single) both hank and cone and 70/1 count and above (single) in both hank and cone shall be permissible for import under WES/XPL. Industrial units who have import entt. for cotton yarn shall import all counts (single only in both hank and cone) at official exchange rate as well as under WES/XPL.
- 55·06 Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale.
I. Cotton thread. (a) Bleached mercerised Cotton sewing thread only of 28/2, 30/2, 30/6, 40/3, 58/6, 60/3 will be importable. Import shall be allowed in hank form only and not in any other form.
(b) Bleached mercerized embroidery cotton. Thread of only 28/2, 30/2, 40/2, 60/2, 64/2, 80/2, 84/2, 100/2, in hank form only shall be permissible.
- 55·09 Other woven fabrics of cotton
II to IV. Items mentioned at Annex 2 of IPO, 1984-85 shall be permissible subject to conditions specified therein.

Man-made fibres (discontinuous)

- 56·01 Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning. Permissible for import by the BTMC and Textile Mills (Spinning mills) having entt. for the item synthetic fibres.
I to V.

1

2

3

- | | | |
|-------|---|---|
| 56.02 | Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibre (discontinuous). | Permissible for import by the BTMC and Textile Mills (Spinning mills) having entt. for the item synthetic fibres. |
| 56.04 | Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning. | Only acrylic fibres, tops shall be importable by BTMC. All other items covered by this ITC No. shall not be importable. |
| 56.05 | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) not put up for retail sale.
I to VIII. | <p>(a) Twisted / double yarn shall not be importable.</p> <p>(b) But sewing thread in finished form of 20/2, 20/3, 30/2, 30/3, 40/2, 40/3, 50/2, 50/3, 60/2, 60/3, 80/3 in Hank only shall be importable.</p> <p>(c) Sewing thread in cones or tubes for export oriented garment ind. shall be importable on specific recommendation of Department of Textiles.</p> |
| 56.06 | Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale.
I to III. | Shall be permissible for import only by export oriented hosiery industry under bonded warehouse on specific recommendation of Department of Textiles. |
| 56.07 | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)
I to X. | (a) Only the items mentioned at Annex 2 of IPO, 1984-85 shall be importable—(i) under WES/XPL; (ii) by export oriented garments industry under back-to-back L/C system under bonded warehouse; and (iii) by textile finishing industry on specific recommendation of Department of Textile |

1

2

3

Wadding and feir, twine, cordage, ropes and cables special fabrics impregnated and coated fabrics, textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.

- 59.05 Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope. Importable by export oriented deep sea fishing units.
- 59.08 Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials. I and II. Items other than foam rexin cloth will be permissible for import.
- 59.13 Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads. Importable by readymade garments industry operating under bonded warehouse system.
- 59.16 Transmission, conveyor or elevator belting of textile materials, whether or not strengthened with metal or other materials. Rubber belt of size 3/4" to 6" breadth of any ply and conveyor belt upto 32" breadth shall not be permissible for import.

Glass and glassware

- 70.06 II. Plate glass }
III. Sheet glass } Sheet and plate glass below 4mm thickness are not permissible for import.
- 70.07 III. Plate glass }
IV Sheet glass } Ditto.
- 70.10 Carboys, bottles, jars pots tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures of glass. Permissible as per specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority import of itmes at Annex 6 of IPO, 1984-85 by pharmaceutical (Allopathic) industry shall be subject to prior permission from the Director of Drug Admn.

Iron and steel and articles thereof

- 73.07 I. Blooms and Billets Import of billets shall be permissible only by recognized industrial units having entitlement for the item.

1

2

3

- | 1 | 2 | 3 |
|-------|--|--|
| 73-09 | Universal plates of iron and steel | M.S. sheet and plates shall be importable only by the recognised industrial units up to their annual entitlement as recorded in their Pass Book. |
| 73-10 | Bars and rods (including wire rod) of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made) hollow mining drill steel. | M. S. Bars/Rods, rounds of 2" dia and below shall not be permissible for import. |
| 73-11 | Angles, shapes and sections of iron or steel. | Window/Door sections in length (<i>i. e.</i> unworked or unfabricated) shall not be importable. |
| 73-13 | Sheets and plates, of iron or steel hot-rolled or cold-rolled. | Importable only as per paras. .39(3) and .43(3) of IPO, 1984-85. |
| 73-15 | IV. Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars (including tinplate bars) and roughly forged pieces, of high carbon sheet. | Import of Billets shall be permissible by the recognised industrial units having entt. |
| 73-16 | Railway and tramway track constructions material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check rails, switch blades, crossing (or frogs), crossing, pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates) rail clips, bed plates, joining or fixing rails. | Importable by Railway as per specific allocation. |

I and II

- | | | |
|-------|---|--|
| 73-37 | Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No: 84-01) and radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel. | Only boilers are importable with prior approval of the Chief Inspector of Boilers. |
|-------|---|--|

1

2

3

Copper and articles thereof

- 74.08 Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges) of copper. Brass water fittings shall not be permissible for import.
- I. Of copper other than alloys of copper :
1. Chromium plated water fitting.
 2. Other.
- II. Of brass, bronze and similar alloys :
1. Brass water fittings (including chromium plated).
 2. Other.

Aluminium and articles thereof

- 76.03 I. Aluminium circles and sheets.
- (i) Aluminium sheets are permissible for import.
 - (ii) P.P. caps shall not be permissible for import except by pharmaceutical industry within their entt.
- 76.04 Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed or backed with paper or other reinforcing material) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm.
- I. Aluminium foil paper backed or otherwise.
- II. Other.
- 76.09 Reservoirs tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas) of aluminium of a capacity exceeding 300 L, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment. Import of aluminium tin container (printed) shall be made by the recognized Indl. units under the sector Cosmetics for Cream Mfg. under approved licensing agreement.

1

2

3

- 76·10 Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers) of aluminium description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods. Empty laquered drums shall not be permissible for import.

Tools implements, cutlery, spoons and forks of base metal, parts thereof.

- 82·06 Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances. Importable only by those industries who have specific use for this item.

Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances, parts thereof.

- 84·01 Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers. Subject to NOC from Inspector of Boilers and prior permission from CCI&E.

- 84·10 Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds. Only Agricultural pumps which have been standardised are permissible.

- 84·17 II. Other machinery, plant and equipment and parts thereof. Rice huller and rice huller spares shall not be permissible for import.

- 84·37 Weaving machines, knitting machines, and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle lace, embroidery, trimming, braid or net, machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines. Textile looms spinning frames, assembled and unassembled shall not be permissible for import by the Commercial importers.

I. Weaving machines (looms)

II. knitting machines.

III. Other machines.

1

2

3

- 84·38 Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84·37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84·36 or 84·37 (for example, spindles & spindles flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds, and head-lifter and hosiery needles).
- I. Parts and accessories for use with the machines for heading No. 84·36.
- II. Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84·37.
- III. Parts and accessories for use with the machines of heading No. 84·37 or with the auxiliary machinery of sub-heading II.
- 84·41 Sewing machines, furniture specially designed for sewing machines, sewing machine needles.
- I. Sewing machines.
- II. Sewing machine needles, furniture specially designed for sewing machines parts of the goods of heading No. 84·81.
- 84·53 Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.
- Parts and accessories of Jute and Textile Mills mentioned at para-39(14) of IPO 1984-85 shall not be permissible for import. Steel Reeds of sizes upto 64s shall also not be permissible for import.
- Stand of domestic sewing machine shall not be permissible for import.
- Prior permission from National Computer Committee shall be required in case of import by the Public sector agencies.

1

2

3

Electrical machinery, equipments and parts thereof.

- 85·10 Portable electric battery and magnetoes lamps other than lamps falling within heading No. 85·09. Torches or flash lights and bulbs thereof shall not be permissible for import.
- I. Torches, portable,
- 85·15 I. Transmitters and transmitter Receivers Subject to NOC by T&T Board & Ministry of Home.
- 85·15 VII. Radio telephonic or Radio-telegraphic receivers. Importable only by IWT Industry subject to NOC by T & T Board and Ministry of Home.
- 85·23 I. to III Electric wires and cables. Those items mentioned in Annex. 22 of IPO 1984-85 shall not be permissible for import.
- 85·24 I. Graphite carbon electrodes Cast Iron and Mild steel welding electrodes shall not be permissible for import.
- 85·25 II. Ceramic Insulating materials. Special type and snool type ceramic insulators shall not be permissible for import.

Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling stock, and parts thereof.

- 87·01 Tractors Those models and makes standardised by NSC are permissible only.
- 87·02 Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87·09.) (1) Petrol and diesel engine motor car upto 1600 cc is permissible.
- I. Passenger motor cars (other than public service type vehicles) including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods.

1

2

3

1. New, used or reconditioned motor cars, station wagons, jeep, jeepstar, land rovers, microbus, ambulances with a capacity of 9 persons including the driver. These vehicles may at the same time be used for the transport of goods. (2) Microbus having seating capacity upto 14 persons is permissible.

2. New or used auto-rickshaw with steering. (3) Minibus of 15 to 32 persons seating capacity is permissible.

*II. Public service type passenger motor vehicles;

1. New, used or reconditioned (both built up or CKD) Lorries, trucks, buses, coaches pick up vans, dumpers, shuttle cars, self loading vehicles equipped with winches, elevating devices. *Passenger bus below seating capacity of 32 persons shall not be permissible for import.

2. Other.

III. Other.

87.06 Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading Nos. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03. Items mentioned at *Annex. 16 shall not be permissible for import as autoparts.

87.08 Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles motorised whether or not fitted with weapons and parts of such vehicles. Importable only by Ministry of Defence.

87.09 Motor cycle, auto cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side cars; side cars of all kinds. Auto-rickshaw (three wheeler) with body shall not be permissible for import.

I. Motor cycles and motor scooters (both assembled or in CKD condition).

II. Auto-rickshaw (three wheeler) with scooter or cycle like handles, with or without body.

1

2

3

III. Side-cars.

IV. Other.

- 87-12 Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading Nos. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11. Excluding frames, mudguards, fork, chainstay/backstay chaincover, bell, carrier, stand, pedal, spoke with nipple and washer and metal and paper transfer of all foreign bicycles.

Aircraft and parts thereof, parachutes, catapults and similar aircraft launching gear ground flying trainers.

- 88.01 Balloons and airships Importable normally by Ministry of Defence. Others be permitted only on prior clearance of C. A. Authority.
- 88.02 Flying machines, gliders and kites, rotocrafts:
 I. Aircraft not fitted with means of mechanical propulsion rotocrafts.
 II. Helicopters
 III. Other aircraft of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 Kg.
 IV. Other aircraft of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 Kg. Ditto.
- 88.04 Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereof. Ditto.

Ships, boats and floating structures.

- 89.01 Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter. (I) Import of oil tanker, coaster, cargo vessel and barges (new or second-hand); and tugs and passenger vessel for inland and coastal water transport may be allowed subject to prior permission from CCI&E on the basis of recommendation from the Ports, Shipping & IWT Division of the Ministry of Communication.
- I. Warships of all kinds.
 II. Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports.
 III. Tankers of all kinds
 IV. Other vessels for the transport of goods, including vessels for the transport of both passengers and goods.
 V. Trawlers and other fishing vessels; factory ships and other ships, used in activities directly connected with fishing operations.

1	2	3
VI. Other		(II) Ships of steel or wooden bodies upto 1000 tons shall not be permissible for import.
89-03	Light vessels, fire floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	Ditto.
89-04	Ships' coats and other vessels for breaking up.	
	I. Old and unserviceable ships	Ditto.
	II. Other	
90-08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles.	Subject to NOC from Ministry of Information and P.P. from CCI&E
90-26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meter; calibrating meter thereof.	Single phase KWH (Electric) meter shall not be permissible for import.
	I. Of a kind used with machinery.	
	II. Other.	
	1. Water meters	
	2. Gas meters	
93-01	Side arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	To be imported exclusively by T.C.B. for Civilian use.
	I. For use with theatrical and fancy dresses.	
	II. Other.	
93-02	Revolvers and pistols being firearms.	Ditto.
	I. As equipment for servicemen.	
	II. For training purposes.	
	III. Other.	
93-03	Artillery weapons, machine guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols)	To be imported exclusively by the Ministry of Defence.

1	2	3
93-04	Other firearms including very light pistol and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line throwing guns and the like.	To be imported exclusively by T.C.B. for civilian use.
93-05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns.	Ditto.
93-06	Parts of arms including gun barrel blanks but not including parts of side arms.	Ditto.
93-07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition.	(i) Ditto.
	I. Sporting, hunting or target-shooting ammunition and parts thereof including bullets and shot.	(ii) To be imported exclusively by the Ministry of Defence.
	II. Other	
97-04	Playing cards	Playing cards with obscene and objectionable pictures and writing shall not be permissible for import.
97-06	VI. Other	Sports shirts and sports garments shall not be permissible for import.
98-01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links and pressfasteners including snap fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles.	Shall not be importable by anybody except export oriented ready made garment industries.
98-02	Slide fasteners, and parts thereof.	Ditto.
98-03	I. Fountain pen complete and parts thereof.	Complete fountain pen having C&F value above Tk. 10 and upto Tk. 35 each is permissible for import.
	II. Ball point pen and pencil, complete and parts thereof.	Ball pen above C&F value of Tk. 4 each is permissible for import.

1

2

3

-
- | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 98-05 | I. Lead, coloured, copying pencils. | Lead pencil of C&F value upto Tk. 12 per dozen shall not be permissible for import. Red and blue pencil shall not be importable. |
| 99-04 | I. Foreign stamps, used or unused. | Only used postage stamps shall be permissible for import. |

ANNEX 32

PROCEDURE FOR IMPORT ON JOINT BASIS

(Ref : Paragraph 16 of Chapter III of this Order)

Group by Commercial Importers—Commercial importers have been allowed the facility of import on joint basis for the sake of economy after forming group either before or after registration of the L/C Authorization Form with the registration unit of Bangladesh Bank as per provision in paragraph 16 of Chapter III of the Import Policy Order, 1984-85. Such importers, having different nominated banks, desirous of importing of their share in cash, loan or credit and barter on joint basis may do so in accordance with the procedure mentioned below :

2. Procedure in case of formation of group for import on joint basis, before registration of L/C Authorization Form by the registration unit of Bangladesh Bank :

- (i) An importer will submit to his nominated bank the L/C Authorization Form in the usual Manner duly filled in and signed along with a Declaration that (a) he had not applied in any manner to import his share for the current shipping period individually and agrees to effect import of the same on joint basis under the Group leadership of M/S (Name and address of the group leader with IRC No. and his nominated bank to be mentioned), and that (b) he undertakes not to make in any manner any claim whatsoever from the licensing authority in any matter arising out of default or dispute with the group leader or members of the group. Signature of the importer will be verified by the authorized officer of the nominated bank with date.
- (ii) The importer's nominated bank after being satisfied that the L/C Authorization Form, the declaration given by the importer and other required information are complete and correct in all respects, will forward these papers to the nominated bank of the group leader and will certify on the body of L/C Authorization Form as under:

"We have no objection to allow the above mentioned group under the group leadership of M/S.....

.....
This importer is eligible to import.....
for Taka..... We have endorsed their
Pass Book.

*Seal and signature of the Authorized Officer
of the importer's bank with date".*

- (iii) The group leader will submit L/C Authorization Form in a similar manner. In addition to L/C Authorization Form he will also submit L/C Application Form covering the total value of all the L/C Authorization Form of the group members including his own share. He will also submit a declaration to the effect that (a) particulars given in the L/C Authorization Form are correct to the best of his knowledge, that (b) he has not applied, in any manner, to import his share for the current shipping period separately other than as

a member of the group and that (c) he has undertaken to act as the group leader for importation on joint basis for the sake of economy by the importers in the group (here group leader will record the names and address and IRC Nos. of all the members including that of himself and their individual shares) and that (d) he undertakes not to make in any manner any claim whatsoever from the licensing authority or authorities in any matter arising out of default or dispute with members in the group. The signature of the group leader will be verified by the authorized officer of his bank with date.

- (iv) The group leader's bank, after being satisfied that L/C Authorization form and the declaration given by the group leader are complete and correct in all respects, will certify on the body of the L/C Authorization Form as under: "We have no objection to allow the above importer to act as group leader of the group.... .members."

*Seal and signature of the Authorized Officer
of the group leader's bank with date.*

- (v) The group leader's bank will then forward L/C Authorization Form, declaration of the group leader and their certificate along with the complete set of L/C Authorization Forms, declarations of all members of the group and the complete set of certificates issued by the different banks of the members, to the registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank in the respective offices of the licensing authority. If group members belong to different licensing jurisdictions, the group leader's bank will submit L/C Authorization Form of the group leader and its associate members to the respective registration unit of Bangladesh Bank where the group leader is located.
- (vi) Bangladesh Bank registration unit immediately after the registration of the L/C Authorization Form will forward to the concerned licensing authority of the importer two copies of the complete set of L/C Authorization Forms alongwith declarations and certificate for post check and simultaneously return the other two copies of LCAs to the nominated bank of the group leader for opening of L/C.
- (vii) Where the eligible commercial importers, desirous of importing their shares in cash, IDA Credit or untied loan or credit belong to the same nominated bank including all the branches of the same banks, the procedure for import on joint basis will be the same as outlined above except that different branches of the same bank will forward the complete sets of documents outlined above such as L/C Authorization Form, declaration, etc. after recording the required certificate on the body of L/C Authorization Forms to the branch of the same bank which is the nominated bank of the group leader. The nominated bank of the group leader will process the L/C Authorization Forms in the same manner as outlined above.
- (viii) In the case of barter, STA and tied loan or Credit, eligible commercial importers desirous of importing on joint basis, will submit the L/C Authorization Forms to their nominated banks in the prescribed manner but need not submit application for opening of letter of credit. The nominated bank, on being satisfied that the L/C

Authorization Form is in order, will forward all the copies of the same to the nominated bank of the group leader after making necessary entries in the importer's pass book or on the Import Registration Certificate in the absence of pass book. On being satisfied that the L/C Authorization Form of the group leader and that of group members are in order and after the completion of all formalities of import on joint basis, nominated bank of the group leader will transmit complete set of the L/C Authorization Forms of each member of the group including that of the group leader, to the designated bank along with the application form for opening of Letter of Credit to be submitted by the group leader for the total amount covered by individual L/C Authorization Forms. The designated bank will open Letter of Credit and endorse two copies each of the L/C Authorization Form to the concerned licensing office.

3. Procedure in case of formation of group for import on joint basis after registration of L/C Authorization Form :

- (i) In case of formation of group for import on joint basis after registration of L/C Authorization Form, an importer will submit to his nominated bank the L/C Authorization Form in usual manner along with an intimation to his bank in writing or a declaration that he desires to form group after the registration of LCA Form. The importer's nominated bank after being satisfied that the L/C Authorization Forms are complete and correct in all respects, will forward it to the concerned registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank along with the declaration. On receipt back of the L/C Authorization Form duly registered from the registration unit of Bangladesh Bank, the nominated bank of the importer shall at once inform the importer to form a group or groups immediately.
- (ii) The importer while forming a group, shall be required to submit a **declaration** to their bank exactly in the same terms as laid down under para. 2(i) of this Annex. Signature of the importer will also be verified by the authorized officer of the nominated bank with date. The said bank will forward all these papers, *i.e.* L/C Authorization Form and declaration to the nominated bank of the group leader with certificate as laid down in para 2(ii) of this Annex.
- (iii) The group leader shall also submit L/C Authorization Form and L/C Application Form with a **declaration** as mentioned in para 2(iii) of this Annex. The signature of the group leader will be verified by the authorized officer of his bank with date and will endorse required certificate on the body of L/C Authorization Form mentioned in para 2(iv).
- (iv) The group leader's bank will then keep two complete sets of L/C Authorization Forms, declarations of all group members and certificates issued by the different banks of the group members with complete set of L/C Authorization Form including declaration and certificate issued in respect of group leader for opening of L/C and forward other 2 (two) copies of L/C Authorization Forms along with complete set of papers (declarations and certificates) to the concerned licensing authority for post checking. If group members belong to different licensing jurisdictions complete set of papers shall be submitted to the concerned licensing offices of the group members for post checking.

- (v) Where the eligible commercial importers, desirous of importing their share on joint basis, are located within the jurisdiction of the same licensing authority and have the same nominated bank including all the branches of the banks within the jurisdiction of the same licensing office, the procedure for import on joint basis will be the same as outlined above except that the different branches of the same will forward the complete set of documents outlined above to the branch or the same bank which is the nominated bank of the group leader. The nominated bank of the group leader will process the L/C Authorization Forms in the same manner as outlined above.
- (vi) In case of import on joint basis under barter, STA and tied loan or credit, the procedure as mentioned above in para 2(viii) shall be followed.

4. In both cases of the formation of group, as soon as L/C is opened and transmitted to the foreign supplier, the nominated bank of the group leader will endorse the pass book of the group leader or IRC as the case may be and advise the concerned licensing authority or authorities and the respective banks of the members of the group about the particulars of the L/C with individual share of each member of the group.

5. Group by industrial importers— In case of import by industrial units on joint basis, they should nominate a group leader and request their nominated bank to forward their LCAs along with other relevant papers and pass book to the nominated bank of the group leader for opening of L/C in accordance with the procedure outlined under paras 2 and 3 of this Annex. The group leader's nominated bank after verification of the Pass Books and LCA Forms shall open Letter of Credit on joint basis and endorse the LCA Forms and Pass books accordingly.

6. Importers submitting L/C Authorization Form for opening of L/C or effecting import on joint basis in violation of the provisions of the Import Policy Order, 1984-85 or of this Annex. shall be liable to action as per provision of this Order.

By order of the President

A. H. MOFAZZAL KARIM

*Chief Controller of Imports and Exports
and*

*Joint Secretary to the Government of the
People's Republic of Bangladesh.*

IMPORT POLICY ORDER, 1984-85

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	SUBJECT	PAGE No.
1	Short Title, Commencement and Duration	8759
2	Definitions	8759-8761
3	Items of Import	8762
4	Banned, Prohibited or Restricted Items	8762-8763
5	Source of Finance	8764
6	Restrictions Regarding Source of Import	8764
7	Import at Competitive Rate and Pre-shipment Inspection	8764
8	Shipment on Bangladesh Flag Vessels and Import on C & F Basis,	8764
9	Import Permit and Letter of Credit Authorization Form	8764-8765
10	Import Against Letter of Credit	8765
11	Procedure for Import Against L/C Authorization Form	8765-8767
12	Registration of L/C Authorization Form and Opening of Letter of Credit,	8767-8768
13	Validity of L/C Authorization Form for Opening of Letter of Credit,	8768
14	Import of Explosives, Boiler, etc.	8768
15	Claim for Import Facility in Cases Accepted in Review, Appeal and Revision,	8769
16	Import on Joint Basis	8769
17	Opening Letter of Credit Against Indent and Proforma Invoice	8769
18	Description of Item and Import Trade Control Classification	8769
19	I T C Committee	8769-8770
20	Contravention Import	8770
21	Import of Goods without Cover of L/C Authorization or Permit	8770
22	Compulsory Membership of Chamber of Commerce and Industry or Recognized Trade Association,	8770-8771
23	L/C Authorization or Permit Fees	8771
24	Registration and Renewal Fees	8771
25	Transfer of Pass Book	8771
26	Imports into and Exports from the Export Processing Zones (EPZ),	8772
27	Permissible Items of Commercial Import	8773
28	Group of Items in List I	8773

PARAGRAPH	SUBJECT	PAGE No.
29	Second-hand Clothing	8773-8774
30	C. I. Sheet	8774-8775
31	Milk Food	8775
32	Non-Utilization of Past Share	8775
33	Import of Drugs and Medicines	8775
34	Basis for Commercial Importer	8776
35	Change of Item	8776
36	Import of Specific Items	8776
37	General Conditions and Procedure	8777-8779
38	Conditions Relating to Specific Sectors of Industry	8779-8783
39	Conditions Relating to Specific Items of Import	8783-8788
40	Import of Technology	8788
41	Import of Reprint Rights	8788
42.	Basis of Licensing and Source of Procurement for Industrial Consumers.	8788
43	Items Importable under Wages Earners' Scheme (WES)	8789
44	Eligibility for Import	8789-8790
45	Registration of Importers under Wages Earners' Scheme (WES)	8790
46	Import by Foreign Industrial Firms	8790
47	Import by Foreign Commercial Firms	8791
48	Import by Government Servants and Others	8791
49	Import by Actual Users	8791-8792
50	Import on Deferred Payment Basis	8792
51	Procedure for Import under WES	8792-8793
52	Import under Pay-As-You-Earn-Scheme	8793
53	Application of General Restrictions	8793
54	Export Performance Licensing System	8794
55	Items of Export Eligible for XPL Facilities and Rates of Entitlement.	8794
56	Documents Required for Import under XPL System.. .. .	8794-8795
57	Procedure to be Followed by Nominated Banks	8795
58	Validity of L/C Authorization Form Issued under XPL System	8795
59	Import by Ministries, Departments and other Public Sector Agencies.	8796
60	Import by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh (TCB)	8796-8797

PARAGRAPH	SUBJECT	PAGE No.
61	Import on C.A.D. Basis	8797
62	Guidelines for Import of Goods by Public Sector Agencies	8797
63	Import of Samples and Advertising Materials	8798
List		
List I	Items to be Imported by Eligible Commercial Importers in the Private Sector.	8799-8807
List II	List of Items to be Exclusively Imported under Wages Earners' Scheme (WES) and under Export Performance Licensing (XPL) System.	[8808-8830
List III	Industrial Sector-wise Raw and Packing Materials	8831-9009
ANNEX		
Annex 1	Priority Lists of Different Sectors of Industries	9010-9017
Annex 2	List of Permissible Items of Textile under Wages Earners' Scheme.	9018-9020
Annex 3	List of Drugs and Medicines (Allopathic) Permissible for Import Eligible Commercial Importers under List I.	9021-9032
Annex 4	Items of Drugs and Medicines (Allopathic) Permissible for Import under Wages Earners' Scheme/XPL System only.	9033
Annex 5	List of Pharmaceutical Raw Materials and Chemicals to be Imported by the Pharmaceutical (Allopathic) Industry.	9034-9035
Annex 6	Packing Materials for Pharmaceutical (Allopathic) Industry Import of which is Permissible.	9036-9037
Annex 7	List of Medical, Surgical and Dental Instruments, Apparatus, Appliances, Import of which is Permissible by Eligible Importers.	9038
Annex 8	List of Items Eligible for XPL System and their Rates of Import Entitlement.	9039-9040
Annex 9	Form of Export Proceeds Realization Certificate to be Furnished by the Authorized Dealers for the Purpose of Issuing Import Entitlement Certificates by Bangladesh Bank.	9041
Annex 10	Permissible Items of Scientific Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances and Parts and Accessories thereof including those Electrically and Electronically Operated.	9042-9054
Annex 11	List of Items of Non-ferrous Metals and Ferroalloys Permissible for Import by the Eligible Commercial Importers only.	9055-9057
Annex 12	List of Maintenance Spares, Accessories, Equipment and Materials Permissible for Import by Jute Mills Industry.	9058-9063
Annex 13	List of Items to be Imported Against the Item "sizing materials" by the units having Entitlement for the Item.	9064
Annex 14	Application Form for Prior Permission to Open Letter of Credit on the Basis of Foreign Supplier's Proforma Invoice for the Goods whose C&F Value is more than Tk. 10-00 lakh (Taka ten lakh).	9065-9066
Annex 15	Cases where Import Licence, L/C Authorization Form or Permits shall not be Required for the Import of Goods.	9067-9069

ANNEX	SUBJECT	PAGE NO.
Annex 16	List of Parts and Accessories of Automotive Vehicles, Import of which shall not be Permissible.	9070
Annex 17	List of Essential Items Required by IWT Industry.	9071-9074
Annex 18	List of Items Import of which shall not be Permissible Against Maintenance Spares and Accessories/Components and shall also not be Permissible for Import by Commercial Importers.	9075
Annex 19	List of Various Grades of Paper and Board Permissible for Import.	9076-9077
Annex 20	List of Type of Wood Permissible for Import by Bobbin and Pencil Manufacturing Industries.	9078
Annex 21	List of Medicinal Herbs and Crude Drugs Import of which shall not be Permissible.	9079-9080
Annex 22	List of Electric Cables and Wires Locally Manufactured Import of which shall not be Permissible.	9081
Annex 23	List of Iron and Steel Items Import of which shall not be Permissible.	9082
Annex 24	Quality Control Equipment and Spares for Pharmaceutical Industry.	9083-9085
Annex 25	List of Permissible Makes of Tractors and Power Tillers, Engines for Shallow Tube-wells and Lowlift Pumps, Hand Sprayers and Power Sprayers Standardized by the National Standardization Committee, Ministry of Agriculture.	9086-9093
Annex 26	List of Newspapers, Weeklies and other Periodicals Permissible for Import During 1984-85.	9094-9095
Annex 27	List of Permissible Items of Pesticides Standardized for Use in Bangladesh.	9096-9103
Annex 28	List of Items Permissible for Import under the Description of Painter's Materials.	9104
Annex 29	Proforma of LCA Forms for Commercial, Industrial, WES and XPL Imports.	9105-9108
Annex 30	Draft List of Items Import of which shall not be Permissible	9108(1)-9108(40)
Annex 31	Draft List of Items Import of which shall be Permissible Subject to Specific Conditions.	9108(41)-9108(72)
Annex 32	Procedure for Import on Joint Basis	9108(73)-9108(76)